



NEW SOUTH WALES
INDUSTRIAL GAZETTE

Printed by the authority of the
Industrial Registrar
10-14 Smith Street, Parramatta, N.S.W.

CONTENTS

Vol. 390, Part 6

29 October 2021

Pages 822 — 1037

		Page
Awards and Determinations —		
Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Permanent Firefighting Staff) Award 2021	AIRC	822
Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Retained Firefighting Staff) Award 2021	AIRC	910
Health Employees' Administrative Staff (State) Award 2021	AIRC	958
Health Employees' Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2021	AIRC	964
Health Managers (State) Award 2021	AIRC	1026
 Enterprise Agreements Approved by the Industrial Relations Commission		 1037

CROWN EMPLOYEES (FIRE AND RESCUE NSW PERMANENT FIREFIGHTING STAFF) AWARD 2021

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Industrial Relations Secretary.

(Case No. 50661 & 54005 of 2021)

Before Chief Commissioner Constant
Commissioner Murphy
Commissioner Sloan

24 August 2021

AWARD

PART A

Clause 1. Introduction

- 1.1 This Award shall be known as the “Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Permanent Firefighting Staff) Award 2021”.
- 1.2 This Award regulates the rates of pay and conditions of employment for employees covered by this Award.
- 1.3 This Award is in three Parts as follows:-
- Part A - Introduction, Index, Basic Wage, and Definitions
- Part B - Rates of Pay and Conditions of Employment
- Part C - Monetary Rates
- 1.4 Except as provided by subclause 1.5, the provisions of Part B, Rates of Pay and Conditions of Employment shall apply to all employees covered by this Award.
- 1.5 The provisions of Clause 9 – Overtime, Clause 10 - Meals and Refreshments, Clause 12 – Relieving Provisions, Clause 16 – Training Course Attendance Entitlements, Clause 19 - Examination and Assessment leave, Clause 25 - Court Attendance Entitlements, Clause 27 - Notice of Transfer and Clause 28 - Transfers Outside the GSA shall not apply to Executive Officers.

2. Index

1. Introduction
2. Index
3. Basic Wage
4. Definitions
5. Intention
6. Rates of Pay and Allowances
7. Higher Duties
8. Hours of Work
9. Overtime
10. Meals and Refreshments
11. Transport
12. Relieving Provisions
- 12a Interstate and International Deployments

13. Progression and Promotion Provisions
14. Operational Support Positions
15. Training and Staff Development
16. Training Course Attendance Entitlements
17. Annual Leave
18. Compassionate Leave
19. Examination and Assessment Leave
20. Long Service Leave
21. Parental Leave
22. Carer's Leave
23. Sick Leave
- 23a. Domestic and Family Violence Leave
24. Special Leave for Union Activities
25. Court Attendance Entitlements
26. Travelling Compensation
27. Notice of Transfer
28. Transfers Outside of the GSA
29. Transferred Employee's Compensation
30. Rental of Premises
31. Protective Clothing and Uniforms
32. Clothes Drying Facility
33. Cleaning of Clothes
34. Safety Belts
35. Disputes Avoidance Procedures
36. Organisational Change under Clause 36.2
37. Acknowledgment of Applications And Reports
38. Procedures Regarding Reports and Charges
39. Alcohol and Other Drugs
40. Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation
41. Anti-Discrimination
42. Employees' Duties
43. No Extra Claims
44. Area, Incidence and Duration

3. Basic Wage

This Award, in so far as it fixes rates of wages, is made by reference and in relation to the adult basic wage currently in force under Clause 15 of Division 4 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, Savings, Transitional and other provisions, of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*.

4. Definitions

"Agreed Distance" means the relevant distance set out within the Matrices which appeared at Part E of the Crown Employees (NSW Fire Brigades Firefighting Staff) Award 2001, or as subsequently amended pursuant to subclause 12.10, copies of which shall be provided by the Department to employees in the manner agreed between the Department and the Union.

"Commissioner" means Commissioner of the Department holding office as such under the *Government Sector Employment Act 2013*.

"Competency" means the training competencies developed by the Department following consultation between the Department and the Union providing the appropriate level of training, or part thereof, for the skill required to undertake the work for each classification covered by this Award.

"Department" means Fire and Rescue NSW established by the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989* and as a Public Service Executive Agency under Schedule 1 of the *Government Sector Employment Act 2013*.

"Domestic Violence" means domestic violence as defined in the *Crimes (Domestic and Personal Violence) Act 2007*.

"Employee" means a person, other than an employee covered by the *Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Retained Firefighting Staff) Award*, employed in one of the classifications covered by this Award, as a member of Fire and Rescue NSW in terms of the provisions of the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989*. Provided that where "employee" is referred to in the provisions of this Award which apply exclusively to either Operational Firefighters, Operational Support Positions or to Executive Officers, "employee" shall mean only those classifications to which the exclusive conditions are intended to apply.

"Emergency Meal" means a Long Life Meal Pack supplied when the provision of a Substantial Meal is not practicable, the basis of which shall be a self-heating 320g meal that is generally meat based (except for special diet packs such as vegetarian or vegan packs) and shall also include one dried fruit or fruit and nut mix (Sunbeam Fruit and Nut 40g, Fruit on the Go 50g, or similar) and one cheese and biscuits (Uncle Tobys Le Snak Cheddar Cheese 20g, or similar) or one fruit pack (Goulburn Valley no added sugar 220 g, or similar) and one 100% fruit juice box (Just Juice 250 ml, or similar).

"Executive Officer" means an employee having the rank of Chief Superintendent or Superintendent.

"Fire District" has the same meaning as in the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989*.

"GSA" (Greater Sydney Area) means within the area bounded by the Local Government areas of Northern Beaches, Hornsby, Baulkham Hills, Hawkesbury, Penrith, Liverpool, Wollondilly, Campbelltown and Sutherland.

"Incident" means a fire call or any other emergency incident attended by Fire and Rescue NSW.

"Major Aerial Appliance" means a firefighting vehicle equipped with a motorised boom and/or ladder extension with a reach of more than 18 metres.

"Merit Selection" means a fair, transparent, impartial process that assesses the merit of all applicants so that the employee selected is the applicant who is the most suitable to perform the duties of the vacant position.

"Minor Aerial Appliance" means a firefighting vehicle equipped with a motorised boom and/or ladder extension with a reach of up to and including 18 metres.

"Non-Officer" means an employee classified as a Recruit, Firefighter, Qualified Firefighter, Senior Firefighter or Leading Firefighter.

"Officer" means any employee having the rank of Station Officer or Leading Station Officer.

"Operational Firefighter" means a firefighter classified as one of the following: Recruit Firefighter; Firefighter; Qualified Firefighter; Senior Firefighter; Leading Firefighter; Station Officer; Leading Station Officer; or Inspector.

"Operational Support Position" means a position classified as such by the Department following consultation between the Department and the Union and graded using a NSW Government accredited job evaluation system.

"Outduty" means a period of relief duty performed by a Non-Officer or Officer, not being a Relieving Employee or the occupant of an Operational Support position, where the Non-Officer or Officer either commences and/or ceases their rostered shift at a station/location other than the station where the Non-Officer or Officer normally reports for duty, or where the Non-Officer or Officer both commences and ceases their rostered shift at their own station but performs Stand By duties elsewhere for more than four hours, but does not include an employee on suitable duties.

"Overtime" means for an Operational Firefighter all time worked with approval or direction in excess of the employee's rostered shift.

"Platoon" means a group of employees assigned to a shift.

"Refreshments" means tea bags, instant coffee, boiling water, sugar, long life milk, two biscuits and one cereal bar (any bar from the following list: K Time Twists 37 g bar, All-Bran Baked Bars 40g bar, Uncle Tobys

Crunchy Muesli Bars Apricot, Uncle Tobys Fruit Twist – Apple and Pear, or similar) or one Goulburn Valley or similar fruit pack 220 g (no added sugar) and one liquid meal drink (any drink from the following list: Sustagen Sport 250 ml, Up and Go 250 ml, or similar) or one carbohydrate/electrolyte beverage (Sqwincher Qwik Serv 42g sachet, or similar).

"Relieving Employee" means an employee serving at a station while not being permanently attached to any one station.

"Senior Officer" means an employee having the rank of Inspector.

"Stand By" means a period of relief duty performed by a Non-Officer or Officer, not being a Relieving Employee or the occupant of an Operational Support position, where the Non-Officer or Officer both commences and ceases their rostered shift at their own station but is temporarily assigned to one or more other stations in the interim for a total of four or less hours.

"Standard Roster" means the roster prescribed in subclause 8.3 of Clause 8 of this Award.

"Substantial Meal" means a meal identified in the Department's Incident Ground Meals Guide, as published at the date of the making of this Award, or a meal of a similar nutritional and sensory quality standard.

"Union" means the Fire Brigade Employees' Union of New South Wales.

PART B

5. Intention

The intention of this Award is to regulate the rates of pay and conditions of employment for employees covered by this Award.

6. Rates of Pay and Allowances

6.1 The provisions of clauses 6.2 to 6.7 inclusive shall not apply to Executive Officers and the provisions of subclause 6.8 shall not apply to Operational Firefighters. The provisions of subclauses 6.9 to 6.17 inclusive shall apply to all employees.

6.2 Operational Firefighters

6.2.1 An employee shall be paid the rate of pay prescribed for the employee's classification in Tables 1 and 2 of Part C, Monetary Rates, of this Award.

6.3 Each "Per Week" rate of pay shown in Tables 1 and 2 of Part C is a composite rate which incorporates:

6.3.1 the basic wage, margin, loading, shift allowance and industry allowance previously prescribed separately in the Fire Brigade Employees (State) Award (as varied from time to time), published in the NSW Industrial Gazette on 28 June, 1991; and

6.3.2 with the exception of the Recruit Firefighter classification, the Roster Allowance previously prescribed separately in the Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Permanent Firefighting Staff) Award 2011, published in the NSW Industrial Gazette on 25 March 2011.

6.4

6.4.1 The "shift allowance" referred to in subclause 6.3.1 is an amount to compensate for shiftwork.

6.4.2 The 'loading' referred to in subclause 6.3.1 is an amount which is in compensation for the incidence, as a result of the normal roster arrangements, of work on weekends and public holidays. Employees who work on Easter Sunday or on any additional public holiday that is Gazetted or otherwise confirmed by the NSW Government shall be credited with the same number

of hours of consolidated leave as those hours actually worked on each such day. For the purposes of this clause additional public holidays shall not include local public holidays.

- 6.4.3 The "industry allowance" referred to in subclause 6.3.1 is an amount which is in consideration of conditions particular to working in the Firefighting Industry.
- 6.5 6.5.1 The "Roster Allowance" referred to in subclause 6.3.2 is an amount equivalent to an employee's hourly rate of pay multiplied by 1.75 in compensation for working a 42 hour week. This amount is a residual of the two hours of 10/14 Rostered Overtime that was paid to employees working a 38 hour week until the Crown Employees (NSW Fire Brigades Firefighting Staff) Award 2000 incorporated this overtime within the total weekly rate of pay and introduced the Roster Allowance and a 40 hour week.
- 6.6 Except as provided for in this subclause, or in subclause 6.7, in addition to the rates of pay prescribed in Tables 1 and 2 of Part C, employees, where applicable, shall be paid:
- 6.6.1 An amount not exceeding the Laundry Expenses set at Item 1 of Table 3 of Part C, for all reasonable laundry expenses incurred by an employee who performs duty on a temporary basis outside the GSA. Accounts for such laundry expenses are to be submitted when a claim is made.
- 6.6.2 The Kilometre Allowance set at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, per kilometre:
- 6.6.2.1 for Non-Officers or Officers who perform a "Stand By" and who are required to use their private vehicle to perform such "Stand By". The distance shall be the agreed distance or, if the return distance travelled by the employee from the station at which duty commenced to the station at which the "Stand By" is performed is not contained in the Matrices, the actual distance necessarily and reasonably travelled; and
- 6.6.2.2 for Operational Firefighters who travel between stations pursuant to Clause 12, Relieving Provisions; and
- 6.6.2.3 for Officers who are required to use their own vehicle to attend an incident whilst off duty.
- 6.6.3 The Major Aerial Allowance set at Item 3 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers who are qualified to operate a Major Aerial Appliance and who are attached to a station with this equipment.
- 6.6.4 The Minor Aerial Allowance set at Item 4 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers and Officers who are qualified to operate a Minor Aerial Appliance and who are attached to a station with this equipment.
- 6.6.5 The Hazmat Allowance set at Item 5 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers and Officers who are qualified for and attached to a Hazmat station within Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong or the Central Coast.
- 6.6.6 The Communications Allowance set at Item 6 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers who are qualified for and attached to the Communications sections at Sydney or Newcastle, which shall be paid for all purposes.
- 6.6.7 The Communications Allowance set at Item 7 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Officers who are qualified for and attached to the Communications sections at Sydney or Newcastle, which shall be paid for all purposes.
- 6.6.8 The Communications Allowance set at Item 8 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Senior Officers who are qualified for and attached to the Communications section at Sydney, which shall be paid for all purposes.

- 6.6.9 The Country Allowance set at Item 9 of Table 3 of Part C for Officers and Senior Officers who are attached to a station or workplace located outside the GSA and outside the areas specified in subclause 28.2.2 of this Award, which shall be paid for all purposes.
- 6.6.10 The Remote Area Allowance set at Item 10 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers and Officers who are attached to a station at Broken Hill or Moree, which shall be paid for all purposes.
- 6.6.11 The Rescue Allowance set at Item 11 of Table 3 of Part C for Non-Officers and Officers who are recognised as qualified rescue operators by the State Rescue Board and who are attached to a Primary or Secondary Rescue station.
- 6.6.12 The Service Allowance set at Item 12 of Table 3 of Part C for Non-Officers who have completed the requisite period of service as an employee.
- 6.6.13 The Marine Allowance set at Item 13 of Table 3 of Part C, per week, for Non-Officers and Officers who are qualified for and attached to a designated marine station.

6.7 Exceptions, Explanations and Method of Adjustment

- 6.7.1 Subject to subclause 7.7, the allowances set at subclauses 6.6.3 to 6.6.13 (inclusive) shall not be payable to the occupants of Operational Support positions.
- 6.7.2 The allowances set at subclauses 6.6.3 to 6.6.13 (inclusive) shall be paid in full, regardless of the number of shifts actually worked by the employee within that week.
- 6.7.3 The term "attached to" within this Clause shall include employees who are permanently assigned to the relevant station or section but who are performing an Outduty at some other location and Relieving Employees whose base station is the relevant station or section and who are performing relief duty at some other location, but shall not include employees who perform duty at the relevant station or section pursuant to Clause 9, Overtime, except as provided for in subclauses 6.6.6, 6.6.7, 6.6.8, 6.6.9 and 6.6.10.
- 6.7.4 The allowances set at subclause 6.6.12 shall in future be adjusted by firstly calculating the increase for 5-10 years service to the nearest cent to arrive at a new base rate and then doubling that new base rate to arrive at the new 10-15 years service amount and tripling that new base rate to arrive at the new 15-plus years service amount.
- 6.7.5 The Major and Minor Aerial allowances set at subclauses 6.6.3 and 6.6.4 respectively, shall not be paid concurrently. In situations where both allowances would otherwise apply pursuant to this Clause, the Major Aerial Allowance only shall be paid.

6.8 Executive Officers

The salaries for Executive Officers are as specified in Table 1 of Part C, Monetary Rates. Such salaries are all incidence rates of pay and include compensation for:

- 6.8.1 the way in which ordinary hours are worked in terms of sub-clause 8.12;
- 6.8.2 the working of any excess hours or being on call; and
- 6.8.3 the non payment of an annual leave loading.

6.9 Provisions Applying to All Employees

- 6.9.1 Employees shall be paid fortnightly and payment shall be made into a bank account specified by the employee, or other financial institutions acceptable to the Department and the Union.

- 6.9.2 Employees shall be paid not later than Thursday in any pay week. Provided that Operational Firefighters who perform overtime shall be paid within two pay periods of the date upon which such overtime was worked.
- 6.10
- 6.10.1 An employee shall not be entitled to payment in respect of any unwarranted absence from duty or in respect of leave granted without pay.
- 6.10.2 Where any strike or stoppage of work occurs during a pay period for which payment has already been made, the Department shall deduct the amount overpaid from the wages of the employee. The provisions of subclause 6.16 shall not apply in cases where overpayments have occurred as a result of any strike or stoppage of work.
- 6.11 Unless as otherwise provided for in Clause 24, Special Leave for Union Activities, where an employee is, on application, granted leave by the Department to attend to Union business, all such leave shall be leave without pay.
- 6.12 Where the period of absence or leave under subclauses 6.10 and 6.11 of this clause, is a portion of a week, the amount to which an employee shall be disentitled shall be ascertained on an hourly basis. Such disentitlement shall be calculated to the nearest five minutes.
- 6.13 Where a portion of a week is worked in a higher classification immediately following promotion, payment for that portion shall be ascertained, on an hourly basis, by dividing the minimum rate of pay applicable to the new classification by forty. Such entitlement shall be calculated to the nearest five minutes.
- 6.14 In the event of the death of an employee, all monies due to the employee pursuant to the provisions of this Award shall be paid to the employee's estate.
- 6.15 Payroll Deductions:
- 6.15.1 Except as provided for in subclause 6.15.2, all salary deductions shall be made in accordance with the Treasury Guidelines.
- 6.15.2 Upon application by an employee, the Department shall make deductions from the employee's pay for Union subscriptions and shall forward the amount so deducted to the Union as soon as possible thereafter.
- 6.16 Overpayments:
- 6.16.1 In cases where an employee has been overpaid, the Department shall be entitled to recover such overpayment in full. Unless the employee agrees otherwise, the maximum rate at which the overpayment can be recovered is an amount, calculated on a per fortnight basis, equivalent to 10% of the employee's gross fortnightly pay.
- 6.16.2 In all cases where overpayments have occurred, the Department shall as soon as possible advise the employee concerned of both the circumstances surrounding the overpayment and the amount involved. The Department will also advise the employee of the pay period from which the recovery of the overpayment is to commence.
- 6.16.3 The recovery rate of 10% of an employee's gross fortnightly pay referred to in subclause 6.16.1 may be reduced by approval of the Commissioner if the Commissioner is satisfied that such a rate of recovery would cause undue hardship to the employee concerned.
- 6.16.4 Where an employee's remaining period of service does not permit the full recovery of any overpayment to be achieved on the fortnightly basis prescribed in subclause 6.16.1, the Department shall have the right to deduct any balance of such overpayment from monies owing

to the employee on the employee's date of termination, resignation or retirement, as the case may be.

7. Higher Duties

- 7.1 Subject to subclauses 7.2, 7.3, 7.4 and 7.7, an employee shall not be permitted to perform higher duties unless, firstly, the employee is qualified to perform such duties and, secondly, where a rank or classification structure applies, the employee is at the rank or classification immediately below the rank or classification of the position in which the relief is to be performed.
- 7.2 Where a Station Officer is temporarily absent (on leave or for any other reason), that Station Officer's position may be filled by a Leading Firefighter performing higher duties, provided that no absent Station Officer's position may be filled by a Leading Firefighter performing higher duties (either by election or direction) for more than 28 days of any such absence.
- 7.3 Where an Inspector (including an Operational Support Inspector) is temporarily absent (on leave or for any other reason), that Inspector's position may be filled by a Leading Station Officer performing higher duties, provided that no absent Inspector's position may be filled by a Leading Station Officer performing higher duties (either by election or direction) for more than 28 days of any such absence.
- 7.4 Leading Firefighters and Leading Station Officers may elect or be directed to temporarily perform higher duties in the circumstances described in subclauses 7.2 and 7.3 and subject to subclause 7.5, shall not perform higher duties otherwise.
- 7.5 The limitations of subclauses 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 shall not apply where:
- 7.5.1 a vacancy in a Country position arises and is advertised in Commissioner's Orders pursuant to subclause 28.7 within 28 days of such vacancy occurring, in which case a Leading Firefighter or Leading Station Officer (as the case may be) may elect or be directed to perform the duties of the vacant position until the position is filled, or the expiration of three months, whichever occurs first.
- 7.5.2 a Leading Firefighter or Senior Firefighter successfully applies for a Country Officer position pursuant to subclause 28.7.2, in which case the Leading Firefighter or, subject to subclause 28.7.2.3, Senior Firefighter shall be transferred to that station/location and shall perform the duties of the vacant position until such time as he or she is either promoted, or ceases to be eligible for such promotion pursuant to subclause 13.8.2. An employee who ceases to be eligible for such promotion shall cease to hold that position and be transferred to the GSA.
- 7.5.3 a Leading Station Officer or Station Officer successfully applies for a Country Senior Officer position pursuant to subclause 28.7.3, in which case the Leading Station Officer or, subject to subclause 28.7.3.3, Station Officer shall be transferred to that station/location and shall perform the duties of the vacant position until such time as he or she is either promoted, or ceases to be eligible for such promotion pursuant to subclause 13.10.2. An employee who ceases to be eligible for such promotion shall cease to hold that position and be transferred to the GSA.
- 7.5.4 a Leading Station Officer or Station Officer successfully applies for an Operational Support Inspector's position pursuant to subclause 28.7.4, in which case the Leading Station Officer or Station Officer (as the case may be) shall be transferred to that station/location and shall perform the duties of the vacant Operational Support Inspector's position until such time as he or she is either promoted, or ceases to be eligible for such promotion pursuant to subclause 13.10.2. An employee who ceases to be eligible for such promotion shall cease to hold that position and, if located outside of the GSA, be transferred to the GSA.
- 7.5.5 A Senior Firefighter successfully applies for an Operational Support Station Officer's position pursuant to subclause 14.10.1, in which case the Senior Firefighter shall be transferred to that station/location and shall perform the duties of the vacant Operational Support Station Officer's position, until such time as they are either promoted (subject to subclauses 14.10.4), or cease to be eligible for such promotion pursuant to subclauses 13.7.4 and 13.8.2. An employee who

ceases to be eligible for such promotion shall cease to hold that position and, if located outside of the GSA, be transferred to the GSA.

- 7.6 For the avoidance of doubt, the intention of subclauses 7.2, 7.3, 7.4 and 7.5 is to ensure that Station Officer positions are ordinarily filled by employees holding the rank of Station Officer or Leading Station Officer, and that Inspector positions are ordinarily filled by employees holding the rank of Inspector.
- 7.7 An employee performing higher duties shall be paid the difference between the employee's usual rate of pay and the minimum rate of pay for the rank or classification in which the higher duties are performed. An employee who is ordinarily entitled to an allowance at subclause 6.6.3 to 6.6.13 (inclusive) shall continue to be paid such allowance while they are performing higher duties.
- 7.8 An employee performing higher duties who proceeds on any form of leave shall be paid during such leave at the employee's usual rate of pay and not at the rate of pay of the rank or classification in which the higher duties were being performed.
- 7.9 While a Senior Officer who relieves an Executive Officer shall be remunerated for the period of relief in terms of subclause 7.7, such employee shall, with the exception of provisions relating to hours of work and overtime, retain the conditions of employment applicable to a Senior Officer. In relation to hours of work and excess hours such an employee shall, for the period of relief, be covered by subclause 8.13 of Clause 8, Hours of Work.
- 7.10 In selecting employees to perform higher duties the following procedures shall apply:
- 7.10.1 Where the period of relief is to be less than one month, merit selection need not be applied. However, the Department shall have regard to the principles of equitably sharing career development opportunities.
- 7.10.2 Where the period of relief of an Executive Officer or an Operational Support position is one month or more and the need for the relief is known in advance, expressions of interest shall be called for and determined by merit selection.
- 7.10.3 Where the need for the relief of an Executive Officer or an Operational Support position is not known in advance, but it subsequently becomes known that the duration of the relief is anticipated to be for two months or more, the initial appointment shall be made in accordance with subclause 7.10.1. However, immediately following that initial appointment expressions of interest are to be called for and determined by merit selection.

8. Hours of Work

- 8.1 Subject to subclauses 8.2.2 and 8.2.3, the average ordinary working hours of Operational Firefighters shall be forty hours per week over the cycle of weeks for which the rosters of ordinary hours of duty and leave operate. All rosters include, in addition to the average forty ordinary hours per week, an average per week of two hours of thirty-eight hour week leave accrual which shall be accumulated and added to annual leave accrual and taken in accordance with Clause 17, Annual Leave.
- 8.2 Arrangement of Rosters
- 8.2.1 Subject to subclause 8.9, Operational Firefighters shall work the roster in operation at the station/location to which they are permanently attached and this roster shall be known as their default roster. No default roster shall allow rostered shifts in excess of fourteen hours duration. Any proposed change at any location from one roster system to another, or to a new roster system, shall only occur following consultation between the Department and the Union.
- 8.2.2 Operational Firefighters may, with the Department's agreement, elect to work alternative rosters to their default roster, provided that any such alternative roster:
- 8.2.2.1 must operate over an eight-week cycle and be drawn up and provided to both the

- Operational Firefighter and the Union not less than fourteen days prior to commencement;
- 8.2.2.2 must allow at least eight consecutive hours between the cessation of one rostered shift and the commencement of the next rostered shift;
- 8.2.2.3 must operate within the hours of the Operational Firefighter's default roster, provided that employees whose default roster is the Special Roster may apply to work alternative rosters that commence and cease up to two hours earlier or later than provided by the Special Roster.
- 8.2.2.4 must not allow split or broken shifts;
- 8.2.2.5 must not allow a reduction in the minimum Operational Firefighter staffing required at the station/location in question;
- 8.2.2.6 must not allow more than five days' work, or more than five rostered shifts, in any seven day period; and
- 8.2.2.7 must not average more than forty two ordinary working hours per week over the eight-week cycle.
- 8.2.3 An Operational Firefighter who elects to work an alternative roster that allows fewer average ordinary working hours than allowed for by subclause 8.1 shall be paid and accrue leave on a pro-rata basis.
- 8.2.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Award, an Operational Firefighter who elects to work an alternative roster that allows one or more 24 hour shifts shall:
- 8.2.4.1 be paid the Relieving Allowance, if payable, twice for each rostered 24 hour shift so worked; and
- 8.2.4.2 have any Outduty performed during a rostered 24 hour shift counted as two Outduties for the purposes of subclause 12.17; and
- 8.2.4.3 have the period before a Stand By becomes an Outduty during a rostered 24 hour shift doubled, but only if the Stand By is performed to cover the absence of another employee who was rostered to work a 24 hour shift; and
- 8.2.4.4 have any compassionate leave taken during a rostered 24 hour shift counted as two shifts for the purposes of subclause 18.1; and
- 8.2.4.5 have any unsupported sick leave absence taken during a rostered 24 hour shift counted as two separate occasions for the purposes of subclause 23.8 except;
- 8.2.4.5.1 a part shift sick leave absence falling between 0800 and 1800 hours or a part shift sick leave absence between 1800 and 0800 will be counted as one occasion for the purposes of subclause 23.8.
- 8.2.4.5.2 The arrangements in subclause 8.2.4.5.1 will cease on the expiration of this Award unless either party terminates these arrangements sooner
- 8.2.4a In all cases, the Relieving Allowance paid at subclause 8.2.4.1 and the Outduties and leave counted at subclauses 8.2.4.2, 8.2.4.4 and 8.2.4.5 shall not be paid or counted either less or more than twice during a 24 hour rostered shift.
- 8.2.5 Subject to subclause 8.2.6, the Department shall return an Operational Firefighter who is working an alternative roster to their default roster within fourteen days of receipt of a written request from the Operational Firefighter.

8.2.6 Where the Department’s agreement to the working of an alternative roster was conditional upon one or more Operational Firefighters working an alternative roster in concert with each other and one or more of those Operational Firefighters submits a written request to return to their default roster, the Department:

8.2.6.1 shall return the Operational Firefighter(s) who requested to return to their default roster within 28 days; and

8.2.6.2 shall notify the remaining Operational Firefighters, in writing, of that request within 7 days; and

8.2.6.3 may return the Operational Firefighters to their default rosters not less than 21 days following their receipt of notification at subclause 8.2.6.2.

8.3 Standard 10/14 Roster System

	1st Week	2nd Week	3rd Week	4th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
A HOURS	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N N 48
B HOURS	N N D 38	D N N 38	D D N N 48	D D N N 48
C HOURS	D D N 34	N D D 34	N N D 38	D N N 38
D HOURS	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N 34	N D D 34

	5th Week	6th Week	7th Week	8th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
A HOURS	D D N 34	N D D 34	N N D 38	D N N 38
B HOURS	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N 34	N D D 34
C HOURS	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N N 48	D D N N 48
D HOURS	N N D 38	D N N 38	D D N N 48	D D N N 48

8.3.1 The Standard 10/14 roster system is based on four platoons over an 8-week cycle.

8.3.2 The shifts within the Standard 10/14 roster cycle shall be as set out in the Table at subclause 8.3 where: D = 0800 hours to 1800 hours; and N = 1800 hours to 0800 hours.

8.4 Back to Back Roster System

	1st Week	2nd Week	3rd Week	4th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
E HOURS	D D D D 48	D D D D 48	D D D D 48	D D D D 48
F HOURS	D D D 36	D D D 36	D D D 36	D D D 36

	5th Week	6th Week	7th Week	8th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
E HOURS	D D D 36	D D D 36	D D D 36	D D D 36
F HOURS	D D D D 48	D D D D 48	D D D D 48	D D D D 48

8.4.1 The Back to Back roster is based on two platoons over an 8-week cycle.

8.4.2 The shifts within the Back-to-Back roster cycle shall be as set out in the Table at subclause 8.4 where: D = 0600 hours to 1800 hours.

8.5 Overlap Roster System

	1st Week	2nd Week	3rd Week	4th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
G HOURS	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5
H HOURS	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5

	5th Week	6th Week	7th Week	8th Week
Platoon	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>	<i>F S S M T W T</i>
G HOURS	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5
H HOURS	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5	D D D 31.5	D D D D D 52.5

8.5.1 The Overlap roster system is based on two platoons over an 8-week cycle.

8.5.2 The shifts within the Overlap roster cycle shall be as set out in the Table at subclause 8.5 where: D = 0700 hours to 1730 hours.

8.6 Special Roster System

8.6.1 The Special Roster System is a Monday to Friday day shift roster with the commencing and ceasing times for Monday to Thursday being 0800 hours to 1630 hours, respectively and for Friday 0800 hours to 1600 hours respectively.

8.7 Except for fire stations operating the Standard 10/14 roster system on the date of the making of this Award, the roster prescribed in subclause 8.3 of this clause shall not apply to fire stations which the Department determines shall be staffed by employees on a full-time basis for less than 168 hours per week and by Retained Firefighters for the balance of the week where the ordinary hours not exceeding 40 per week shall be worked as directed by the Department from time to time.

8.8 The average ordinary working hours of employees holding the classification of Recruit Firefighter shall be 40 hours per week. The rostered hours of work for Recruit Firefighters shall be arranged so that they shall not accrue 38 hour leave. The hourly rate of pay of an employee holding the classification of Recruit Firefighter shall be determined by dividing the weekly rate of pay for a Recruit Firefighter by 40.

8.9 Irrespective of which roster is for the time being applicable, the following general conditions shall apply:

8.9.1 In the event of an alarm, requiring any station to stand by or respond to an incident, being received at the station during roll call, the oncoming platoon shall, if required, respond to the

- incident. The off-going platoon shall remain on duty, if required, or until otherwise directed. Roll calls shall be conducted by the station bell being rung two minutes before rostered time to change shift.
- 8.9.2 The oncoming shift available in the station may attend roll call without any overtime penalty being incurred, but on completion of the roll call and the Officer-in-Charge being satisfied that there are adequate staff for the shift, the off-going shift shall then be dismissed.
- 8.9.3 No employee shall be charged with being absent from duty who misses the roll call at two minutes in the time set for the change of shift, provided that the employee is on station premises by the rostered time for the shift to commence. An employee retained beyond the ceasing time of the shift shall be paid overtime.
- 8.9.4 If, when the oncoming platoon reports at a station at the time prescribed for the change of shift, the other platoon is proceeding to or attending an incident or alarm, the oncoming platoon, if so ordered, shall after roll call, proceed to the incident and the Officer or senior members of the platoon shall report, without delay, the arrival of the platoon to the Officer-in-Charge of the incident. The off-going platoon shall remain on duty at the incident until relieved.
- 8.9.5 The Officer-in-Charge of the incident may, if in that Officer's judgment it is expedient, hold both the oncoming and off-going platoons for duty at the incident. If the off-going platoon is not held at the incident or is not detained at the incident for duty elsewhere, it shall report back to the station and shall remain available until the other platoon returns or until otherwise directed, when it shall be dismissed.
- 8.9.6 In the event of one or more members of the ongoing platoon being absent an equal number of members in the platoon on duty shall be liable to be detained on duty until such time as they may be relieved. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to sanction an unauthorised absence or to relieve the absent member from a liability to be charged with being absent without leave and dealt with accordingly.
- 8.10 The rosters provide for an amount of residual leave of 7.25 hours per annum, which is to be credited as consolidated leave, on the anniversary of the employee's date of commencement of employment by the Department notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 8.8.
- 8.11 Employees shall not work in excess of sixteen (16) hours straight except in the case of a call to an incident or other emergency circumstances, or by agreement pursuant to subclause 8.12.
- 8.12 Employees may elect, but not be directed, to work in excess of sixteen (16) hours straight by way of overtime, an alternative roster or a change of shift agreement provided:
- 8.12.1 that such employees have the Department's approval to do so; and
- 8.12.2 that such employees have at least eight consecutive hours off duty between the cessation and recommencement of duty; and
- 8.12.3 that no employee shall be permitted to work in excess of twenty four (24) hours straight except in the case of a call to an incident or other emergency circumstances, or a staff shortage pursuant to subclause 8.9.6.
- 8.13 Executive Officers
- Executive Officers shall work an average of forty ordinary hours per week on a flexible basis according to the needs of the organisation on any day of the week or at any time of the day.

8.14 Change of Shift Agreements

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere within this Award, two or more Non-Officers, Officers or Senior Officers (as the case may be) may enter into a full or part change of shift agreement with each other subject to the following conditions:

8.14.1 Employees shall apply in writing at least 24 hours prior to performing a full or part change of shift. This application, which may provide for multiple and/or recurring changes of shift, shall include the number of hours, the relevant times and date(s) and the names and signatures of both the employee(s) seeking the change and the employee(s) who shall be working in their stead.

8.14.2 An approved change of shift agreement shall operate so that:

8.14.2.1 The employee who was originally rostered to work, but did not do so (Employee A) shall:

8.14.2.1.1 be paid the wages they would otherwise have been paid pursuant to subclause 6.2.1 for that shift or part shift; and

8.14.2.1.2 accrue the leave they would otherwise have accrued pursuant to Clauses 17, 20 and 23 for that shift or part shift; and

8.14.2.1.3 subject to subclauses 12.6 and 8.14.2.2.2, be paid the Relieving Allowance as if they had worked that shift or part shift.

8.14.2.2 The off-duty employee who works in Employee A's stead (Employee B) shall:

8.14.2.2.1 be recognised for and paid for all purposes other than those listed at subclauses 8.14.2.1 as if they had been rostered to work those hours, provided that any time so worked by Employee B in excess of Employee A's originally rostered hours will be paid as overtime pursuant to Clause 9; and

8.14.2.2.2 subject to subclause 12.6, be paid the Relieving Allowance provided: firstly; that Employee B shall always assume Employee A's base station for the purposes of Clause 12; and secondly; if Employee A and Employee B satisfy the requirements of subclause 12.6 then only Employee B shall be paid the Relieving Allowance and, if applicable, only Employee B shall be considered to have performed an Outduty.

8.14.2.3 Employees may take leave (including annual and long service leave) during an operative change of shift agreement. Such employees shall not be required to make alternative arrangements (which, if necessary, shall be made instead by the Department) in the event that they or any other employee who is party to that agreement takes leave, scheduled or otherwise.

8.14.2.4 If Employee A takes annual leave or long service leave during an operative change of shift agreement then Employee A shall have both the hours they were rostered to work and the change of shift hours they had agreed to work for any other employee(s) deducted from Employee A's annual leave balance or long service leave balance.

8.14.2.5 If Employee B works an agreed change of shift for Employee A while Employee A is on annual leave or long service leave then Employee A shall be credited with the same number of annual leave or long service leave hours as worked by Employee B for Employee A.

- 8.14.2.6 If Employee B takes any form of leave (including, for example, sick leave) when scheduled to work an agreed change of shift for Employee A then those leave hours shall be deducted (but not paid for) from Employees B's relevant leave balance, unless it is a part change of shift agreement pursuant to 8.14.2.7.
- 8.14.2.7 Employee B may elect to enter into a change of shift agreement while on annual leave. In these circumstances, Employee B's entire annual leave period shall be debited for the hours they were rostered off on annual leave.
- 8.14.3 Employees shall not be permitted to perform full or part changes of shift immediately prior to or following their own rostered shift unless that full or part change of shift is to be worked at the same station as that rostered shift.
- 8.14.4 An on duty employee who has arranged a part change of shift shall not be permitted to leave duty until properly relieved by the employee who has agreed to work in their stead.
- 8.14.5 If there is a call of fire or any other emergency that disturbs or prevents a previously arranged part change of shift, no arrangement shall be made, or be expected to be made, to recall another employee. Any inconvenience shall be borne by the employees concerned without redress.
- 8.14.6 The Department shall not refuse an application to perform a full or part change of shift without good and proper reason, but may cancel a previously approved change of shift on the same basis provided sufficient notice is given to the affected employees.
- 8.14.7 Subject to subclause 8.14.2.3, an employee who has entered into a change of shift agreement will remain bound by that agreement unless and until such time as the other employee(s) concerned agrees, in writing, to terminate that agreement, or a change of shift is cancelled by the Department pursuant to subclause 8.14.6.

9. Overtime

- 9.1 Subject to subclause 9.2, overtime shall be paid for at the rate of time and one-half for the first two hours and at the rate of double time thereafter, provided that an employee who is required to work overtime shall be entitled to payment for at least 15 minutes of overtime on each occasion that the employee is called upon to work overtime. To avoid doubt, where work commences prior to the start of an employee's rostered shift and continues beyond the conclusion of that shift then the relevant rate of pay shall be determined by having regard to the entire period of overtime worked, so that any and all overtime worked in excess of two hours is paid at the rate of double time.
- 9.2 Any time worked by an employee in excess of 24 consecutive hours shall be paid for at the rate of double time, regardless of that employee's roster.
- 9.3 For meal allowance entitlements where an employee works overtime, see Clause 10, Meals and Refreshments.
- 9.4 When it is reasonably necessary for an employee who has returned to the station either before or after the ceasing hour of the shift to clean up before leaving the station, and thereby justifiably leaves the station after the ceasing hour, the time so reasonably and necessarily occupied beyond the ceasing hour shall be paid for as overtime.
- 9.5 The hourly rate of pay for an employee in the classification of Firefighter, Qualified Firefighter, Senior Firefighter, Leading Firefighter, Station Officer, Leading Station Officer, Inspector, Operational Support Level 1, Operational Support Level 2 or Operational Support Inspector shall be ascertained for the purpose of this clause by dividing the employee's "Per Week" rate of pay by 41.75. The hourly rate of pay for an employee in the classification of Recruit Firefighter, Operational Support Level 2a or Operational Support Level 3a shall be ascertained for the purpose of this clause by dividing the employee's "Per Week" rate of pay by 40.

9.6 Recall to Incident

- 9.6.1 An employee who is off duty and who is called upon, pursuant to subclause 9.6.2, to report for duty to attend an incident shall be entitled to a minimum payment equal to two hours at overtime rates.
- 9.6.2 Notwithstanding anything elsewhere contained in this clause, in the case of an incident, all employees off duty shall be liable to be called upon to report for duty and if called upon shall report immediately for duty
- 9.6.3 An employee who is on annual leave or long service leave and who reports for duty to attend an incident shall, in addition to payment pursuant to subclause 9.1, be credited with consolidated leave equal to the amount of time so worked.
- 9.6.4 For meal allowance entitlements when the employee remains on duty for a period of four hours or more in connection with a recall pursuant to subclause 9.6.1, see Clause 10, Meals and Refreshments.

9.7 Recall to Maintain Required Staffing Levels

- 9.7.1 An employee off duty who is required to report for duty for the purpose of maintaining required staffing levels shall, on so reporting, be entitled to a minimum payment equal to four hours at overtime rates.

9.8 Where an employee recalled pursuant to either subclauses 9.6.2 or 9.7.1:

- 9.8.1 Is required to transport the employee's gear from the station/location at which the gear is located to another station/location in order to perform the duties of the recall, such employee shall be paid the Kilometre Allowance set at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for the distance travelled on the forward journey between the two locations, provided that employees who are placed upon a transfer register pursuant to clause 28, Transfers Outside of the GSA, and are claiming residential priority shall instead be paid the Kilometre Allowance for the distance between the permanently staffed station closest to their primary residence and the station/location where the duties of the recall are to be performed.
- 9.8.2 Is required to transport the employee's gear back to the station/location at which the gear was located because the Department is unable to do so, the employee shall also be entitled to be paid kilometres equal to the forward journey at subclause 9.8.1. For the purpose of this subclause "distance travelled" means the agreed distance or, if the distance is not covered by a Matrix, the actual kilometres between the two stations/locations.
- 9.8.3 Incurs a toll as a consequence of using a bridge, tunnel or motorway when travelling to perform the recall, such employee shall be reimbursed for the cost of the toll.

9.9 On such nights as may be fixed by the Department or by the Commissioner on reasonable notice in the circumstances not exceeding two nights in any week, an employee shall work such overtime as is reasonably necessary for usual Brigade inspections, or for giving instructions to Retained Firefighters.

9.10 When overtime work is necessary it shall, except in the case of an emergency, be so arranged that employees have at least eight consecutive hours off duty between the work of successive shifts. Where an employee works so much overtime between the termination of the employee's ordinary work on any day or shift, and the commencement of the employee's ordinary work on the next day or shift, that the employee has not had at least eight consecutive hours off duty between these times, the employee shall be released after completion of such overtime until the employee has had eight consecutive hours off duty without loss of pay for ordinary working time occurring during such absence.

- 9.10.1 If on the direction of the employee's authorised supervisor, such employee resumes or continues work without having had such eight consecutive hours off duty, the employee shall be paid at the rate of double time until the employee is released from duty for such period, and the employee

shall be entitled to be absent until the employee has had eight consecutive hours off duty without loss of pay for ordinary working time occurring during such absence.

- 9.10.2 Provided that while recalls shall be paid for at overtime rates in accordance with this Award, where the actual total time worked on a recall or recalls is less than 3 hours it shall not count for the purpose of determining whether an employee has had an eight hour break pursuant to this subclause.

10. Meals and Refreshments

10.1 Attendance at an Incident

10.1.1 For the purposes of this clause, an "incident" also includes hazard reduction or any similar situation where facilities comparable to those provided at fire stations are not available to partake of a meal.

10.1.2 Where an employee attends an incident which extends for two hours or more; Refreshments shall be provided no later than two hours after the start of the incident.

10.1.3 Where such an incident extends for four hours or more, the employee shall be provided with a Substantial Meal. After every subsequent four hours of attendance at such an incident, a further Substantial Meal shall be provided.

10.2 Payment in Lieu of the Provision of Refreshments/Meals

10.2.1 Where Refreshments are not provided in terms of subclause 10.1.2, the Refreshment Allowance set at Item 15 of Table 3 of Part C, shall be paid.

10.2.2 Where an Emergency Meal is supplied in lieu of a Substantial Meal, the Refreshment Allowance set at Item 15 of Table 3 of Part C, shall be paid.

10.2.3 Where a Substantial Meal or Emergency Meal is not provided in terms of subclause 10.1.3, the Meal Allowance set at Item 14 of Table 3 of Part C, shall be paid.

10.3 During Overtime

10.3.1 An employee who works overtime which:

10.3.1.1 involves the attendance at an incident shall be provided with refreshments/meals in terms of subclauses 10.1.2 and 10.1.3 or the payment in lieu thereof as prescribed in subclause 10.2;

10.3.1.2 does not involve attendance at an incident and is not a recall for the purpose of maintaining required staffing levels, shall, if such overtime extends for more than two hours, be paid the Meal Allowance set out at Item 14 of Table 3 of Part C. After every subsequent four hours of such overtime worked, the Refreshment Allowance set out at Item 15 of Table 3 of Part C, shall be paid.

10.4 Method of Payment and Calculation of Allowances in Lieu of Refreshments/Meals

10.4.1 The payments referred to in subclause 10.3.1.2 (only) shall, unless the Officer-in-Charge is not available to make such payment, be made prior to or at the cessation of the shift or overtime as the case may be. In cases where the Officer-in-Charge is not available to make payment, the employee shall be paid at the earliest opportunity thereafter.

10.4.2 The allowances referred to in this clause shall be calculated as follows:-

10.4.2.1 The Meal Allowance at Item 14 of Table 3 of Part C, is the average, rounded to the nearest five cents, of the amounts prescribed for the overtime meal allowances for

breakfast, lunch and dinner at Item 19 of Table 1 Part B of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Award 2002.

10.4.2.2 The Refreshment Allowance in Item 15 of Table 3 is half, rounded to the nearest five cents, of the Meal Allowance in Item 14 of Table 3 of Part C.

10.4.2.3 The amounts specified in 10.4.2.1 and 10.4.2.2 shall be adjusted on 1 July in line with the corresponding reasonable allowance amount for overtime meals for the appropriate financial year as published by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

11. Transport

11.1 Where an employee has been rostered for duty and works from 0800 hours to 1800 hours and is retained on overtime and ceases duty after 2000 hours and public transport or other normal means of transport is not reasonably available, arrangements may be made by the Department to provide transport (by taxi or otherwise) to ensure that the employee obtains reasonable transport home.

12. Relieving Provisions

12.1 The provisions of this clause shall only apply to:

12.1.1 Relieving Employees, as defined in Clause 4, when such employees work a rostered shift at either the employee's base station/location or performs a relief duty at another station/location; and

12.1.2 Other employees when such employees perform an "Outduty", as defined in Clause 4.

12.2 Relieving Employees shall be assigned to a base station/location which, as far as is practicable having regard to the Department's operational requirements, is in the employee's stated preferred Zone, or in the Zone closest to the employee's residence.

12.3 Relieving Employees shall report for duty at their base station/location unless otherwise directed.

12.4 Subject to the exceptions in subclause 12.4.1, employees cannot be directed to perform relief duty outside the Fire District to which they are attached.

12.4.1 Exceptions

12.4.1.1 Relieving Employees (pursuant to subclause 12.1.1);

12.4.1.2 Employees (pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) who are placed upon a transfer register pursuant to clause 28, Transfers Outside of the GSA, and are claiming residential priority may be directed to relieve in an area to which that transfer register applies.

12.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 12.4, any employee may elect to perform relief duty outside the Fire District to which they are attached.

12.6 Relieving Allowance

12.6.1 The Relieving Allowance set at Item 16 of Table 3 of Part C shall be paid to:

12.6.1.1 a Relieving Employee for each rostered shift worked by the employee at the employee's base station and, except as provided for by subclause 12.6.2 or as otherwise provided by this Award, for each rostered shift on which the employee performs a relief duty at another station/location.

12.6.1.2 other employees on each occasion, except as provided for by subclause 12.6.2 or as otherwise provided by this Award, when such employees perform an Outduty in terms of subclause 12.1.2.

- 12.6.2 Unless otherwise provided in this Award, the Relieving Allowance prescribed in subclause 12.6.1 shall not be paid to either a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) in cases where the employee is compensated for excess travelling time and/or payment for travel/accommodation expenses in accordance with the provisions of Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
- 12.7 Unless specifically provided for elsewhere in this clause, when a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) is required to perform relief duty on a rostered shift at another station/location:
- 12.7.1 included within a Matrix and for which an agreed distance therefore exists, the employee shall be entitled to, in addition to the relieving allowance, payment of the Kilometre Allowance set out at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for that agreed distance.
- 12.7.2 not included within a Matrix or where the base station/location and other stations/locations are in separate Matrices and therefore not covered by subclause 12.7.1:
- 12.7.2.1 with prior notice, the employee shall be entitled to payment of:
- 12.7.2.1.1 the Relieving Allowance; and
- 12.7.2.1.2 if required to transport the employee's gear in order to perform the relief duty, the Kilometre Allowance set out at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for the distance travelled on the forward journey from the station/location at which the gear is located to the relief station/location; and
- 12.7.2.1.3 for travel other than for the transport of the employee's gear, the Kilometre Allowance set out at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C for any excess distance travelled. For the purposes of this subclause, excess distance shall be any distance actually and reasonably travelled by the employee to the relief station/location in excess of that normally travelled by the employee to report for duty at the employee's base station/location; and
- 12.7.2.1.4 if the Department is unable to transport the employee's gear back to the station/location at which the gear was located, the Kilometre Allowance set out at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for the return kilometres equal to the forward journey.
- 12.7.2.2 without prior notice, the employee shall be entitled to, in addition to the relieving allowance, payment of the Kilometre Allowance set out at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for the distance actually travelled.
- 12.7.2.3 For the purpose of this subclause "prior notice" means notice given whilst the employee was on duty, either during their rostered hours of work or whilst on overtime.
- 12.7.2.4 For the purposes of subclauses 12.7.2.1.2 and 12.7.2.1.4 only, if an employee elects to perform relief duty outside of the fire district to which they are attached then the employee's base station/location shall be the closest permanently staffed station to their primary residence.
- 12.7.2.5 the provisions of subclause 12.7.2.1 are to be read in conjunction with the provisions of subclause 12.8.
- 12.8 If, in a particular case, an employee considers that the presumed "no disadvantage" envisaged in the provisions of 12.7.2.1 is in fact not the case, the employee may submit a claim for the total compensation that the employee considers to be reasonable in the circumstances. All such claims must be supported with written reasons.

- 12.9 For the purpose of this Clause, "distance" shall mean the agreed return distance prescribed between two stations/locations in a Matrix. Each Matrix shall stand alone for the purpose of calculating the relevant distance. If the distance between two stations/locations is not prescribed in a Matrix, then "distance" shall mean the actual distance necessarily and reasonably travelled.
- 12.10 The parties acknowledge that the majority of the distances contained in the Matrices have been calculated using an electronic measuring device. In the event that a discrepancy is identified, the distance in question shall first be rechecked using the electronic measuring device. If the discrepancy still exists then the distance in question shall be checked using, if practicable, a motor vehicle, and if not, some other method agreed to by the Department and the Union.
- 12.10.1 If a distance in the Matrices is found to be incorrect, then a new agreed distance will be determined. Any new distance and its effective date will be published in the next available Commissioner's Orders.
- 12.10.2 In cases where the corrected distance is more than that shown in the Matrices, it will take effect from the beginning of the pay period in which the discrepancy was first notified in writing by an employee.
- 12.10.3 In cases where the revised distance is less than that contained in the Matrices, the new distance will operate prospectively from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the date that the new distance is published in Commissioner's Orders.
- 12.11 Multiple Reliefs During a Rostered Shift.
- 12.11.1 Where a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) performs relief duties during a rostered shift at more than one station/location, payment shall be made for kilometres for the forward journey/journeys between the station at which duty commenced and the subsequent station/s and between the station at which duty ceased and the station at which duty commenced. Provided that this provision shall not reduce any entitlement that the employee may have in relation to commencing duty at the station at which duty commenced.
- 12.11.2 The provisions of subclause 12.11.1 shall not apply in cases where the provisions of Clause 26, Travelling Compensation, apply.
- 12.12 Provision of Transport
- 12.12.1 Where a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) is directed without prior notice after the commencement of a rostered shift, to perform relief duty at another station/location, the employee may request the provision of transport by the Department.
- 12.12.2 Where an employee requests the provision of transport in terms of subclause 12.12.1, the employee shall be entitled to the following provisions. Apart from these provisions, no other provisions of this clause shall apply.
- 12.12.2.1 Payment of the Relieving Allowance.
- 12.12.2.2 Except if the employee makes an election in terms of subclause 12.12.2.3, the employee shall be entitled to transport back to the station/location at which duty commenced and to travelling time as prescribed in Clause 26, Travelling Compensation, for the time actually taken, from the completion of duty, to return to the station at which duty commenced.
- 12.12.2.3 Where an employee elects to return to the station/location after completion of duty to the station at which duty commenced by the employee's own means, the employee shall be entitled to be paid the Kilometre Allowance set at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, for half the distance prescribed in the relevant Matrix. If no

distance is prescribed, the distance shall be the actual distance necessarily and reasonably travelled by the employee to return to the station at which duty commenced.

- 12.13 Where a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) incurs a toll as a consequence of using a bridge, tunnel or motorway when travelling to perform a relief duty, such employee shall be reimbursed for the cost of the toll.
- 12.14 A Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2), who is directed to perform a relief duty on a rostered shift at a station/location which requires the employee to reside at a place other than the employee's residence, shall be entitled to the relevant provisions of Clause 26, Travelling Compensation, in lieu of the provisions of this clause.
- 12.15 Where a Relieving Employee (or other employee pursuant to subclause 12.1.2) performs a relief at a station/location which, under normal circumstances would not require the employee to reside at a place other than the employee's residence, but because of special circumstances the employee is given approval by the Department for accommodation in order to have sufficient rest before returning home, the employee shall be entitled to the following:
- 12.15.1 Appropriate accommodation provided or arranged by the Department.
 - 12.15.2 Retention of the Relieving Allowance.
 - 12.15.3 With the exception of travelling time and costs for travel, the relevant provisions of Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
 - 12.15.4 The Kilometre Allowance set at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, as if the employee had not stayed in the accommodation.
- 12.16 The Relieving Allowance set at Item 16 and the Kilometre Allowance set at Item 2 of Table 3 of Part C, include compensation for excess travelling time and the cost of excess travel to and from the station/locations at which relief duties are performed on a rostered shift.
- 12.17 Performance of Outduties.
- 12.17.1 An employee cannot be directed to perform more than twelve (12) Outduties in any Calendar year, unless the employee is a Leading Station Officer who is performing higher duties pursuant to Clause 7.
 - 12.17.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 12.17.1, an employee may elect to perform more than twelve (12) Outduties in any Calendar year.
- 12.18 The provisions of this clause do not apply in cases where an employee acts up in a position following an expression of interest pursuant to subclause 7.10.2 or where an employee acts up as an Executive Officer, or where an employee, not being a Relieving Employee, acts up at the employee's base station/location.
- 12.19 Unless specifically provided for by this Clause, the provisions of Clause 12, Relieving Provisions and Clause 26, Travelling Compensation, shall be mutually exclusive. That is, an employee shall be entitled to claim, in relation to a particular situation, under either Clause 12, or Clause 26, shall not be entitled to claim under both.
- 12.20 Notwithstanding subclause 12.19, a relieving employee who:
- 12.20.1 is directed to perform relief duty outside the fire district to which they are attached and who is entitled to claim the provisions of subclause 26.3.1; and/or
 - 12.20.2 is directed to perform overtime at a temporary work location before the normal commencing time of their rostered shift and who is entitled to claim the provisions of subclause 26.3.1.1;

shall be paid such entitlements and retain the entitlements of Clause 12.

- 12.21 Where an employee is required to use the employee's private vehicle to perform a Stand By, compensation shall only be in terms of subclause 6.6.2.1.

12a. Interstate and International Deployments

- 12a.1 Subject to subclause 12a.2, the provisions of this Clause shall apply to employees who are invited and who elect to respond to an extended interstate or international emergency as part of a deployment.

- 12a.2 In the case of routine cross-border incidents and/or interstate or international deployments of less than 48 hours and/or direction to respond to an interstate or international emergency, employees shall remain entitled to the general provisions of this Award and the special provisions of this Clause shall not apply.

- 12a.3 Employees shall be paid for travelling time to and from the emergency:

12a.3.1 on the day of departure until midnight Sydney time, in accordance with Clause 26, provided that subclauses 26.1.4, 26.1.7 and 26.2 shall not apply; and

12a.3.2 on any day between the day of departure to and the day of return from the deployment, in accordance with subclause 12a.4.2; and

12a.3.3 on the day of return, in accordance with Clause 26, provided that subclauses 26.1.4, 26.1.7 and 26.2 shall not apply.

- 12a.4 Employees shall be paid for work performed:

12a.4.1 on the day of departure until midnight Sydney time, at single time during their rostered hours of work pursuant to Clause 8, and at overtime rates otherwise; and

12a.4.2 for each day between the day of departure to and the day of return from the deployment, all time at single time, provided that:

12a.4.2.1 employees shall receive a minimum payment for each day equal to 16 hours per day, regardless of the hours actually worked; and

12a.4.2.2 any time actually worked at the direction of an employee's authorised supervisor in excess of 16 hours shall be paid at double time; and

12a.4.2.3 employees on double time pursuant to subclause 12a.4.3.2 who resume or continue work without having had 8 consecutive hours off duty shall continue to be paid at the rate of double time until released from duty for such period, and such employees shall be entitled to remain off duty for eight consecutive hours without loss of pay at subclause 12a.4.3.1; and

12a.4.3 from midnight Sydney time on the day of return, at single time during their rostered hours of work pursuant to Clause 8, and at overtime rates otherwise.

- 12a.5 Accommodation for Interstate Deployments

12a.5.1 Employees on interstate deployment who are not provided with accommodation of a standard comparable to that required in NSW shall be paid the relevant accommodation allowance set at Item 7 of Table 4 of Part C or, if the deployment location is not listed in Table 4, the reasonable accommodation allowance for that location as published by Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

12a.5.2 Employees who are provided with accommodation shall be paid the Incidental Expenses Allowance set at Item 8 of Table 4 of Part C, for each day of attendance.

12a.6 Meals for Interstate Deployments

- 12a.6.1 Employees on interstate deployment shall be provided with substantial meals for breakfast, lunch and dinner throughout the period of deployment.
- 12a.6.2 For each meal not provided in accordance with subclause 12a.6.1, the Meal Allowance set at Item 14 of Table 3 of Part C shall be paid.
- 12a.6.3 Where employees are required to work between the meals provided for in subclause 12a.6.1, such employees shall be entitled to the refreshments and meals prescribed by subclause 10.1.

12a.7 Deployment Allowance for International Deployments

Employees on international deployment shall be paid the Deployment Allowance set at Item 17 of Table 3 of Part C for each calendar day, or part thereof, from the day of departure until the day of return, inclusive.

12a.8 Additional Provisions

- 12a.8.1 While interstate or international deployment does not in itself attract the relieving allowance, a Relieving Employee shall continue to be paid the relieving allowance for those days on which the Relieving Employee would normally have been rostered for duty.
- 12a.8.2 An employee in receipt of any of the allowances set at subclauses 6.6.3 to 6.6.13 (inclusive) immediately prior to their deployment shall continue to be paid those allowances.
- 12a.8.3 An employee who was performing higher duties immediately prior to their deployment shall continue to be paid at that rate of pay of the rank or classification in which the higher duties were being performed.
- 12a.8.4 Any time worked pursuant to subclause 12a.4.2 shall only be compensated for by subclause 12a.4.2, provided that an employee shall continue to accrue leave as if they had worked their rostered hours of work pursuant to Clause 8.
- 12a.8.5 The provisions of subclause 6.8 notwithstanding, the Commissioner may approve an additional payment for an Executive Officer who, while on interstate or international deployment, worked additional hours to those contemplated by subclause by 6.8.2.
- 12a.8.6 Any stand off period shall be determined by the Commissioner having regard to each employee's actual hours of work prior to and during their deployment, and to their rostered hours of work following their deployment. Employees who are granted stand off time shall do so without loss of pay for ordinary working time during such absence.

13. Progression and Promotion Provisions

13.1 This clause prescribes:

- 13.1.1 progression and promotion provisions, and;
- 13.1.2 the constitution and operation of the Training Review Committee.

Progression and Promotion Provisions

- 13.2 All employees shall commence and remain on probation until the expiration of six weeks following their progression to Firefighter and shall thereafter be required to satisfy and maintain the competencies specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee, for the classification to which they are appointed.

Recruit Firefighter to Firefighter

- 13.3 Progression from Recruit Firefighter to Firefighter shall be subject to the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies undertaken at the Fire and Rescue NSW Training College and specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee, for progression to Firefighter.

Firefighter to Qualified Firefighter

- 13.4 Progression from Firefighter to Qualified Firefighter shall be subject to twenty four (24) months service from the date of commencement as a Recruit Firefighter and the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee, for progression to Qualified Firefighter.
- 13.5 Progression to Qualified Firefighter is a mandatory achievement required for all Firefighters. Failure to achieve progression to this classification within a reasonable time will result in the employee being considered unsuitable for continued employment, and the employment of such an employee will be terminated accordingly. In such circumstances, the Department will advise the Union that the services of the employee are to be terminated.

Qualified Firefighter to Senior Firefighter

- 13.6 Progression from Qualified Firefighter to Senior Firefighter shall be subject to at least seventy two (72) months service from the date of commencement as a Recruit Firefighter and the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee, for progression to Senior Firefighter.

Senior Firefighter to Leading Firefighter

- 13.7 Progression from Senior Firefighter to Leading Firefighter shall be subject to the satisfactory completion of the Leading Firefighter Program specified by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee.
- 13.7.1 Applications for Leading Firefighter Program positions shall be called for from eligible applicants in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing date for applications to follow four weeks thereafter. The number and location of Leading Firefighter Program positions available shall be specified in the same Commissioner's Orders, and shall be solely dependent on the staffing needs of the Department.
- 13.7.2 An eligible applicant for the purposes of subclauses 13.7.1 and 13.7.3 shall be a Senior Firefighter who: firstly, has completed at least twenty four (24) months service with Fire and Rescue NSW at Senior Firefighter rank as of the closing date for applications; secondly, has already taken the tests referred in subclause 13.7.3; and thirdly, is permanently attached to a station within the Transfer Register area in which the Leading Firefighter Program position is available. For the purposes of subclause 13.7 only, the GSA shall be considered a Transfer Register area and a permanent occupant of an Operational Support position (an Operational Support applicant) shall be considered to be permanently attached to a station within the GSA regardless of their actual work location.
- 13.7.3 The successful applicants for Leading Firefighter Program positions shall be determined by order of the results achieved by eligible applicants in tests specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union. The Department shall accept the same number of eligible applicants as there were positions advertised for that location in accordance with subclause 13.7.1, provided that for each Operational Support applicant who is initially accepted the Department shall also accept one further non-Operational Support applicant, so that the final number of non-Operational Support applicants accepted within the GSA shall be equal to the number of positions advertised.

- 13.7.4 Senior Firefighters accepted onto the Leading Firefighter Program who subsequently fail to satisfactorily complete the Program within a reasonable time shall be removed from the Program and shall not be readmitted to the Program unless and until such time as they successfully re-apply pursuant to subclauses 13.7.1, 13.7.2 and 13.7.3.

Leading Firefighter to Station Officer

- 13.8 Promotion from Leading Firefighter to Station Officer shall be determined by the merit selection process specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union and shall be subject to successful application for an advertised Station Officer vacancy and the subsequent satisfactory completion of the Station Officer Program specified by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee.
- 13.8.1 Subject to subclause 28.7, applications for promotion to Station Officer shall be called for from Leading Firefighters with at least twelve (12) months service with Fire and Rescue NSW at that rank as of the closing date for applications, in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing date for applications to follow four weeks thereafter. The number (and, if located outside of the GSA and Regional Transfer Register areas listed at subclause 28.2.2, both the number and the location) of Station Officer positions available shall be specified in the same Commissioner's Orders, and shall be solely dependent on the staffing needs of the Department.
- 13.8.2 Leading Firefighters who successfully apply pursuant to subclause 13.8.1 (or Senior Firefighters who successfully apply pursuant to subclause 28.7.2) and who subsequently fail to satisfactorily complete the Station Officer Program within a reasonable time shall be removed from the Program and shall cease to be eligible for such promotion. Nothing shall prevent such employees from re-applying pursuant to subclause 13.8.1.

Station Officer to Leading Station Officer

- 13.9 Progression from Station Officer to Leading Station Officer shall be subject to the satisfactory completion of the Leading Station Officer Program specified by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee and, in the case of a Station Officer who is a permanent occupant of an Operational Support Level 1 or Level 2 position or who applies pursuant to subclause 13.9.2.1.2, transfer to a station within the GSA.
- 13.9.1 Applications for Leading Station Officer Program positions shall be called for from eligible applicants in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing date for applications to follow four weeks thereafter. The number and location of Leading Station Officer Program positions available shall be specified in the same Commissioner's Orders, and shall be solely dependent on the staffing needs of the Department.
- 13.9.2 An eligible applicant for the purposes of subclauses 13.9.1 and 13.9.3 shall be a Station Officer who has completed at least twelve (12) months service with Fire and Rescue NSW at Station Officer rank as of the closing date for applications, provided that:
- 13.9.2.1 if the Leading Station Officer Program position available is located within the GSA, the applicant must also be either:
- 13.9.2.1.1 permanently attached to a station within the GSA; or
- 13.9.2.1.2 permanently attached to a station located both outside of the GSA and outside of a Regional Transfer Register Area; or
- 13.9.2.1.3 the permanent occupant of an Operational Support position; or
- 13.9.2.2 if the Leading Station Officer Program position available is located outside of the GSA but within a Regional Transfer Register Area, the applicant must also be permanently attached to a station within that Regional Transfer Register area; or

- 13.9.2.3 if the Leading Station Officer Program position available is at a Country Officer station (as defined by subclause 28.7.2.1) and there is no Station Officer vacancy at that station, the applicant must also be permanently attached to that station.
- 13.9.3 The successful applicants for a Leading Station Officer Program position shall be selected from the eligible applicants using the selection process specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union. The Department shall accept the same number of suitable eligible applicants as there were positions advertised for that location in accordance with subclause 13.9.1.
- 13.9.4 Station Officers accepted onto the Leading Station Officer Program who subsequently fail to satisfactorily complete the Program within a reasonable time shall be removed from the Program and shall not be readmitted to the Program unless and until such time as they successfully re-apply pursuant to subclauses 13.9.1, 13.9.2 and 13.9.3.

Leading Station Officer to Inspector

- 13.10 Promotion from Leading Station Officer to Inspector shall be determined by the merit selection process specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union and shall be subject to successful application for an advertised Inspector vacancy and the subsequent satisfactory completion of the Inspector Program specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee.
- 13.10.1 Subject to subclause 28.7, applications for promotion to Inspector shall be called for from Leading Station Officers with at least twelve (12) months service with Fire and Rescue NSW at that rank as of the closing date of applications, in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing dates of applications to follow four weeks thereafter. The number (and, if located in areas outside of the GSA and the Newcastle, Central Coast and Illawarra Transfer Register areas, both the number and the location) of Inspector and/or Operational Support Inspector positions available shall be specified in the same Commissioner's Orders, and shall be solely dependent on the forward planning needs of the Department.
- 13.10.2 Leading Station Officers who successfully apply pursuant to subclause 13.10.1 (or Station Officers who successfully apply pursuant to subclause 28.7.3 or 28.7.4) and who subsequently fail to satisfactorily complete the Inspector Program within a reasonable time shall be removed from the Program and shall cease to be eligible for such promotion. Nothing shall prevent such employees from re-applying pursuant to subclause 13.10.1.

Inspector to Superintendent

- 13.11 Promotion from Inspector to Superintendent shall be determined by the merit selection process specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union.

Chief Superintendent

- 13.12 Promotion from Inspector or Superintendent to Chief Superintendent shall be determined by the merit selection process specified by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union.

General Provisions

- 13.13 While the progression/promotion provisions specified in this clause refer to minimum periods of service as one of the requirements for such progression/promotion, the Department and the Union acknowledge and accept that:
- 13.13.1 as the competency standards/levels required by Fire and Rescue NSW are determined and established for each classification, the requirement for minimum periods of service may, on specification by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union in each case, no longer apply.

- 13.13.2 the competency standards/levels required by Fire and Rescue NSW for each classification shall be those as determined from time to time by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee.
- 13.13.3 an employee with prior employment in the firefighting industry may apply to have the minimum periods of service required for their progression to Qualified Firefighter and/or to Senior Firefighter reduced. The extent of any reduction, which shall not be retrospective, shall be determined by the Commissioner after taking into account all of the circumstances of the employee's prior employment.
- 13.14 In all cases, progression/promotion shall, in addition to the provisions specified for such progression/promotion, also be subject to satisfactory service.
- 13.15 The date that an employee satisfactorily completes the required training and/or training competencies shall be the date that the employee applied to be assessed and not the actual date of their assessment. Where an employee is assessed as not yet competent in any of the required training and/or training competencies then, provided the firefighter requests re-assessment within one month of the 'not yet competent' assessment, the date of satisfactory completion will be set back by one month after the date the firefighter first applied to be assessed.
- 13.16 The reference to "reasonable time" in subclauses 13.5, 13.7.4, 13.8.2, 13.9.4 and 13.10.2 means, in each instance, a period in excess of twelve (12) months. The excess time to be allowed shall be determined by the Commissioner after taking into account all of the circumstances of the case of the employee concerned.

Training Review Committee (TRC)

- 13.17 The TRC shall provide advice to the Commissioner on an effective and equitable system of training in Fire and Rescue NSW using the principles of Competency Based Training.
- 13.18 The structure of the TRC will consist of 3 representatives of the Department and 3 representatives of the Union.
- 13.19 The Chairperson of the Committee will alternate every 12 months between a nominee of the Department and the Union.
- 13.20 The role of the TRC will include (but not be limited to):
- 13.20.1 advising on the further development of training throughout Fire and Rescue NSW;
- 13.20.2 advising on the implementation of a Competency Based Training regime throughout Fire and Rescue NSW;
- 13.20.3 considering Recognised Prior Learning (RPL) policy generally and in particular, the consideration of individual applications for RPL.
- 13.21 Procedure
- 13.21.1 The TRC will meet at least once every four weeks, or as otherwise agreed between the parties;
- 13.21.2 Members who are on shift on the day of the meeting will be released from day to day operations, except in the event of an incident or other emergency circumstances, for the purposes of fulfilling the above roles;
- 13.21.3 The TRC will be adequately resourced by the Department so that it can effectively fulfil the above roles.

- 13.22 The Commissioner is not bound to accept the advice of the TRC and may act independently of the TRC to implement changes to training, competencies and other matters covered by Clause 13 within Fire and Rescue NSW provided that notice of any such decision to implement change is notified in accordance with clause 36.6 in which case clauses 36.7 to 36.9 inclusive shall apply.

14. Operational Support Positions

Establishment of Operational Support Positions

- 14.1 Operational Support positions shall be identified and established as such by the Commissioner.
- 14.2 The format and content of each Position Description referred to in subclause 14.4 shall be determined by the Commissioner, but shall include, for each position:
- 14.2.1 Title;
 - 14.2.2 Statement of duties;
 - 14.2.3 Essential qualifications, which shall for all Operational Support Level 1 and Level 2 positions include at least forty eight (48) months service from the date of commencement as a Recruit Firefighter;
 - 14.2.4 Hours of work, specifying which roster is to be worked pursuant to Clause 8 of this Award; and
 - 14.2.5 Operational Support classification, either Level 1, Level 2, Inspector or Inspector and Level 3, which shall be determined by the Commissioner following consultation with the Union.
- 14.3 A copy of each proposed new or varied Position Description will be forwarded to the Union which may elect to provide a response within 14 days, and the Commissioner shall take any response into account before making a determination. Subject to any orders of the Industrial Relations Commission, a new or varied Position Description will take effect 7 days following written notification to the Union of the Commissioner's determination.
- 14.4 A register of established Operational Support Position Descriptions shall be maintained by both parties. Once established, Position Descriptions may only be varied by the Commissioner, subject to 14.2 and 14.3.

General Conditions for Operational Support Positions

- 14.5 Appointment to Operational Support positions will be determined by merit selection and will be subject to the occurrence of a vacancy. This includes accommodating an operational firefighter or officer who is unable (either temporarily or permanently) to perform their regular duties where reasonable adjustments can be made to the role description in line with the individual's medical restrictions and will not affect the performance of the Operational Support role and duties. The employee must be willing and able to perform the position in question.
- 14.5.1 Applications for Operational Support positions shall be called for from eligible employees in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing date of applications to follow four weeks thereafter.
 - 14.5.2 In the event that no eligible employees apply for an Operational Support Level 1 or Level 2 position at subclause 14.5.1 or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable for the Operational Support Level 1 or 2 position in question, applications shall again be called for from eligible employees and, if the Commissioner elects, from all Retained Firefighters with at least 48 months service with the Department as a Retained Firefighter as of the closing date for applications in Commissioner's Orders, with the closing date of applications to follow four weeks thereafter.

- 14.6 Subject to subclause 14.12, the rates of pay for employees occupying Operational Support positions are as specified in Table 2 of Part C, Monetary Rates.
- 14.7 Unless expressly provided elsewhere within this Award, the general conditions of employment for occupants of Operational Support positions shall be the same as those applying to Operational Firefighters generally pursuant to subclauses 1.4 and 1.5 of this Award.
- 14.8 Time spent in an Operational Support position shall count for the minimum periods of service required by Clause 13 Progression and Promotion.
- 14.9 Occupants of Operational Support positions who are temporarily directed to undertake operational firefighting duties and/or attend an incident in the capacity of their substantive operational rank, not their Operational Support position, shall continue to be paid at their Operational Support position's rate of pay.
- 14.9a Occupants of Operational Support positions who request and who are permitted to temporarily resume operational firefighting duties shall revert to, and be paid at the rate of, their substantive operational rank for the duration of such resumption. Provided that this subclause shall not apply in the case of interstate and international deployments pursuant to Clause 12a.
- 14.10 The Commissioner, in accordance with subclause 14.3, may decide to advertise a particular position as both an Operational Support Station Officer and Operational Support Level 2, in which case, the Operational Support Level 2 position will be advertised in Commissioner's Orders first. Should no application be received or no candidate found meritorious, then the position will be readvertised in Commissioner's Orders as an Operational Support Station Officer and Operational Support Level 2, in which case, all employees with at least 48 months service may apply, and if successful, be appointed to the classification of Operational Support Level 2 and paid at the Operational Support Station Officer rate of pay as expressed in Table 2 of the Award. Applicants holding the rank of Station Officer may be appointed as either an Operational Support Station Officer or Operational Support Level 2. Applicants holding the rank of Leading Firefighter shall be appointed as an Operational Support Station Officer.
- 14.10.1 In the event that no Station Officer or Leading Firefighter apply for an Operational Support Station Officer position or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable for the Operational Support Station Officer position in question, the vacancy shall be readvertised through Commissioner's Orders and filled by merit selection from all Senior Firefighters with at least 36 months service with Fire and Rescue NSW as a Senior Firefighter as of the closing date for applications.
- 14.10.2 A Senior Firefighter who successfully applies for an Operational Support Station Officer vacancy pursuant to subclause 14.10.1 shall be required to satisfactorily complete the Leading Firefighter Program (pursuant to subclause 13.7.4) prior to their transfer to the station/location and performance of the duties of the vacant Operational Support Station Officer position subject to subclause 7.5.5, provided that a Senior Firefighter who successfully applies for an Operational Support Station Officer position and who then satisfactorily completes the Leading Firefighter Program shall not be progressed to Leading Firefighter and/or promoted to Station Officer until they also satisfactorily complete the Station Officer Program and then subclause 13.15 shall then apply.
- 14.10.3 Senior Firefighters who successfully apply pursuant to subclause 14.10.1 and who subsequently fail to satisfactorily complete the Station Officer Program (pursuant to subclause 13.8.2) within a reasonable time (as stipulated in subclause 13.16) shall be removed from the Program and shall cease to be eligible for such promotion. Nothing shall prevent such employees from re-applying pursuant to subclause 14.10.1.
- 14.10.4 A Senior Firefighter selected pursuant to subclause 14.10.1 will be required to serve a period of 3 years in the position of Operational Support Station Officer, from the date of their transfer pursuant to subclause 7.5.5.

- 14.10.5 A Station Officer or Leading Firefighter selected pursuant to subclause 14.10 will be required to serve a period of 2 years in the position of Operational Support Station Officer, from the date of their transfer.
- 14.10.6 Any occupant chosen for the position of Operational Support Level 2 pursuant to subclause 14.10, shall be released and transferred at rank with 28 days' notice.
- 14.10.7 A Station Officer or Leading Firefighter selected pursuant to subclause 14.10 as an Operational Support Station Officer or a Senior Firefighter selected pursuant to subclause 14.10.1 who applies to transfer during the mandatory serving periods expressed in subclauses 14.10.4 and 14.10.5, shall be transferred at the rank held on transfer to the Operational Support Station Officer position.
- 14.11
- 14.11.1 Subject to 14.11.2, occupants of Operational Support Level 1, Level 2, Level 2a Level 3 and Level 3a positions may with twenty eight days notice elect to relinquish their Operational Support position and resume operational firefighting duties at their substantive rank.
- 14.11.2 An employee who successfully applied for an Operational Support Level 1 or Level 2 position whilst employed as a Retained Firefighter pursuant to subclause 14.5.2 will be required to serve in that Operational Support position for a minimum period of three years during which the provisions of subclause 28.3.5 shall not apply, provided further that transfer to operational firefighting duties shall be subject to the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies specified for progression to Qualified Firefighter.
- 14.12 Urban Search and Rescue Training (only) may be delivered by “casual” instructors, who will be paid at the Operational Support Level 2 rate of pay (plus applicable allowances) while performing USAR instructor duties and at their substantive rank's rate of pay (plus applicable allowances) at all other times.
- 14.13 The classification of Operational Support Inspector shall be restricted to applications from employees holding the rank of Leading Station Officer or Inspector, or otherwise in accordance with subclause 28.7.4 unless the Commissioner decides to advertise a particular position as both an Operational Support Inspector and Operational Support Level 3 position, in which case employees with at least 48 months service and holding the rank of Qualified Firefighter, Senior Firefighter, Leading Firefighter or Station Officer shall also be eligible to apply and shall, if successful, be appointed to the classification of Operational Support Level 3 and paid at the Operational Support Inspector rate of pay.
- 14.14 The classifications of Operational Support Levels 2 and 3 were reclassified for occupants of these positions on 14 November 2014 (only) as Operational Support Levels 2a and 3a.
- 14.15 The occupants of Operational Support Level 2a positions shall remain in place and continue to receive the Operational Support Level 2a rate of pay specified at Table 2 of Part C unless and until:
- 14.15.1 they voluntarily cease to occupy that position; or
- 14.15.2 they are promoted to either Station Officer or Inspector and elect to remain in place, in which case they shall be reclassified as, and paid at the rate of, Operational Support Level 2; or
- 14.15.3 they are demoted or cease employment.
- 14.16 The occupants of Operational Support Level 3a positions shall remain in place and continue to receive the Operational Support Level 3a rates of pay specified at Table 2 of Part C unless and until:
- 14.16.1 they voluntarily cease to occupy that position; or
- 14.16.2 they are promoted to Inspector and elect to remain in place, in which case they shall be reclassified as, and paid at the rate of, Operational Support Inspector; or

- 14.16.3 they are demoted or cease employment.
- 14.17 The occupant of an Operational Support Level 2a or Level 3a position who involuntarily ceases to hold that position because the position is deleted or because its Position Description is varied to the extent that the position is effectively deleted, shall continue to receive the Operational Support Level 2a or Level 3a rate of pay specified at Table 2 of Part C until the expiration of 12 months, or until they otherwise become entitled to a higher rate of pay, or until they cease employment, whichever occurs first.
- 14.18 Employees with at least 48 months service who otherwise satisfy the requirements of Clause 7 may perform higher duties in any Operational Support Level 1 or Level 2 position, and in any Operational Support position the Commissioner decides is both an Operational Support Inspector and Operational Support Level 3 position.

Ad Hoc ComSafe duties

- 14.19 Off duty employees who are not occupying an Operational Support position in ComSafe and who elect to perform ComSafe duties shall be paid the hourly rate set at Item 20 of Table 3 of Part C of this Award. It is expressly provided that an off duty employee who is not occupying an Operational Support position in ComSafe cannot be directed to perform ComSafe duties.
- 14.20 The hourly rate prescribed at subclause 14.18 is an all inclusive rate and, notwithstanding anything else prescribed in this Award, employees receiving such rate shall:
- 14.20.1 only be paid for the time actually worked, subject to a minimum payment equivalent to three hours pay on each occasion and to continuous payment for work performed on any calendar day;
- 14.20.2 be paid the accommodation allowances set at Item 7 of Table 4 of Part C for each day that the distance travelled between the employee's residence and the furthest location where the work is performed exceeds 100 kms and the employee resides away from home (evidence of which may be required prior to payment), and shall not otherwise be entitled to payment or compensation for travelling time or travelling costs or meals and/or accommodation in connection with the work performed;
- 14.20.3 not be entitled to the payment of overtime in connection with the work performed

15. Training and Staff Development

- 15.1 Employees covered by this Award will complete appropriate training, as specified by the Commissioner from time to time, to improve the productivity and efficiency of the Department's operations.
- 15.2 The appropriate competencies based on relevant skills and qualifications requirements as specified by the Commissioner for each classification level, shall be progressively implemented and shall be subject to an ongoing process of review and evaluation.
- 15.3 Upon request, the Department will consider an application by an employee to attend a course which is appropriate, relevant and recognised by the Department but is not essential for promotion. If approval is granted by the Department for the employee to attend such a course, the employee shall be entitled to the provisions of Clause 16 of this Award.

16. Training Course Attendance Entitlements

- 16.1 The provisions of this Clause shall apply to employees who participate, with Departmental approval, in training programs, examinations or assessments conducted by, on behalf of, or approved by the Department. For the purposes of this Clause, references to "training" or "course" shall be taken to include such examinations or assessments.

16.2 Accommodation

- 16.2.1 The Commissioner (or delegate) shall approve appropriate accommodation for an employee, if it can be demonstrated that an unreasonable amount of travelling time and/or distance is involved when travelling to and from the employee's residence to the training venue.
- 16.2.2 Where an employee attends a course within the Greater Sydney Area (GSA), and if the travelling time to and from the training venue exceeds two (2) hours each way (by the approved mode of transport) or if the return distance from the employee's residence to the training venue exceeds 175 kilometres, the employee shall be entitled to appropriate accommodation.
- 16.2.3 Where Departmental accommodation is not provided to an employee with an entitlement to accommodation, the relevant accommodation allowance prescribed by Clause 26, Travelling Compensation shall be paid.
- 16.2.4 Where it is not possible for an employee to travel to the training venue on the first day of the course or where the travelling time would be unreasonable to travel on the first day of the course, the employee shall be entitled to appropriate accommodation on the evening prior to the start of the course. If it is not possible for an employee to travel from the training venue to his or her residence at the conclusion of the course or if the travelling time would be unreasonable, the employee shall be entitled to appropriate accommodation on the evening of the last day of the course. Approval must be obtained from the Commissioner (or delegate) prior to bookings being made.
- 16.2.5 Appropriate accommodation for employees who attend courses outside the GSA shall be determined by the Commissioner (or delegate) having regard to the above criteria.
- 16.2.6 Where the training program requires evening attendance the employee shall be granted appropriate accommodation irrespective of the employee's work location or residential address.
- 16.2.7 Notwithstanding the above, any employee who considers that these criteria would cause undue hardship etc. may make application for special consideration. All such applications will be considered on their individual merits according to the program content and the starting and completion times, on a daily basis.

16.3 Meals

- 16.3.1 Excluding the Recruit Firefighters Program and Departmental training programs/courses which are conducted at Departmental premises which have meal room facilities comparable to those provided at fire stations, all employees attending training programs which extend for a whole day shall be provided with morning/afternoon tea and lunch.
- 16.3.2 Where employees have been granted approval for overnight accommodation and when such accommodation is provided by the Department, expenses reasonably and properly incurred shall be reimbursed in accordance with Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
- 16.3.3 Employees who are not required to accommodate themselves overnight shall, where appropriate, be paid the relevant meal allowances prescribed by Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
- 16.3.4 Meal allowances are not payable during times at which an accommodation allowance (as prescribed in subclause 16.2.3 above) has been claimed. A component of the accommodation allowance compensates for the costs associated with breakfast, lunch and evening meals.

16.4 Incidentals

- 16.4.1 Employees who are provided with Departmental accommodation shall be entitled to claim the appropriate incidentals allowance as prescribed by Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.

- 16.4.2 The incidental allowance cannot be claimed for any day during which an accommodation allowance referred to in subclause 16.2.3 above is paid. The incidental allowance forms a component of the accommodation allowance and, amongst other things, recognises the cost associated with personal telephone calls, etc.

16.5 Excess Fares

- 16.5.1 Any employee who incurs additional transport costs while travelling to and from the training venue shall be entitled to have the additional expenses reimbursed. The additional expenses will be calculated on the basis of public transport costs.
- 16.5.2 Where an employee is granted approval to utilise the employee's private vehicle in lieu of public transport, the appropriate specified journey rate, set at Item 1 of Table 4 of Part C, shall be paid in respect of the kilometres travelled in excess of the employee's normal journey to and from work.
- 16.5.3 Where a first class rail service (or its equivalent) is reasonably available, an employee may utilise this service and be reimbursed for the cost of the fare.

16.6 Excess Travelling Time

- 16.6.1 Employees without an accommodation entitlement shall be entitled to compensation for excess travelling time for each day of the course.
- 16.6.2 Employees who accept accommodation shall be entitled to compensation for excess travelling time in respect of the first forward journey to and the last journey from the course venue. Where the course extends beyond one (1) week, employees who return to their residences on weekends shall be entitled to excess travelling time and excess fares for the additional forward and return journeys.
- 16.6.3 Unless special circumstances exist, employees who have an accommodation entitlement, but who decline accommodation, shall only be entitled to compensation for excess travelling time in respect of the first forward journey to and the last journey from the training venue.
- 16.6.4 Compensation shall be in accordance with Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.

16.7 Mode of Transport

- 16.7.1 Employees shall be advised of the approved transport arrangements prior to the commencement of the training program. Such approval shall be based on the most practical and economic means of transport having regard to the entitlements contained in this clause, provided that an employee cannot be directed by the Department to use the employee's private vehicle.
- 16.7.2 Any employee who wishes to use alternative means of transport may only do so with the approval of the Commissioner (or delegate). Such approval must be obtained before travel commences.
- 16.7.3 If approval is granted to travel by an alternative means of transport any entitlements shall be based on the arrangements approved under subclause 16.7.1.

16.8 Relieving Allowances and Other Allowances

- 16.8.1 Attendance at a training program does not in itself attract the payment of relieving allowances. However, any employee in receipt of relieving allowances or other allowances relating to qualifications or work performed at the time the program commences, shall continue to be paid the allowances which would normally be paid. Provided that such allowances shall only be paid for those days on which the employee would normally have been rostered for duty.

- 16.8.2 Relieving employees shall not be paid any additional relieving allowances as a consequence of undertaking a training program.
- 16.9 Kilometre Allowance
- 16.9.1 The kilometre allowance prescribed by Clause 12, Relieving Provisions, is not payable to employees when they attend a training program.
- 16.9.2 The provisions of subclause 16.5.2 above shall apply to any employee who is granted approval to utilise his or her private vehicle for transport to and from the training venue.
- 16.10 Attendance at Courses Whilst on Annual or Long Service Leave or Rostered Off Duty
- 16.10.1 Subject to approval by the Department:
- 16.10.1.1 Where an employee elects to attend a course whilst on annual leave or long service leave, he or she will be re-credited with the appropriate leave for the hours spent attending the training course.
- 16.10.1.2 Where an employee elects to attend a course whilst rostered off duty, he or she shall be paid at overtime rates for the hours spent attending the course.
- 16.10.2 Where an employee is directed to attend a course while rostered off duty, he or she may choose to either be paid at overtime rates or be credited with consolidated leave for the hours spent attending the course.
- 16.10.3 All travelling time shall be compensated in accordance with Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
- 16.11 Stand Off
- 16.11.1 Where an employee is required by the Department to attend a course, any necessary stand off period shall be granted.
- 16.12 Payments in Advance
- 16.12.1 Employees attending a training course may, where reasonable and appropriate, elect to be advanced the following payments:
- accommodation allowance (subclause 16.2.3)
- meal allowances (subclause 16.3.3)
- incidental allowances (subclause 16.4.1)
- 16.12.2 The advice to employees of course arrangements shall be conveyed in writing and include details of the Centre at which claims for advance payments should be submitted. Submitted claims must include a copy of the relevant approval.
- 16.12.3 Accommodation allowances are only payable when approval is given for an employee to make his or her own accommodation arrangements.

17. Annual Leave

- 17.1 The provisions of subclauses 17.2 to 17.11 inclusive shall not apply to Executive Officers. The provisions of subclauses 17.12 to 17.17 inclusive shall not apply to Operational Firefighters. The provisions of subclause 17.18 shall apply to all employees.

Operational Firefighters

- 17.2 Annual leave to the extent of 190 hours full pay shall accrue to each employee in respect of each completed year of service. This annual leave shall be added to the 91.2 hours on full pay of thirty-eight hour week leave referred to at subclause 8.1, resulting in a combined entitlement of 281.2 hours leave which shall be known as "Annual Leave." Employees shall over a 64 week cycle accrue 344.91 hours of this combined "Annual Leave", 336 hours of which shall be taken in accordance with the leave roster at subclause 17.3, and the residual 8.91 hours of which shall be converted to an annual amount of 7.25 hours per annum which shall be credited to each employee as consolidated leave on the anniversary of the employee's date of commencement of employment as an Operational Firefighter.
- 17.3 The leave roster shall require each employee to be allocated a leave group which shall operate over a 64 week cycle, during which time each employee shall, depending on their particular leave group, either:
- 17.3.1 work 1344 hours over a 32 week period, then take 192 hours of combined annual leave and 38 hour leave over a four week period, then work 1008 hours over a 24 week period, followed by 144 hours of combined annual leave and 38 hours leave over a four week period; or
- 17.3.2 work 1008 hours over a 24 week period, then take 192 hours of combined annual leave and 38 hour leave over a four week period, then work 1344 hours over a 32 week period, followed by 144 hours of combined annual leave and 38 hours leave over a four week period.
- 17.4 The Department may change an employee's leave group with reasonable notice provided that the following leave adjustments are made in order to ensure that employees conclude each period of "Annual Leave" neither in deficit nor credit for the thirty-eight hour week leave component (only) of their "Annual Leave" balance:
- 17.4.1 If the change of leave group delays the taking of annual leave and would therefore result in the accrual of additional thirty-eight hour week leave then the employee will not accrue that additional leave and will instead be credited with an equal number of hours of consolidated leave; and
- 17.4.2 If the change of leave group causes annual leave to be taken earlier, and before the employee would have accrued sufficient "Annual Leave", then the thirty-eight hour week leave component (only) of the employee's "Annual Leave" balance shall be zeroed at the conclusion of that annual leave period.
- 17.5 Where the commencing date of the rostered period of annual leave occurs whilst an employee is on sick leave and does not return to duty within seven days of such date, the employee concerned shall be entitled to elect whether to proceed immediately on annual leave or to commence annual leave on one of the next six succeeding Fridays.
- 17.6 Employees other than those stationed at Broken Hill or Moree shall on each anniversary of their appointment to the service be credited with 16 hours consolidated leave in addition to the period of annual leave prescribed by subclause 17.2.
- 17.7 Employees stationed at Broken Hill or Moree shall on each anniversary of their appointment to the service be credited with 38.75 hours consolidated leave in addition to the period of annual leave prescribed by subclause 17.2.
- 17.8 The taking of annual leave is subject to Departmental requirements and, when unforeseen circumstances arise, may be rescheduled by authority of the Commissioner, provided that the adjustment mechanism set out at subclause 17.4 shall then apply.
- 17.9 In the event of the termination of the employment of any employee for any cause with less than twelve months' service from the date of the last leave accrued, the employee shall be paid pro rata for leave for each month of service.

- 17.10 Occupants of Operational Support positions may apply in writing to take their annual leave at some other time and, if approved, such leave shall be deemed to have been taken in accordance with the leave roster, provided that:
- 17.10.1 employees' leave balances shall always be adjusted in accordance with the actual hours taken; and
 - 17.10.2 employees must take at least four weeks annual leave in each twelve month period; and
 - 17.10.3 annual leave taken under this subclause shall be taken either in one consecutive period or two periods which shall be of three weeks and one week respectively, or if the employee and the Department so agree, in either two, three or four separate periods and not otherwise; and
 - 17.10.4 up to 410 hours of annual leave may be accrued before the Commissioner may direct an employee to take annual leave at a time convenient to the Department, in which case the Commissioner shall provide the employee at least 28 days notice.
- 17.11 Employees may apply in writing to swap one or more sets of shifts within their next three leave periods, and, if approved, the swapped leave shall be deemed to have been taken in accordance with the employee's own leave group.

Executive Officers

- 17.12 Executive Officers shall accrue annual leave on full pay at the rate of twenty five (25) working days per year.
- 17.13 Executive Officers shall accrue annual leave from month to month only, but for the purpose of calculating annual leave which may be due on the cessation of employment, credit shall be given for periods of service of less than one (1) month.
- 17.14 Executive Officers may accrue annual leave up to a maximum of forty (40) working days. Unless approved otherwise by the Commissioner, the right to take any accrued annual leave in excess of forty (40) working days shall be forfeited.
- 17.15 The Commissioner may direct an Executive Officer to take such leave as is convenient to the workings of the Department.
- 17.16 Executive Officers shall not be granted annual leave for any period of less than a quarter day or in other than multiples of a quarter day.
- 17.17 Where application is made by an employee in writing to the Commissioner that, by reasons of special circumstances, which shall be specified, the Commissioner may authorise, in writing, the taking of annual leave at some other time to be determined by the Commissioner for the purpose of this Award, such leave shall be deemed to have been taken in accordance with the leave roster.

All Employees

- 17.18 Prior to an employee entering upon a period of annual leave, the employee may elect to be paid with respect of the period of leave in one of the following ways:
- 17.18.1 in full when the employee commences the period of leave; or
 - 17.18.2 at the same time as the employee's normal pay would have been paid if the worker had remained on duty.

18. Compassionate Leave

- 18.1 In no way restricting the right of the Commissioner to approve leave for compassionate reasons in other circumstances, an employee other than a casual employee, shall be entitled to up to two shifts (or two days in the case of day workers) compassionate leave without deduction of pay, up to and including the

- day of the funeral, on each occasion of the death of a person as prescribed in subclause 18.3 of this clause.
- 18.2 The employee must notify the employer as soon as practicable of the intention to take compassionate leave and will, if requested by the employer, provide to the satisfaction of the employer proof of death.
- 18.3 Compassionate leave shall be available to the employee in respect to the death of a person being:
- 18.3.1 a spouse of the employee; or
- 18.3.2 a de facto spouse who, in relation to a person, is a person of the same or opposite sex to the first mentioned person and who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis, although not legally married to that person; or
- 18.3.3 a child or an adult child (including an adopted child, a stepchild, a foster child or an ex-nuptial child), parent (including a foster parent and legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the employee or spouse or de facto spouse of the employee; or
- 18.3.4 a relative of the employee who is a member of the same household where, for the purposes of this subclause:
- 18.3.4.1 "relative" means a person related by blood, marriage or affinity;
- 18.3.4.2 "affinity" means a relationship that one spouse, because of marriage, has to blood relatives of the other; and
- 18.3.4.3 "household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.
- 18.4 An employee shall not be entitled to compassionate leave under this clause during any period in respect of which the employee has been granted other leave.
- 18.5 Compassionate leave may be taken in conjunction with other leave available under subclauses 22.2, 22.3, 22.4 and 22.5 of the said clause 22. In determining such a request, the employer will give consideration to the circumstances of the employee and the reasonable operational requirements of the Department.

19. Examination and Assessment Leave

- 19.1 Except as specified otherwise by the Commissioner following consultation between the Department and the Union, all examinations and/or assessments required for progression or promotion shall be arranged so that they take place when the employee is normally rostered for duty on day shift.
- 19.2 Where the Department is unable to make the necessary arrangements for an employee to sit an examination/assessment on shift as per subclause 19.1 within two months from the date the employee makes application for assessment, the employee may make arrangements to sit the examination/assessment externally. In such cases, employees shall be entitled to the conditions provided for by Clause 16, Training Course Attendance Entitlements, of this Award. The Department shall notify the employee as early as practicable of its inability to make such necessary arrangements.
- 19.3 An employee sitting for an examination or assessment as per subclause 19.1 shall be granted, prior to the examination or assessment, such paid leave as might reasonably be necessary for attendance at the examination or assessment, including travel.

20. Long Service Leave

- 20.1 Subject also to the provisions of subclause 20.8, Long Service Leave calculated from the date of appointment to the service shall accrue to employees in accordance with the following entitlements:
- 20.1.1 After service for ten years, leave for two months on full pay or four months on half pay.

- 20.1.2 After service in excess of ten years:
- 20.1.2.1 Leave pursuant to subclause 20.1.1; and
- 20.1.2.2 In addition, an amount of leave proportionate to the length of service after ten years, calculated on the basis of five months on full pay or ten months on half pay, for ten years served after service for ten years.
- 20.1.2.3 Long Service Leave shall not include annual leave.
- 20.2 Where the services of an employee with at least five years but less than seven years service are terminated by the Department for any reason other than the employee's serious and wilful misconduct, or by the employee on account of illness, incapacity or domestic or other pressing necessity, or by reason of the death of the employee, the employee shall, for five years' service be entitled to one month's leave on full pay and for service after five years to a proportionate amount of leave on full pay calculated on the basis of three months' leave for fifteen years' service.
- 20.3 In the event of the termination of the employment of the employee other than by death, the monetary value of Long Service Leave due, if any, shall be paid to such employee.
- 20.4
- 20.4.1 Approval to take Long Service Leave as provided by this clause shall, subject to the exigencies of the Department, be granted by the Department as and when such leave becomes due (i.e. after seven years) or any time thereafter. Provided that an employee shall give notice, in writing, to the Department of their intention to take such leave. The period of notice required prior to the leave being taken is set out in sub clause 20.6.1.
- 20.4.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 20.6.1, the period of notice referred to in subclause 20.6.1 may be reduced on a case by case basis, subject to the discretion of the Commissioner.
- 20.5 Approval to take Long Service Leave may be deferred by the Commissioner due to Departmental requirements.
- 20.6 An employee may apply to access long service leave for a minimum of their single rostered shift as follows:
- 20.6.1 on full pay having provided one week's notice:
- 20.6.2 on half pay having provided two weeks' notice; or
- 20.6.3 on double pay having provided two weeks' notice.
- 20.7 When an employee takes long service leave, such leave will be deducted as follows:
- 20.7.1 the number of days taken on full pay;
- 20.7.2 half the number of days taken on half pay; or
- 20.7.3 twice the number of days taken on double pay.
- 20.8 Prior to an employee entering upon a period of Long Service Leave, the employee may elect to be paid with respect of the period of leave in one of the following ways:
- 20.8.1 in full when the employee commences the period of leave; or
- 20.8.2 at the same time as the employee's normal pay would have been paid if the worker had remained on duty.
- 20.9 Notwithstanding anything elsewhere provided by this clause, effective on and from the date of operation of this Award:

- 20.9.1 employees may apply to take pro-rata Long Service Leave after the completion of seven (7) years of service. Additionally employees with such service shall be entitled to pro-rata Long Service Leave on resignation or termination.
- 20.9.2 employees may apply to take a period of Long Service Leave at double pay provided that:
- 20.9.2.1 The additional payment will be made as a non-superable taxable allowance payable for the period of the absence from work.
- 20.9.2.2 The employee's leave balance will be debited for the actual period of the absence from work and an equivalent number of days as are necessary to pay the allowance.
- 20.9.2.3 Other leave entitlements, e.g., recreation leave, sick leave and Long Service Leave will accrue at the single time rate where an employee takes Long Service Leave at double time.
- 20.9.2.4 Superannuation contributions will only be made on the basis of the actual absence from work, i.e., at the single time rate.
- 20.9.2.5 Where an employee other than an Executive Officer elects to take Long Service Leave at double pay, the minimum & multiple periods of actual absence as prescribed in 20.7 shall apply. Where an Executive Officer elects to take Long Service Leave at double pay, the minimum period of actual absence should be not less than one day.
- 20.9.3 where a public holiday falls during a period of Long Service Leave the employee shall be paid for that day and additionally it shall not be deducted from the period of the leave.
- 20.9.3.1 In respect of public holidays that fall during a period of double pay Long Service leave an employee will not be debited in respect of the leave on a public holiday. The employees leave balance will however be reduced by an additional day to fund the non-superable taxable allowance.
- 20.10 Entitlements to Extended Leave (Long Service Leave) pursuant to the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002* shall take effect on and from 5 October 1993, provided that the total years of service will count for the determination of entitlements accruing from that date.

21. Parental Leave

21.1 Definition of Parental Leave

- 21.1.1 For the purposes of this clause, parental leave is maternity leave, Other Parent leave or adoption leave.
- 21.1.2 Maternity leave is taken by a female employee in connection with the pregnancy or the birth of a child of the employee. Maternity leave consists of an unbroken period of leave.
- 21.1.3 Other Parent leave is leave taken by an employee who becomes a parent but is ineligible to be granted either maternity leave or adoption leave but is to be the primary care giver of a child or who wishes to share the child caring duties with their partner.
- 21.1.4 Adoption leave is leave taken by a female or male employee in connection with the adoption by the employee of a child under the age of five (5) years (other than a child who has previously lived continuously with the employee for a period of at least six (6) months or who is a child or step-child of the employee or of the employee's spouse).
- 21.1.5 For the purposes of this clause, "spouse" includes a de facto spouse and a former spouse.

21.2 Entitlement to Parental Leave

- 21.2.1 An employee is entitled to parental leave, as provided by this clause, in connection with the birth or adoption of a child.
- 21.2.2 Maternity Leave - all female employees who do not have the necessary service as prescribed in subclause 21.3.1 for paid Maternity Leave, shall be entitled to unpaid maternity leave of up to fourteen (14) weeks before the expected date of birth of the child.
- 21.2.3 Paid Maternity Leave may be granted to a female employee subject to the following conditions -
- 21.2.3.1 The female employee has applied for Maternity Leave within such time and in such manner as herein set out; and
- 21.2.3.2 Before the expected date of birth has completed not less than forty (40) weeks' continuous service. Paid Maternity Leave shall be for a period of fourteen (14) weeks at full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks at half pay from the date Maternity Leave commences.
- 21.2.3.3 In addition to the unpaid or paid Maternity leave referred to in 21.2.2 & 21.2.3.2 respectively, all female employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Maternity leave, provided that the total period of absence on Maternity leave shall not exceed sixty-one (61) weeks.
- 21.2.3.4 The period over which Annual and/or Long Service Leave combined with unpaid Maternity Leave, shall not exceed a total period of two years from the date of birth of the child.
- 21.2.4 Short Adoption Leave is an unbroken period of fourteen (14) weeks of unpaid leave, taken by an employee who does not have the necessary service for paid Adoption Leave as prescribed in subclause 21.3.1, from the time of placement of the child.
- 21.2.5 Paid Adoption Leave may be granted to an employee adopting a child subject to the following conditions:
- 21.2.5.1 The employee has applied for Adoption Leave within such time and in such manner as herein set out; and
- 21.2.5.2 Before the commencement of Adoption Leave the employee has completed not less than forty (40) weeks' continuous service.
- 21.2.5.3 The employee is to be the primary care giver of the child.
- 21.2.5.4 Paid Adoption Leave shall be for a period of fourteen (14) weeks at full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks at half pay of Adoption Leave or the period of Adoption Leave taken, whichever is the lesser period.
- 21.2.5.5 In addition to the unpaid or paid Adoption leave referred to in 21.2.4 & 21.2.5 of this subclause respectively, all employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Adoption leave, provided that the total period of absence on Adoption leave shall not exceed sixty-one (61) weeks.
- 21.2.6 Other Parent Leave is a period of up to a maximum of fifty-two (52) weeks of either unpaid or a combination of paid and unpaid parental leave taken from the date of birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy. Application for such leave must be made within such time and in such manner as herein set out. Other Parent leave shall consist of -

21.2.6.1

21.2.6.1.1 an unbroken period of up to one (1) week unpaid leave (short Other Parent leave) at the time of the birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy, or

21.2.6.1.2 an unbroken period of up to one (1) week on full pay or two (2) weeks on half pay at the time of the birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy provided that at such time the employee has completed not less than forty (40) weeks continuous service.

21.2.6.2 In addition to the unpaid or paid Other Parent leave referred to in 21.2.6.1, “Other Parent” employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Other Parent leave in order to be the primary care-giver of the child (extended Other Parent leave), provided that the total period of absence on Other Parent leave shall not exceed fifty-two (52) weeks.

21.2.7 Except as provided for in subclause 21.2.3 and 21.2.5, Parental Leave shall not extend beyond a period of 1 year after the child was born or adopted.

21.3 Length of service for eligibility

21.3.1 A female employee is entitled to paid maternity leave or, in the case of both male and female employees, paid Other Parent or adoption leave only if the employee has had at least 40 weeks' continuous service.

21.3.2 There is no minimum period of employment for eligibility for unpaid parental leave.

21.3.3 Continuous service is service under one or more unbroken contracts of employment, including:

21.3.3.1 any period of authorised leave or absence, and

21.3.3.2 any period of part-time work.

21.3.3.3 full or part time service within the Public Service or within a Public Sector organisation listed in the schedules attached to the *Transferred Officers Extended Leave Act 1961* and in appendices A and B contained in the Personnel Handbook published by the DPE.

21.4 Notices and Documents required to be given to Commissioner

21.4.1 Maternity leave

The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking maternity leave are as follows:

21.4.1.1 The female employee should give at least 8 weeks' written or oral notice of the intention to take the leave (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances),

21.4.1.2 The female employee must, at least 4 weeks before proceeding on leave, give written notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave,

21.4.1.3 The female employee must, before the start of leave, provide a certificate from a medical practitioner confirming that the employee is pregnant and the expected date of birth.

21.4.2 Other Parent leave

The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking Other Parent leave are as follows:

- 21.4.2.1 In the case of extended Other Parent leave, the employee should give at least 10 weeks written or oral notice of the intention to take the leave (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances),
- 21.4.2.2 The employee must, at least 4 weeks before proceeding on leave, give notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave,
- 21.4.2.3 The employee must, before the start of leave, provide a certificate from a medical practitioner confirming that the employee's spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth,
- 21.4.2.4 In the case of extended Other Parent leave, the employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statutory declaration by the employee stating:
 - 21.4.2.4.1 any period of maternity leave sought or taken by their spouse, and
 - 21.4.2.4.2 that they are seeking that period of extended Other Parent leave to become the primary care-giver of a child.

21.4.3 Adoption leave

The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking adoption leave are as follows:

- 21.4.3.1 In the case of extended adoption leave, the employee should give written or oral notice of any approval or other decision to adopt a child at least 10 weeks before the expected date of placement (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances),
- 21.4.3.2 The employee must give written notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave, as soon as practicable after the employee is notified of the expected date of placement of the child but at least 14 days before proceeding on leave,
- 21.4.3.3 The employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statement from an adoption agency or another appropriate body of the expected date of placement of the child with the employee for adoption purposes,
- 21.4.3.4 In the case of extended adoption leave, the employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statutory declaration by the employee stating:
 - 21.4.3.4.1 any period of adoption leave sought or taken by his or her spouse, and
 - 21.4.3.4.2 that the employee is seeking that period of extended adoption leave to become the primary care-giver of a child.

21.4.4 An employee does not fail to comply with this clause if the failure was caused by:

- 21.4.4.1 the child being born (or the pregnancy otherwise terminating) before the expected date of birth, or
- 21.4.4.2 the child being placed for adoption before the expected date of placement, or

21.4.4.3 other compelling circumstances.

In the case of the birth of a living child, notice of the period of leave is to be given within two (2) weeks after the birth and the certificate of the medical practitioner is to state that the child was born and the date of birth. In the case of the adoption of a child, notice of the period of leave is to be given within two (2) weeks after the placement of the child.

21.4.5 An employee must notify the Commissioner of any change in the information provided under this clause within two (2) weeks after the change.

21.4.6 If required by the Commissioner, an employee who applies for Parental Leave is to give the Commissioner a statutory declaration, or enter into an agreement with the Commissioner, that for the period of the leave the employee will not engage in any conduct inconsistent with the employee's contract of employment.

21.5 Continuity of service

Parental leave does not break an employee's continuity of service, but subject to subclauses 21.5.1, 21.5.2 and 21.5.3, is not to be taken into account in calculating an employee's period of service for any other purposes.

21.5.1 Any period of paid Adoption, paid Maternity or paid Other Parent Leave shall count as full service for the purposes of determining progression either within a classification or from one classification to another. However, unpaid Parental Leave shall not count as service for determining such progression.

21.5.2 Adoption Leave on full pay, Maternity Leave at full pay and Other Parent Leave at full pay shall count as full service for the purposes of determining all forms of leave.

21.5.3 Unpaid Parental Leave shall not count as service for determining any form of leave entitlement, except for Long Service Leave (Extended Leave) in cases where at least ten (10) years of service has been completed and unpaid Parental Leave does not exceed six (6) months.

21.6 Simultaneous taking of Parental Leave

Subject to subclause 21.20.1.1, Parental Leave is to be available to only one parent at a time, in a single unbroken period, except that both parents may simultaneously take:

21.6.1 For maternity and Other Parent leave, an unbroken period of up to one week at the time of the birth of the child;

21.6.2 For adoption leave, an unbroken period of up to three weeks at the time of the placement of the child.

21.7 Cancellation of Parental Leave

21.7.1 Before starting leave

Parental leave applied for but not commenced is automatically cancelled if:

21.7.1.1 the employee withdraws the application for leave by written notice to the Commissioner, or

21.7.1.2 the pregnancy concerned terminates other than by the birth of a living child or the placement of the child concerned does not proceed.

- 21.7.2 After starting leave
- If:
- 21.7.2.1 the pregnancy of the employee or the employee's spouse terminates other than by the birth of a living child while the employee or spouse is on parental leave, provided:
- 21.7.2.1.1 if a child is still-born the female employee may elect to take available sick leave or maternity leave;
- 21.7.2.1.2 in the event of a miscarriage any absence from work is to be covered by the current sick leave provisions; or
- 21.7.2.2 the child in respect of whom an employee is then on parental leave dies, or
- 21.7.2.3 the placement of a child for adoption purposes with an employee then on adoption leave does not proceed or continue,
- the employee is entitled to resume work at a time nominated by the Commissioner within 2 weeks after the date on which the employee gives the Commissioner a notice in writing stating that the employee intends to resume work and the reason for the intended resumption.
- 21.7.3 This provisions of subclause 21.7 do not affect an employee's entitlement to special maternity leave or special adoption leave.
- 21.8 Parental Leave and other Leave
- 21.8.1 An employee may take any annual leave, long service leave (extended leave) or consolidated leave to which the employee is entitled instead of or in conjunction with parental leave.
- 21.8.2 However, the total period of leave cannot be so extended beyond the maximum period of parental leave authorised by this clause.
- 21.8.3 The maximum period of parental leave authorised by this clause is reduced by any period of paid sick leave taken by the employee while on maternity leave.
- 21.8.4 Any paid absence authorised by law or by an award, enterprise agreement or contract of employment is not available to an employee on parental leave, except if the paid absence is:
- 21.8.4.1 annual leave, long service leave (extended leave) or consolidated leave, or
- 21.8.4.2 in the case of maternity leave - sick leave.
- 21.9 Employee and Commissioner may agree to interruption of parental leave by return to work
- 21.9.1 An employee on parental leave may, with the agreement of the Commissioner, break the period of leave by returning to work for the Department, provided that:
- 21.9.1.1 A female employee who gives birth to a living child shall not resume duty until six (6) weeks after the birth of the child unless special arrangements for early return are made at the request of the female employee and supported by a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner;
- 21.9.1.2 A female employee who has returned to full-time duty after less than her full entitlement to maternity leave, shall be entitled to revert to maternity leave either on a full-time or part-time basis if she so elects. This election may be exercised only once and a minimum of four (4) weeks notice (or less if

acceptable to the Commissioner) of her intention to resume maternity leave must be given.

- 21.9.2 The period of leave cannot be extended by such a return to work beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.

21.10 Extension of period of Parental Leave

- 21.10.1 An employee may extend the period of parental leave once only by giving the Commissioner notice in writing of the extended period at least fourteen (14) days before the start of the extended period. The period of leave cannot be extended by such a notice beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.

- 21.10.2 Subject to the provisions of subclause 21.20, an employee may extend the period of parental leave at any time with the agreement of the Commissioner. The period of leave can be extended by such an agreement beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.

- 21.10.3 This section applies to an extension of leave while the employee is on leave or before the employee commences leave.

21.11 Shortening of period of Parental Leave

An employee may shorten the period of parental leave with the agreement of the Commissioner and by giving the Commissioner notice in writing of the shortened period at least fourteen (14) days before the leave is to come to an end.

21.12 Return to work after Parental Leave

- 21.12.1 An employee returning to work after a period of parental leave is entitled to be employed in:

21.12.1.1 the classification (if possible, at the same location) held by the employee immediately before proceeding on that leave, or

21.12.1.2 if the employee was transferred to a safe job before proceeding on maternity leave - the classification (if possible, at the same location) held immediately before the transfer.

- 21.12.2 If the classification no longer exists but there are other classifications available that the employee is qualified for and is capable of performing, the employee is entitled to be employed in a classification as comparable as possible in status and pay to that of the employee's former classification.

- 21.12.3 The provisions of subclause 21.12 extend to a female employee returning to work after a period of Special maternity leave and sick leave.

21.13 Payment

- 21.13.1 Payment for the fourteen (14) weeks on full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks on half pay paid Maternity Leave may be made -

21.13.1.1 in advance in a lump sum; or

21.13.1.2 on a normal fortnightly basis, and shall be at the same hourly rate as the rate paid for other forms of paid leave, and may include payment of a higher duties allowance if the employee;

21.13.1.2.1 has acted in the higher position for a period in excess of one year;
and

21.13.1.2.2 the period of higher duties relief continues up to the day prior to the employee's departure on maternity leave; and

21.13.1.2.3 the higher duties relief is at the full difference in pay.

21.13.2 Payment to eligible employees for the fourteen (14) weeks on full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks on half pay paid Adoption Leave may be made -

21.13.2.1 in advance in a lump sum; or

21.13.2.2 on a normal fortnightly basis.

21.14 Commissioner's Obligations

21.14.1 Information to Employees

On becoming aware that an employee (or an employee's spouse) is pregnant, or that an employee is adopting a child, the Commissioner must inform the employee of:

21.14.1.1 the employee's entitlements to parental leave under this clause, and

21.14.1.2 the employee's obligations to notify the Commissioner of any matter under this clause.

21.14.2 Records

The Commissioner must keep, for at least six (6) years, a record of parental leave granted under this clause to employees and all notices and documents given under this clause by employees or the Commissioner.

21.15 Termination of Employment because of Pregnancy etc

21.15.1 The Commissioner must not terminate the employment of an employee because:

21.15.1.1 the employee is pregnant or has applied to adopt a child, or

21.15.1.2 the employee has given birth to a child or has adopted a child, or

21.15.1.3 the employee has applied for, or is absent on, parental leave,

but otherwise the rights of the Commissioner in relation to termination of employment are not affected by this clause.

21.15.2 For the purposes of establishing such a termination of employment, it is sufficient if it is established that the alleged reason for termination was a substantial and operative reason for termination.

21.15.3 This clause does not affect any other rights of a dismissed employee.

21.16 Replacement employees

21.16.1 A replacement employee is a person who is specifically employed as a result of an employee proceeding on parental leave (including as a replacement for an employee who has been temporarily promoted or transferred in order to replace the employee proceeding on parental leave).

21.16.2 Before a replacement employee is employed, the Commissioner must inform the person of the temporary nature of the employment and of the rights of the employee on parental leave to return to work.

- 21.16.3 A reference in this clause to an employee proceeding on leave includes a reference to a pregnant employee exercising a right to be transferred to a safe job.

21.17 Transfer to a Safe Job

- 21.17.1 This subclause applies whenever the present work of a female employee is, because of her pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or of her unborn or new born child. The assessment of such a risk is to be made on the basis of a medical certificate supplied by the employee and of the obligations of the Commissioner under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

- 21.17.2 The Commissioner is to temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work to avoid exposure to risk as follows -

- 21.17.2.1 Where a female employee is confirmed pregnant she is to notify the Officer-in-Charge as soon as possible who will, in turn, direct that she be withdrawn from operational firefighting duties;

21.17.2.2

- 21.17.2.2.1 The standard issue uniform is to be worn by members until the pregnancy becomes apparent prior to the birth and from the tenth week, if practicable, following the birth.

- 21.17.2.2.2 Employees will be provided with a maternity uniform for use when appropriate.

- 21.17.2.3 An employee on maternity leave who gives birth to a living child shall not resume operational firefighting duties until thirteen (13) weeks have elapsed after the birth of the child unless a special request for early return is made by the employee supported by a medical certificate from a qualified medical practitioner, subsequently endorsed by the Department's occupational physician.

- 21.17.2.4 Duties other than fire fighting may be undertaken after six (6) weeks following the birth of the child, if endorsed by the occupational physician.

21.17.2.5

- 21.17.2.5.1 Upon withdrawal from operational firefighting duties alternate work of a suitable nature is to be provided.

- 21.17.2.5.2 Allocation of duties will be determined by the Department following consultation between the Department's Occupational Health Physician, the employee's Officer-in-Charge and the employee.

- 21.17.3 If such an adjustment is not feasible or cannot reasonably be required to be made, the Commissioner is to transfer the employee to other work where she will not be exposed to that risk.

- 21.17.4 If such a transfer is not feasible or cannot reasonably be required to be made, the Commissioner is to grant the employee maternity leave under this clause (or any available paid sick leave) for as long as is necessary to avoid exposure to that risk, as certified by a medical practitioner.

21.18 Special Maternity Leave and Sick Leave

If the pregnancy of an employee not then on maternity leave terminates before the expected date of birth (other than by the birth of a living child) or she suffers illness related to her pregnancy:

21.18.1 the employee is entitled to such period of unpaid leave (to be known as special maternity leave) as a medical practitioner certifies to be necessary before her return to work, or

21.18.2 the employee is entitled to such paid sick leave (either instead of or in addition to special maternity leave) as she is then entitled to and as a medical practitioner certifies to be necessary before her return to work.

21.19 Special Adoption Leave

An employee who is seeking to adopt a child is entitled to up to two (2) days unpaid leave if the employee requires that leave to attend compulsory interviews or examinations as part of the adoption procedure. This leave may also be granted from a credit of consolidated leave.

21.20 Right to request

21.20.1 An employee entitled to parental leave may request the employer to allow the employee:

21.20.1.1 to extend the period of simultaneous parental leave up to a maximum of eight weeks;

21.20.1.2 to extend the period of unpaid parental leave for a further continuous period of leave not exceeding 12 months;

to assist the employee in reconciling work and parental responsibilities.

21.20.2 The employer shall consider the request having regard to the employee's circumstances and, provided the request is genuinely based on the employee's parental responsibilities, may only refuse the request on reasonable grounds related to the effect on the workplace or the employer's business.

21.20.3 Employee's request and the employer's decision to be in writing:

The employee's request and the employer's decision made under 21.20.1.1 and 21.20.1.2 must be recorded in writing.

21.21 Communication during parental leave

21.21.1 Where an employee is on parental leave and a definite decision has been made to introduce significant change at the workplace, the employer shall take reasonable steps to:

21.21.1.1 make information available in relation to any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing parental leave; and

21.21.1.2 provide an opportunity for the employee to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing parental leave.

21.21.2 The employee shall take reasonable steps to inform the employer about any significant matter that will affect the employee's decision regarding the duration of parental leave to be taken and whether the employee intends to return to work.

21.21.3 The employee shall also notify the employer of changes of address or other contact details which might affect the employer's capacity to comply with paragraph 21.21.1.

22. Carer's Leave

22.1 Use of Sick Leave -

22.1.1 An employee, other than a casual employee, with responsibilities in relation to a class of person set out in subclause 22.1.3.2, who needs the employee's care and support shall be entitled to use, in accordance with this clause, any current or accrued sick leave entitlement, provided for at Clause 23 of this Award, for absences to provide care and support for such persons when they are ill. Such leave may be taken for part of a single day.

22.1.2 The employee shall, if required, establish, by production of a medical certificate or statutory declaration, the illness of the person concerned and that the illness is such as to require care by another person. In normal circumstances an employee must not take carer's leave under this clause where another person has taken leave to care for the same person.

22.1.3 The entitlement to use sick leave in accordance with this clause is subject to:

22.1.3.1 the employee being responsible for the care of the person concerned; and

22.1.3.2 the person concerned being:

22.1.3.2.1 a spouse of the employee; or

22.1.3.2.2 a de facto spouse who, in relation to a person, is a person of the same or opposite sex to the first mentioned person and who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis, although not legally married to that person; or

22.1.3.2.3 a child or an adult child (including an adopted child, a stepchild, a foster child or an ex-nuptial child), parent (including a foster parent and legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the employee or spouse or de facto spouse of the employee; or

22.1.3.2.4 a relative of the employee who is a member of the same household where, for the purposes of this subclause:

22.1.3.2.4.1 "relative" means a person related by blood, marriage or affinity;

22.1.3.2.4.2 "affinity" means a relationship that one spouse, because of marriage, has to blood relatives of the other; and

22.1.3.2.4.3 "household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.

22.1.4 An employee shall, wherever practicable, give the Department notice, prior to the absence, of the intention to take leave, the name of the person requiring care and their relationship to the employee, the reasons for taking such leave and the estimated length of absence. If it is not practicable for the employee to give prior notice of absence, the employee shall notify the Department by telephone of such absence at the first opportunity on the day of absence.

22.2 Unpaid Leave for Family Purpose -

22.2.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the Department, to take unpaid leave for the purpose of providing care and support to a class of person, as set out in subclause 22.1.3.2, who is ill.

22.3 Annual Leave -

22.3.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the Department, subject to the *Annual Holidays Act 1944*, to take annual leave not exceeding five (5) days in any calendar year at a time or times agreed upon by the Department and the Union.

22.4 Time Off in Lieu of Payment for Overtime -

22.4.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the Department, to take time off in lieu of payment for overtime at a time or times agreed upon with the Department within twelve (12) months of the said election.

22.4.2 Overtime taken as time off during ordinary-time hours shall be taken at the ordinary-time rate, that is, an hour for each hour worked.

22.4.3 If having elected to take time as leave, in accordance with subclause 22.4.1 above, the leave is not taken for whatever reason, payment for time accrued at overtime rates shall be made at the expiry of the (twelve) 12 month period or on termination.

22.4.4 Where no election is made in accordance with subclause 22.4.1, the employee shall be paid their overtime in accordance with this Award.

22.5 Make-up Time -

22.5.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the Department, to work "make-up time", under which the employee takes time off ordinary hours and works those hours at a later time during the spread of ordinary hours provided in this Award, at the ordinary rate of pay.

22.5.2 An employee on shift work may elect, with the consent of the Department, to work "make-up time", under which the employee takes time off ordinary hours and works those hours at a later time, at the shift work rate which would have been applicable to the hours taken off.

23. Sick Leave

23.1 The management of sick leave by the Department will be underpinned by an Attendance Management System that seeks to support employees in maintaining their health and recovering from illness or incapacity, and ensuring that sick leave is used only for legitimate purposes.

23.2 In every case of illness or incapacity sustained by an employee whilst off duty, the following conditions shall apply.

23.3 Such employee shall, as soon as practicable, inform their immediate supervisor of such inability to attend for duty and, as far as possible, shall state the estimated duration of their absence.

23.4 Subject to the provisions of subclause 23.8, such employee shall forward to the Department's Health and Safety Branch by Electronic Self Service (ESS), a medical certificate stating the nature of the illness or incapacity and, if known, the date the employee is fit to resume duty. If a medical certificate does not specify the date the employee is fit to resume duty, the employee must, before being entitled to resume duty, forward a further medical certificate to the effect that the employee has recovered from the illness or incapacity and is fit for duty, unless the employer dispenses with this requirement. The Health and Safety Branch shall ensure that personal medical information provided pursuant to this clause is not disclosed to any employees of the Department outside of the Health and Safety Branch.

23.5 If so required, such employee shall submit to examination by the Department's medical officer.

23.6 Every employee who is absent from duty for a period of more than twenty-eight days shall be examined by the Department's medical officer or a medical officer nominated by the Department and must be certified by such medical officer as fit for duty prior to being permitted to resume duty. An employee who is required to attend the Department's medical officer or nominated medical officer shall be

reimbursed any out of pocket expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred. The Department shall meet the cost of any such consultation.

23.7 The granting of sick leave, the duration thereof and the pay, if any, for the same shall be on the following basis:

23.7.1 One hundred and forty-four hours on full pay in any one year.

23.7.2 Effective 17 February 1997, the sick leave prescribed in 23.7.1 shall be fully cumulative less any sick leave taken.

23.7.3 Sick leave beyond the scale provided for shall be sick leave without pay.

23.7.4 Sick leave is intended to be allowed in respect of absences from duty caused by ordinary illness or incapacity for duty as the result of an illness or injury sustained whilst off duty. When the incapacity is due to organised sporting activity or paid work, unconnected with the Department, any sick leave payment shall take into account any benefit in the nature of sick leave or workers compensation payments the employee concerned receives from the body organising the sporting activity or paid work, but to the extent of such benefit, the employee's sick leave entitlement shall not be affected.

23.7.5 Where payment has been made for sick leave, under this clause, to an employee whose sick leave entitlement previously has been exhausted, or whose right to sick leave is not established, the Department may deduct the amount overpaid from the salary of the employee concerned in the next pay period or, if such a deduction would cause hardship, in accordance with the provisions of subclause 6.15 of this Award.

23.7.6 Recruit Firefighters shall be eligible for sick leave. However, such employees shall only be entitled to use up to and including 72 hours of sick leave.

23.7.7 When the incapacity is due to a cause which would entitle an employee to workers' compensation, the Department shall pay the difference between the amount of workers' compensation payment and the ordinary rate of pay of the employee concerned. The employee's entitlement for sick leave arising from ordinary illness shall not be affected.

23.7.8 The employee shall prove to the satisfaction of the Department, or, in the event of a dispute, to the satisfaction of the Industrial Relations Commission, that the employee was unable, on account of such illness or incapacity, to attend for duty on that day or days for which sick leave is claimed. Payment shall not be allowed for such leave until this condition is fulfilled. A medical certificate tendered in support of such claim shall state the illness or incapacity, and that the employee was prevented by such illness or incapacity from attending for duty on the day or days for which sick leave is claimed.

23.8 Employees are entitled to take unsupported sick leave absences, where no medical certificate is required, subject to the following provisions:

23.8.1 Such absences may not exceed 3 separate occasions in any calendar year, where an 'occasion' shall be a shift or part of a shift (or in the case of Executive Officers, 3 separate days in any calendar year; and

23.8.2 Such absences may not be taken on consecutive days; and

23.8.3 Such absences may not be taken on public holidays; and

23.8.4 Such absences may not be taken in relation to any matter that may be covered by workers' compensation.

Commitment to Reduction in Sick Leave Levels

- 23.9 The Parties to this Award are committed to ensuring a reduction in the cost associated with sick leave.
- 23.10 To ensure that sick leave levels are reduced, the Parties have agreed to implement a policy for the management of employee absence relating to personal illness and injury.
- 23.11 It is accepted that the Attendance Management Policy for Permanent Firefighters will place the Parties to this Award, including all employees covered by the Award, under an obligation to effectively manage sick leave in order to achieve the targeted reduction. To that end, the Parties will work co-operatively to ensure the implementation and success of the Attendance Management Policy for Permanent Firefighters.

Review Mechanisms

- 23.12 During the life of the Award, the Department and the Union will, at regular intervals, monitor and review the operation of the Attendance Management Policy for Permanent Firefighters and the data on reduction in average sick leave levels.
- 23.13 At each review the Department and the Union will assess progress against sick leave reduction targets.
- 23.14 Subject to clause 23.15, if targets are not being met the Department will, after consultation with the Union, identify and implement the additional measures required to meet the targets and will vary the Attendance Management Policy for Permanent Firefighters accordingly.
- 23.15 In the event of a dispute as to a proposed variation, then provided the Union notifies a dispute within 7 days, the issue as to any proposed variation will be dealt with by the Industrial Relations Commission and during that process the status quo in regards to sick leave then applying will operate unless otherwise varied or altered by the Commission.

Executive Officer entitlements

- 23.16 Sick Leave on full pay accumulates at the rate of fifteen (15) days each calendar year, and any such accrued leave not taken is fully cumulative.
- 23.17 For the purpose of subclause 23.16 "service" means continuous service.

23a. Domestic and Family Violence Leave

- 23a.1 The definition of domestic violence is found in clause 4, Definitions of this Award;
- 23a.2 Employees experiencing domestic violence are entitled to 10 days paid domestic and family violence leave per calendar year (non-cumulative and able to be taken in part-days, single days, or consecutive days). The leave is to be available for employees experiencing domestic and family violence, for purposes including:
- 23a.2.1 seeking safe accommodation;
 - 23a.2.2 attending medical, legal, police or counselling appointments relating to their experience of domestic and family violence;
 - 23a.2.3 attending court and other legal proceedings relating to their experience of domestic and family violence;
 - 23a.2.4 organising alternative care or education arrangements for their children; or
 - 23a.2.5 other related purposes approved by the employer.
- 23a.3 The leave entitlement can be accessed without the need to exhaust other existing leave entitlements first.

- 23a.4 When approving leave, Fire and Rescue NSW needs to be satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that domestic and family violence has occurred, and may require proof such as:
- 23a.4.1 an agreed document issued by the Police Force, a court, a domestic violence support service or a member of the legal profession;
 - 23a.4.2 a provisional, interim or final Apprehended Violence Order (AVO), certificate of conviction or family law injunction; or
 - 23a.4.3 a medical certificate.
- 23a.5 Part-time employees will be entitled to the leave on a pro-rata basis.
- 23a.6 Where the entitlements provided by this clause have been exhausted, other available leave entitlements provided for under this Award may be applied for by employees experiencing domestic and family violence.
- 23a.7 Personal information concerning domestic violence will be kept confidential by the Department.
- 23a.8 The Department, where appropriate, may facilitate flexible working arrangements subject to operational requirements, including changes to working times and changes to work location, telephone number and email address.

24. Special Leave for Union Activities

- 24.1 Attendance at Union Conferences/Meetings
- 24.1.1 Employees who are members of the Union and accredited by the Union as a delegate (including an employee elected to hold office within the Union) are entitled to special leave with pay to attend the following:
 - 24.1.1.1 annual or bi-annual conferences of the Union; and
 - 24.1.1.2 annual conferences of the United Firefighters Union of Australia; and
 - 24.1.1.3 meetings of the Union's Executive/Committee of Management; or
 - 24.1.1.4 annual conference of Unions NSW; or
 - 24.1.1.5 bi-annual conference of the Australian Council of Trade Unions; and
 - 24.1.1.6 meetings of the Death and Disability Board of directors.
 - 24.1.2 While there is no limit on special leave for Union activities, such leave is to be kept to a minimum and is subject to the employee:
 - 24.1.2.1 establishing accreditation as a delegate with the Union; and
 - 24.1.2.2 providing sufficient notice of absence to the Department; and
 - 24.1.2.3 lodging a formal application for special leave.
 - 24.1.3 Such leave is also subject to the Union:
 - 24.1.3.1 providing documentary evidence to the Department about an accredited delegate in sufficient time to enable the Department to make arrangements for performance of duties; and

- 24.1.3.2 meeting all travelling, accommodation and any other costs incurred for the accredited delegate; and
- 24.1.3.3 providing the Department with confirmation of attendance of the accredited delegate.
- 24.1.4 Providing the provisions of this clause are satisfied by both the employee and the Union, the Department shall:
 - 24.1.4.1 release the accredited delegate for the duration of the conference or meeting;
 - 24.1.4.2 grant special leave (with pay); and
 - 24.1.4.3 ensure that the duties of the absent delegate are performed in his/her absence, if appropriate.
- 24.1.5 Period of Notice
 - 24.1.5.1 Generally, dates of conferences or meetings are known well in advance and it is expected that the Department would be notified as soon as accreditation has been given to a delegate or at least two weeks before the date of attendance.
 - 24.1.5.2 Where extraordinary meetings are called at short notice, a shorter period of notice would be acceptable, provided such notice is given to the Department as soon as advice of the meeting is received by the accredited delegate.
- 24.1.6 Travel Time
 - 24.1.6.1.1 Where a delegate has to travel to Sydney, inter or intra State, to attend a conference or meeting, special leave will also apply to reasonable travelling time to and from the venue of the conference or meeting.
 - 24.1.6.1.2 No compensation is to be provided if travel can be and is undertaken on an accredited delegate's non-working day or before or after his/her normal hours of work.
- 24.1.7 Payment
 - 24.1.7.1 Employees entitled to special leave in terms of this clause shall, for such special leave, receive their normal rate of pay. Provided that for the purpose of this clause "normal rate of pay" will include allowances, except for the Relieving Allowance set at Item 16 of Table 3 of Part C.
- 24.1.8 Special leave in terms of this clause shall count as service for all purposes.
- 24.1.9 Availability of Special Leave
 - 24.1.9.1 Special leave shall not be available to employees whilst they are rostered off duty or on any period of other leave.
- 24.2 Attendance at Courses/Seminars Conducted or Supported by TUEF
 - 24.2.1 Except where inconsistent with the provisions of subclause 24.2, the provisions of subclause 24.1 of this clause shall also apply for attendance at courses or seminars conducted or supported by the Trade Union Education Foundation (TUEF).
 - 24.2.2 Up to a maximum of 12 days in any period of two years may be granted to employees who are members of the Union.

- 24.2.3 The grant of leave to attend courses or seminars conducted or supported by TUEF, is subject to the following conditions:
- 24.2.3.1 Departmental operating requirements permit the grant of leave and the absence does not result in working of overtime by other employees;
 - 24.2.3.2 Expenses associated with attendance at such courses or seminars, e.g. fares, accommodation, meal costs, etc., will be required to be met by the employee concerned but, subject to the maximum prescribed in subclause 24.2.2., special leave may include travelling time necessarily required during working hours to attend courses or seminars;
 - 24.2.3.3 Applications for leave must be accompanied by a statement from the Union that it has nominated the employee concerned for such a course or seminar and supports the application.

25. Court Attendance Entitlements

- 25.1 The provisions of this clause shall apply to employees attending Court and related conferences as a:
- 25.1.1 result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department, including attendance at an incident.
 - 25.1.2 witness for the Crown but not as a result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department.
 - 25.1.3 witness in a private capacity.
- 25.2 Attendance at Court as a result of the duties performed by an employee in the employee's position with the Department, including attendance at an incident.
- 25.2.1 Such attendance shall be regarded as attendance in an Official Capacity and uniform must be worn.
 - 25.2.2 The employee is entitled to be reimbursed for all expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in excess of any reimbursement for expenses paid by the Court. Any such claim shall be in accordance with Clause 26, Travelling Compensation. Other than as provided by subclause 25.2, employees are not entitled to claim nor retain any monies as witness' expenses. Any monies received, other than reimbursement of expenses actually and necessarily incurred, shall be paid to the Department.
 - 25.2.3 Where the employee is required to attend while off duty, overtime shall be paid from the time of arrival at the Court to the time of departure from the Court. Travelling time shall be compensated in accordance with Clause 26, Travelling Compensation. Where approval has been given to the employee to use the employee's private vehicle, employees shall be entitled to receive the appropriate Specified Journey Rate prescribed at Item 1 of Table 4 of Part C. All public transport costs, reasonably and necessarily incurred, shall be fully reimbursed.
 - 25.2.4 Where the employee receives a subpoena or notification of a requirement to attend Court, the employee must ensure that the Officer-in-Charge is informed of those commitments immediately. As far as is practicable, employees who are required to attend Court in an Official Capacity shall do so free from their ordinary duties and responsibilities.
 - 25.2.5 The following provisions are to apply to ensure that employees attending Court are given adequate time free from duty to meet Court commitments:-

- 25.2.5.1 Day Shift
- Where an employee is rostered to work a day shift arrangements must be made within the normal protocol for the employee to be relieved whilst attending Court.
- 25.2.5.2 Night Shift
- An employee required to attend Court shall not be rostered for duty on the night shift which ceases on the day of the Court proceedings. When the employee is released from duty at the Court, and if required to report for duty that evening, such duty shall not commence until an eight hour break has been taken, pursuant to subclause 9.10 of Clause 9, Overtime.
- 25.2.6 Where the employee is recalled to duty to attend Court while on Annual or Long Service Leave:
- 25.2.6.1 For each day or part thereof, such employee may elect to be recredited with a full days leave or to be paid a minimum of eight hours at the rate of time and one half (i.e., half time in addition) for the first two hours and double time (i.e., time in addition) thereafter.
- 25.2.6.2 Time worked in excess of eight hours on any recall to duty during annual or long service leave shall be compensated at the rate of double time. The calculation of time worked for the purpose of calculating double time shall commence from the time duty commences at Court until the employee is excused from the Court.
- 25.2.6.3 Where the combined period of travelling time and Court attendance is less than or equal to eight hours, travelling time is included in the minimum payment prescribed in subclause 25.2.6.1. Where the combined period of Court attendance and travelling time exceeds eight hours, the excess travelling time shall be compensated for in terms of Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.
- 25.2.7 Where an employee is subpoenaed to attend Court while on Sick Leave it is the responsibility of the employee to ensure that the circumstances are communicated to the Court. If the employee is still required to and does attend Court, the sick leave debited for that period will be recredited and the entitlement to reimbursement of expenses referred to above shall apply.
- 25.2.8 "Stand-By"
- 25.2.8.1 "Stand-By" for the purposes of this clause only, means a period when an employee is required to be immediately available, upon notice, to attend Court.
- 25.2.8.2 Where an employee is required to be on stand-by during a shift or, during any period when the employee is rostered off duty, the employee must, as soon as the requirement is known, advise his/her Officer-in-Charge.
- 25.2.8.3 Written confirmation from the Court of such necessity to be on Stand-By must also be provided.
- 25.2.8.4 Where an employee is rostered off-duty and is on Stand-By, the employee shall be entitled to be paid the appropriate amounts set at Item 18 of Table 3 of Part C.
- 25.3 Where an Employee Attends Court as a Witness for the Crown but not as a result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department.

25.3.1 Employees shall be granted special leave of absence with pay for the period they are necessarily absent from duty, and shall pay to the Department all monies paid to them as witnesses, other than monies paid as a reimbursement of out of pocket expenses incurred by them in consequence of being so subpoenaed.

25.4 Where an Employee Attends Court in a Private Capacity, (i.e., not subpoenaed by the Crown).

25.4.1 Employees shall be granted leave of absence without pay for the period they are necessarily absent from duty or, if they so desire, may apply for consolidated leave and, in either case, may retain monies paid to them as witnesses.

26. Travelling Compensation

26.1 Excess Travelling Time

When an Operational Firefighter is required to travel outside their normal hours of duty the Operational Firefighter may apply for payment for excess time spent travelling, subject to the following:

26.1.1 If the travel is on a non-working day and is undertaken by direction of the Commissioner or an authorised officer, the Operational Firefighter is entitled to the benefit of subclause 26.1.

26.1.2 Where the travel is on a working day, the excess time spent travelling before the normal commencing time or after the normal ceasing time, rounded to the lower quarter hour, shall be counted for the benefit of subclause 26.1.

26.1.3 Payment for excess travelling time on both a working day and a non-working day shall be at the Operational Firefighter's ordinary rate of pay on an hourly basis (calculated by dividing the "Per Week" rate of pay by 40) subject to a ceiling of the hourly rate of pay of a Station Officer set at Item 3 of Table 4 of Part C.

26.1.4 Where the Operational Firefighter has travelled overnight but has been provided with sleeping facilities, the travelling time shall not include travel between 2300 hours on one day and 0730 hours on the next day.

26.1.5 Travelling time does not include time spent:

26.1.5.1 travelling on permanent transfer where the transfer involves promotion with increased salary; or as a consequence of a breach of discipline by the employee; or is at the employee's request; or is under an arrangement between employees to exchange positions;

26.1.5.2 travelling by ship on which meals and accommodation are provided; or

26.1.5.3 taking a meal when the employee stops a journey to take the meal.

26.1.6 Travelling time shall be calculated by reference to the use of the most practical and economic means of transport.

26.1.7 Payment will not be made or allowed for more than eight (8) hours in any period of twenty four (24) hours.

26.2 Waiting Time

When an Operational Firefighter qualifies for the benefit of Excess Travelling Time, necessary waiting time is to be counted as Travelling Time calculated as follows:

26.2.1 Where there is no overnight stay with accommodation at a centre away from the employee's residence or normal work location, one hour shall be deducted from:

- 26.2.1.1 the time between arrival at the centre and the commencement of duty; and
- 26.2.1.2 the time between ceasing duty and the time of departure from the centre.
- 26.2.2 Where overnight accommodation is provided, any time from arrival until departure shall not count as waiting time except as follows:
 - 26.2.2.1 if duty is performed on the day of arrival, the time less one hour between arrival and the commencement of duty; and
 - 26.2.2.2 if duty is performed on the day of departure, the time less one hour from the completion of duty to departure; or
 - 26.2.2.3 if no duty is performed on day of departure the time after 0830 hours until departure.

26.3 Meal Allowances

- 26.3.1 When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location and is not required to reside away from home (a one day journey), the employee shall be eligible to be paid the following meal allowances subject to the following conditions:
 - 26.3.1.1 For breakfast when required to commence travel at/or before 0600 hours and at least one and a half hours before the normal commencing time, the amount set at Item 4 of Table 4 of Part C.
 - 26.3.1.2 For lunch when, by reason of the journey, an employee is unable to take lunch at the place or in the manner in which the employee ordinarily takes lunch and is put to additional expense, the amount set at Item 5 of Table 4 of Part C or an amount equivalent to the additional expense, whichever is the lesser.
 - 26.3.1.3 For an evening meal when required to work or travel until or beyond 1830 hours and at least one and a half hours after the ordinary ceasing time, an amount set at Item 6 of Table 4 of Part C.
 - 26.3.1.4 Meal Allowances shall not be paid where the employee is provided with an adequate meal.

26.4 Accommodation Allowances

When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location which requires the employee to reside away from home and the employee is not provided with accommodation by the Government, the employee shall be eligible to be paid the following accommodation (sustenance) allowances subject to the conditions set out below:

- 26.4.1. For the first 35 calendar days, the appropriate amounts set at Item 7 of Table 4 of Part C; or
- 26.4.2 The actual necessary expenses for meals and accommodation (actuals), together with incidental expenses as appropriate, set at Item 8 of Table 4 of Part C. The necessary expenses do not include morning and afternoon tea.
- 26.4.3 After the first 35 calendar days and for up to six months an employee shall be paid an allowance at the rate set at Item 9 of Table 4 of Part C provided the allowance paid to an employee, temporarily located in Broken Hill, shall be increased by 20%. The allowance is not payable in respect of:
 - 26.4.3.1 Any period during which the employee returns home on weekends or public holidays commencing with the time of arrival at the residence and ending at the time of departure from the residence; or

- 26.4.3.2 Any other period during which the employee is absent from the temporary work location (including leave) otherwise than on official duty, unless approved by the Commissioner.
- 26.4.4 The capital city rate shall apply to Sydney as bounded by the GSA.
- 26.4.5
- 26.4.5.1 Where an employee proceeds directly to a temporary work location in a Capital city and returns direct, the Capital city rate applies to the whole absence.
- 26.4.5.2 Where an employee breaks the journey, other than for a meal, in a centre that is not a capital city, the capital city rate applies only in respect of the time spent in the capital city, the elsewhere rate applies to the remainder of the absence.
- 26.5 Incidental Expenses Allowances - Government Provided Accommodation
- When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location which requires that the employee reside away from home and is provided with accommodation by the Government, the employee shall be eligible to be reimbursed expenses properly and reasonably incurred during the time actually spent away from the employee's residence in order to perform that duty and in addition be paid an allowance at the rate set at Item 10 of Table 4, of Part C as appropriate. Such expenses are limited to costs in relation to food, laundry and accommodation that exceed what would normally have been incurred at home. Any meal taken at a Government establishment is to be paid for and appropriate reimbursement sought.
- 26.6 Additional Provisions
- 26.6.1 Unless specifically provided for in Clause 12, Relieving Provisions, Clause 16, Training Course Attendance Entitlements or Clause 25, Court Attendance Entitlements, the provisions of this clause shall not apply in the circumstances provided for by those clauses. Nor do they apply to Recruits undertaking College training.
- 26.6.2 When an employee is required to travel to a temporary work location or to attend a training course or conference on what would normally be regarded as a one day journey and the time of travel will exceed four hours on any one day in addition to the normal hours of work, the employee may be directed or may request that the employee reside temporarily at a place other than the employee's residence to avoid such travel time on any day and in such case shall be entitled to the accommodation allowances as appropriate.
- 26.6.3 The claim for an accommodation allowance or reimbursement of expenses shall be for the whole of the period of absence and cannot be dissected into part of the time of the absence by way of allowance and part of the absence being compensated by reimbursement.
- 26.6.4 When an employee in receipt of an accommodation allowance is granted special leave to return home from a temporary work location, the employee shall be reimbursed for the cost of the return rail fare or if a first class rail service is reasonably available, the cost of a first class return rail fare, or a motor vehicle allowance at the appropriate specified journey rate set at Item 1 of Table 4 of Part C to the value of the rail fares. No taxi fares or other incidental expenses are payable.
- 26.6.5 An employee shall be entitled to the option of using public transport or reimbursement for the use of the employee's private vehicle on the following basis:
- 26.6.5.1 Reimbursement is not to be paid for a journey if an official motor vehicle is available for the journey.
- 26.6.5.2 If an official motor vehicle was not available but public transport was reasonably available for the journey, the amount of any reimbursement is not to exceed the cost of the journey by public transport.

- 26.6.5.3 Where the employee elects to use a private vehicle the employee shall be reimbursed at the specified journey rate prescribed from time to time or the cost of public transport, whichever, unless the Commissioner approves otherwise, is the lesser.
- 26.6.5.4 Where an official motor vehicle is not available, and public transport was not reasonably available for the journey, if the employee agrees to use the employee's private vehicle, reimbursement shall be at the appropriate Official Business rate set at Item 11 of Table 4 of Part C.
- 26.6.5.5 Where the meal allowance or the accommodation allowance is insufficient to adequately reimburse the employee for expenses properly and reasonably incurred, a further amount may be paid so as to reimburse the employee for the additional expenses incurred subject to the following:
- 26.6.5.5.1 The Commissioner may require the production of receipts or other proof that expenditure was incurred.
- 26.6.5.5.2 If any expense in respect of which an allowance is payable was not properly and reasonably incurred by the employee in the performance of official duties, payment of the allowance may be refused or the amount of the allowance may be reduced.
- 26.6.5.5.3 If any purported expense was not incurred by the employee, payment of the allowance may be refused or the amount of the allowance may be reduced.
- 26.6.5.6 The Commissioner is to consider the convenience of the employee when an employee is required to travel to a temporary work location.
- 26.6.5.7 Unless special circumstances exist, the employee's work, the mode of transport used and the employee's travel itineraries are to be organised and approved in advance so that compensation for excess travel time and payment of allowances is reasonably minimised.

26.7 Claims

Claims should be submitted promptly, i.e., within one month from the completion of the work or within such time as the Commissioner determines.

- 26.7.1 The Commissioner may approve applications for advance payments of travelling and sustenance allowances. Such applications should detail the appropriate expenditure anticipated and be in accordance with In Orders 1982/34.
- 26.7.2 In assessing claims for excess travelling time and payment of allowances reference should be made to the time that might reasonably have been taken by the particular mode of transport used. Provided that where an employee can demonstrate that the use of the means of transport proposed by the Department is unreasonable in the circumstances, the employee may apply to the Commissioner for a review of the Department's decision. Where an employee does not wish to use the means of transport proposed by the Department e.g. air travel as against train or car travel, travelling time and allowances should be assessed on the basis that the most practical and economical means of transport is used.
- 26.7.3 Where an allowance is payable at a daily rate and a claim is made for a portion of the day, the amount to be paid is to be calculated to the nearest half hour.

26.8

- 26.8.1 The meal, accommodation and incidental allowances in Items 4 to 10 of Table 4 of Part C, shall be adjusted on 1 July in line with the corresponding reasonable allowance amounts for the appropriate financial year as published by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).
- 26.8.2 The per kilometre rates in Items 1 & 11 of Table 4 of Part C, shall be adjusted on 1 July each year in line with the increases in the Consumer Price Index for Sydney during the preceding year (March quarter figures).

27. Notice of Transfer

- 27.1 When an employee is to be transferred to work at a new location and/or to a different platoon, the Commissioner shall give the employee the following notice -
 - 27.1.1 Seven (7) days notice when the transfer is within the same fire district or within the GSA and on the same platoon,
 - 27.1.2 Fourteen (14) days notice when the transfer is within the same fire district or within the GSA but to a different platoon,
 - 27.1.3 Twenty eight (28) days notice when the transfer is outside the GSA or the employee's current fire district, and such notice shall be confirmed in writing.
- 27.2 An employee may elect to waive, in whole or in part, the notice requirements of subclause 27.1.

28. Transfers Outside of the GSA

This Clause prescribes the transfer arrangements which shall apply in the case of all Operational Firefighter vacancies which arise outside of the GSA.

28.1 Transfer Register Applications

- 28.1.1 Applications for placement on any Transfer Register shall be made by way of report to the Manager Operational Personnel. Such reports shall clearly state the Transfer Register on which the employee seeks to be placed, the employee's current classification, the employee's current address and whether or not the employee is claiming residential priority pursuant to subclause 28.4.
- 28.1.2 With the exception of Recruit Firefighters, all Non-Officers shall be eligible to apply for placement on any one or more of the Country Transfer Registers or Regional Transfer Registers listed at subclause 28.2.
- 28.1.3 With the exception of Inspectors with regards to the Blue Mountains area (only), all Station Officers and Inspectors shall be eligible to apply for placement on any one or more of the Regional Transfer Registers listed at subclause 28.2.2.
- 28.1.4 Leading Firefighters shall be entitled to apply for placement on any Officer Transfer Register but shall not be entitled to a transfer as a consequence of that placement unless and until such time as they have been promoted to Station Officer rank. Similarly, Leading Station Officers shall be entitled to apply for placement on any Senior Officer Transfer Register but shall not be entitled to a transfer as a consequence of that placement unless and until such time as they have been promoted to Inspector rank.
- 28.1.5 The Manager Operational Personnel shall acknowledge receipt of all applications within 14 days of the day upon which they are received. This receipt shall confirm the employee's service number, name, date of application, Transfer Register for which the employee has applied and, if applicable, whether or not the employee's claim for residential priority has

been accepted. Applications for placement on a Transfer Register shall only be valid upon the issuing of this receipt, which shall serve as proof of an employee's application.

- 28.1.6 Employees may be removed from a Transfer Register by submitting a further report to that effect to the Manager Operational Personnel, who shall in turn issue a receipt as proof of that withdrawal.

28.2 Transfer Registers

28.2.1 Country Transfer Registers:

Transfer Register	Local Government Area
Albury	Albury City Council
Armidale	Armidale City Council
Batemans Bay	Eurobodalla Shire Council
Bathurst	Bathurst City Council
Broken Hill	Broken Hill City Council
Coffs Harbour	Coffs Harbour City Council
Dubbo	Dubbo City Council
Goulburn	Goulburn City Council
Moree	Moree Plains Shire Council
Nowra	Shoalhaven City Council
Orange	Orange City Council
Port Macquarie	Hastings Council
Queanbeyan	Queanbeyan City Council
Tamworth	Tamworth City Council
Wagga Wagga	Wagga Wagga City Council

28.2.2 Regional Transfer Registers:

Transfer Register	Local Government Area
Blue Mountains	Blue Mountains City Council
Central Coast	Central Coast Council
Illawarra	Wollongong City Council and Shellharbour City Council
Maitland	Cessnock City Council, Maitland City Council and Port Stephens Council
Newcastle	Lake Macquarie City Council and Newcastle City Council
Northern Rivers	Tweed Shire Council, Lismore City Council, Byron Shire Council and Ballina Shire Council

- 28.2.3 The parties agree that where permanent firefighters are to be introduced in an area outside the GSA for which no Transfer Register exists, a new Transfer Register will be established. Where a new transfer register is to be established, the Department shall advertise the establishment of that register and invite initial applications for a period of six weeks. Any applications received within the six week period shall be deemed to have been received on the date of creation of the register and placed on that register in accordance with the following provisions:

- 28.2.3.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 28.4.2, an applicant who satisfies the provisions of subclause 28.4.3 and has done so for a period of 2 or more consecutive years leading up to the date of creation of a Transfer Register shall be placed at the top of that Residential Transfer Register. Where more than one applicant satisfies this provision, placement on that Residential Transfer Register shall be determined by a ballot conducted by the Manager Operational Personnel; and

- 28.2.3.2 Applicants who are unable to satisfy the provisions of subclause 28.2.3.1 shall be placed at the top of the relevant General Transfer Register. Where more than

one such application is received, the order of placement shall be determined by way of a ballot conducted by the Manager Operational Personnel.

28.3 Operation of Transfer Registers

28.3.1 The Department shall establish and maintain a General Transfer Register and a Residential Transfer Register for each category of Operational Firefighter employees as follows:

28.3.1.1 in the case of Non-Officers, for each of the Country Transfer Register areas and Regional Transfer Register areas listed at subclauses 28.2.1 and 28.2.2;

28.3.1.2 in the case of Officers, for each of the Regional Transfer Register areas listed at subclause 28.2.2; and

28.3.1.3 in the case of Senior Officers, for each of the Regional Transfer Register areas listed at subclause 28.2.2. Provided that there shall not be a Blue Mountains Regional Transfer Register, a Maitland Transfer Register or a Northern Rivers Regional Transfer Register for Senior Officers, and that vacancies which occur within those areas shall be filled in accordance with subclause 28.7.

28.3.2

28.3.2.1 Each General Transfer Register shall detail each applicant's employee service number, their name (and in the case of Officer and Senior Officer transfer registers only, their rank), the date of their original application for transfer and, if applicable, the date their application for residential priority status was accepted, the date they were elevated to that area's Residential Transfer Register and/or the date of their eventual transfer to the area in question.

28.3.2.2 Each Residential Transfer Register shall detail each applicant's employee service number, their name (and in the case of Officer and Senior Officer transfer registers only, their rank), the date of their original application for transfer, the date their application for residential priority status was accepted, the date they were elevated to that area's Residential Transfer Register and, if applicable, the date of their eventual transfer to the area in question.

28.3.3 The order of placement of each employee upon each Transfer Register shall be determined:

28.3.3.1 in the case of General Transfer Registers, by order of the date upon which the employee made application for placement upon that Transfer Register. Where more than one application for the same Transfer Register is submitted on the same day, the Manager Operational Personnel shall determine the order of placement of those multiple applicants by way of ballot; and

28.3.3.2 in the case of Residential Transfer Registers, by order of the date upon which the employee was elevated to that Residential Transfer Register. Subject to the provisions of 28.4.3, 28.4.7.1 and 28.4.7.2, an employee's elevation to a Residential Transfer Register shall be subject to: firstly, the employee having held a position on the relevant General Transfer Register for at least two years; and secondly, the employee having been recognised as having met and maintained residential priority status for that Transfer Register's area for at least two years.

28.3.4 Subject to the arrangements applying to Leading Firefighters and Leading Station Officers at subclauses 28.1.4 and 28.3.5, transfers shall be offered to employees upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the following order:

28.3.4.1 Firstly, by reference to the relevant Residential Transfer Register, with the first offer to be made to the highest placed employee on that Register and, if

declined, to the next highest placed employee and so on until such time as the vacancy is filled.

- 28.3.4.2 In the event that no employee exists on the relevant Residential Transfer Register, or that all employees on that Residential Transfer Register decline the offer of transfer, the vacancy shall then be offered to all employees on the relevant General Transfer Register, with the first offer to be made to the highest placed employee on that Register and, if declined, to the next highest placed employee and so on until such time as the vacancy is filled.
- 28.3.4.3 In the event that no employee exists on the relevant General Transfer Register and/or all employees on that General Transfer Register decline the offer of transfer, the vacancy shall then be advertised for and open to all eligible employees.
- 28.3.5 An employee who accepts an offer of transfer pursuant to subclause 28.3.4 shall be released from their current position within twenty eight (28) days and transferred to that Transfer Register area. Declining an offer of transfer shall result in an employee's removal from the relevant Transfer Register. Employees who are so removed and who subsequently re-apply for placement on that Transfer Register will be required pursuant to subclause 28.4.6 to seek and hold residential priority for two years following their re-application in order to be elevated to that Residential Transfer Register.
- 28.3.6 The Department shall make available copies of all Transfer Registers to employees in the manner agreed between the Department and the Union.

28.4 Residential Priority

- 28.4.1 All employees seeking residential priority for any Transfer Register area shall be required to submit a report to the Manager Operational Personnel setting out the grounds for their claim. Such employees shall be required to provide evidence of their claim for primary residence prior to being placed on the Transfer Register with Statutory Declarations, electoral enrolment forms, rates notices, bills and/or such other documentation or evidence which it would be reasonable for the Department to request of the employee in order to verify their claim. Vacant blocks of land, Post Office boxes, investment properties, holiday homes or the addresses of relatives or friends, when in fact the employee has primarily resided elsewhere, shall therefore be unacceptable. This report may be either the same report as that of the employee's original application made pursuant to subclause 28.1.1, or a subsequent report which is submitted due to an employee's transfer or a change of primary residence.
- 28.4.2 An employee shall not be entitled to recognition of residential priority on any Transfer Register prior to the date of their report making application for that recognition pursuant to subclause 28.4.1.
- 28.4.3 In order to recognise an employee's claim for residential priority for a particular Transfer Register, the Manager Operational Personnel must first be satisfied that the primary residence in question is located either:
- 28.4.3.1 within the Transfer Register area in question, or
- 28.4.3.2 in such a location that any permanently staffed fire station within the Transfer Register area for which the applicant is claiming residential priority is closer to their primary residence than any permanently staffed fire station within the GSA or Transfer Register area, as the case may be, to which the applicant is currently attached. For the purposes of this subclause, distances shall be determined by drawing a straight line between both locations and calculating that distance, i.e. in a straight line.

- 28.4.4 Employees holding residential priority status on any Transfer Register will be removed from that Transfer Register if they fail to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.4.1 within three months of their:
- 28.4.4.1 change in the location of their primary residence, even where the change did not affect the employee's residential priority status; or
 - 28.4.4.2 transfer from the GSA to a Country or Regional Transfer Register area; or
 - 28.4.4.3 transfer from one Country or Regional Transfer Register area to another Country or Regional Transfer Register area.
- 28.4.5 The Manager Operational Personnel shall acknowledge and review all reports submitted pursuant to subclause 28.4.4. If an employee's transfer or revised primary residence location means that the employee no longer satisfies the residential priority requirements of subclause 28.4.3, then the employee's records upon the relevant Transfer Register(s) shall be adjusted accordingly. It shall remain the responsibility of employees to apply for any additional residential priority status which may arise as a result of their transfer or revised primary residence.
- 28.4.6 Subject to the provisions of subclause 28.4.7, an employee who has held and continually maintained residential priority status upon a General Transfer Register for two years shall then be elevated to the relevant Residential Transfer Register in accordance with subclause 28.3.3.2. Provided that employees who are elevated to a Residential Transfer Register and who are later found to no longer meet the criteria for residential priority shall be returned to and placed upon the relevant General Transfer Register by order of the date of their original application.
- 28.4.7 In the case of Senior Firefighters who are progressed to Leading Firefighter:
- 28.4.7.1 if stationed within a Regional Transfer Register area at the time of their progression then such employees who make application pursuant to subclause 28.1 within three months of the date of their progression shall be placed on the corresponding Residential Transfer Register for Officers as of the date of that progression;
 - 28.4.7.2 if holding a position on a Regional area's Residential Transfer Register for Firefighters at the time of their progression then such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding Residential Transfer Register for Officers as of the date of that progression;
 - 28.4.7.3 if holding a position on a Regional area's General Transfer Register for Firefighters at the time of their progression, and holding residential priority status for that area, then such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding General Transfer Register for Officers as of the date of that progression and recognised for the purposes of subclause 28.4.6 for that period of residential qualification already accrued.
 - 28.4.7.4 if holding a position on a Regional area's General Transfer Register for Firefighters at the time of their progression, but without holding residential priority status for that area, then such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding General Transfer Register for Officers as of the date of that progression.

- 28.4.8 In the case of Station Officers who are progressed to Leading Station Officer:
- 28.4.8.1 if stationed within a Regional Transfer Register area at the time of their progression then subject to subclause 28.3.1.3, such employees who make application pursuant to subclause 28.1 within three months of the date of their progression shall be placed on the corresponding Residential Transfer Register for Senior Officers as of the date of that progression;
 - 28.4.8.2 if holding a position on a Regional area's Residential Transfer Register for Officers at the time of their progression then subject to subclause 28.3.1.3, such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding Residential Transfer Register for Senior Officers as of the date of that progression;
 - 28.4.8.3 if holding a position on a Regional area's General Transfer Register for Officers at the time of their progression, and holding residential priority status for that area, then subject to subclause 28.3.1.3, such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding General Transfer Register for Senior Officers as of the date of that progression and recognised for the purposes of subclause 28.4.6 for that period of residential qualification already accrued;
 - 28.4.8.4 if holding a position on a Regional area's General Transfer Register for Officers at the time of their progression, but without holding residential priority status for that area, then subject to subclause 28.3.1.3, such employees shall be entitled within three months of the date of their progression to submit a further report pursuant to subclause 28.1, following which they shall also be placed on the corresponding General Transfer Register for Senior Officers as of the date of that progression.
- 28.4.9 Employees who are stationed within a Transfer Register area at the time of their appointment to an Operational Support position and who make application pursuant to subclause 28.1 within three months of the date of their appointment shall be placed on that area's Residential Transfer Register as of the date of that appointment.
- 28.4.10 Subject to subclauses 14.14.2, 14.15.2 and 28.7, employees who are promoted to either Station Officer or Inspector and who are not stationed within the GSA at the time of their promotion shall be transferred to and remain within the GSA until such time as they are again transferred outside of the GSA in accordance with the other provisions of this Clause.

28.5 Appeals concerning Residential Priority

- 28.5.1 An employee seeking to challenge either the Department's determination of their residential priority status, or the Department's determination of the residential priority status of another employee may appeal in the first instance by way of report to the Assistant Director Operational Personnel. Such reports shall provide all relevant details and may be supported by any documentation or evidence which the employee considers relevant to their claim. An anonymous appeal against an employee shall not be investigated.
- 28.5.2 Where an appeal concerns the employee's own residential status, the Assistant Director Operational Personnel shall provide the employee with a written determination of that appeal, setting out the reasons for same, within 14 days of receipt of the employee's report.
- 28.5.3 Where an appeal concerns the residential status of another employee, the Assistant Director Operational Personnel shall forward a copy of the said report to the employee who is the subject of the challenge. The employee under challenge shall be allowed no less than 28 days to reply by way of report to the Assistant Director Operational Personnel who shall thereafter

provide both employees with a written determination of the appeal, setting out the reasons for same, within 14 days of receipt of the second employee's report.

- 28.5.4 An employee may appeal a determination of the Assistant Director Operational Personnel by way of report to the Commissioner. The Commissioner shall consider all previous reports and documentation relating to the matter, together with any additional information which the employee or employees concerned may supply, following which the Commissioner shall provide the employee or employees concerned with a written and final determination of the matter.

28.6 Newcastle Communication Centre

- 28.6.1 Vacancies in the Newcastle Communication Centre shall initially be advertised in Commissioner's Orders and open to all eligible employees (Non-Officers or Officers, as the case may be) who are stationed within the Newcastle Transfer Register area. Where there are more applicants than positions available, merit selection shall determine the successful applicant.

- 28.6.2 In the event that no suitable applications are received at subclause 28.6.1, or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable, the vacancy shall then be re-advertised in Commissioner's Orders and open to all eligible employees.

- 28.6.3 Successful applicants will be required to successfully complete the required training, and on appointment, to serve in the Newcastle Communication Centre for a minimum period of three years. Provided that if the transfer is made in accordance with subclause 28.6.2 then:

28.6.3.1 an employee who accepts an offer of transfer in the interim will be released pursuant to subclause 28.3.5; and

28.6.3.2 any subsequent transfer from the Newcastle Communication Centre will be to the GSA unless provided otherwise by this Clause.

28.7 Country Officers, Country Senior Officers and Operational Support Staff

- 28.7.1 Vacancies which occur amongst any of the positions listed at subclauses 28.7.2, 28.7.3 and 28.7.4 shall be advertised through Commissioner's Orders and filled by merit selection.

28.7.2 Country Officers

28.7.2.1 Country Officers, being all Station Officer positions located in areas outside of the GSA and the Regional areas listed at subclause 28.2.2, for which Leading Station Officers, Station Officers and Leading Firefighters shall be eligible to apply.

28.7.2.2 In the event that no employees apply for a Country Officer position at subclause 28.7.2.1, or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable for the Country Officer position in question, the vacancy shall be re-advertised through Commissioner's Orders and filled by merit selection from all Senior Firefighters with at least 36 months service with Fire and Rescue NSW as a Senior Firefighter as of the closing date for applications.

28.7.2.3 A Senior Firefighter who successfully applies for a Country Officer vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.2.2 shall be required to satisfactorily complete the Leading Firefighter Program prior to their transfer to the station/location and performance of the duties of the vacant Country Officer position pursuant to subclause 7.5.2, provided that a Senior Firefighter who successfully applies for a Country Officer vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.2.2 and who then satisfactorily completes the Leading Firefighter Program shall not be

progressed to Leading Firefighter and/or promoted to Station Officer until they also satisfactorily complete the Station Officer Program.

28.7.3 Country Senior Officers

- 28.7.3.1 Country Senior Officers, being all Inspector positions located outside the GSA and the Newcastle, Central Coast and Illawarra Transfer Register areas, for which Inspectors and Leading Station Officers shall be eligible to apply.
- 28.7.3.2 In the event that no Inspectors or Leading Station Officers apply for a Country Senior Officer position at subclause 28.7.3.1, or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable for the Country Senior Officer position in question, the vacancy shall be readvertised through Commissioner's Orders and filled by merit selection from all Station Officers with at least 24 months service with Fire and Rescue NSW as a Station Officer as of the closing date for applications.
- 28.7.3.3 A Station Officer who successfully applies for a Country Senior Officer vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.3.2 shall be required to satisfactorily complete the Leading Station Officer Program prior to their transfer to the station/location and performance of the duties of the vacant Country Senior Officer position pursuant to subclause 7.5.3, provided that a Station Officer who successfully applies for a Country Senior Officer vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.3.2 and who then satisfactorily completes the Leading Station Officer Program shall not be progressed to Leading Station Officer and/or promoted to Inspector until they also satisfactorily complete the Inspector Program.

28.7.4 Operational Support staff

- 28.7.4.1 Operational Support staff, being all positions defined as such by Clause 14 of this Award.
- 28.7.4.2 In the event that no Inspectors or Leading Station Officers apply for an Operational Support Inspector position, or that the merit selection process finds those who did apply unsuitable for the Operational Support Inspector position in question, the vacancy shall be readvertised through Commissioner's Orders and filled by merit selection from Station Officers with at least 24 months service with Fire and Rescue NSW as a Station Officer as of the closing date for applications.
- 28.7.4.3 A Station Officer who successfully applies for an Operational Support Inspector vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.4.2 shall be required to satisfactorily complete the Leading Station Officer Program prior to their transfer to and performance of the duties of the vacant Operational Support Inspector position pursuant to subclause 7.5.4, provided that a Station Officer who successfully applies for an Operational Support Inspector vacancy pursuant to subclause 28.7.4.2 and who then satisfactorily completes the Leading Station Officer Program shall not be progressed to Leading Station Officer and/or promoted to Inspector until they also satisfactorily complete the Inspector Program.

29. Transferred Employee's Compensation

- 29.1 When an employee has been given notice of transfer to work in a new location and the Commissioner requires that the employee move to new accommodation, and the transfer is not subject to the exceptions set out below, the employee shall be eligible for leave or credit of leave, reimbursement of costs, and to be paid allowances set out herein.

29.2 Exceptions

29.2.1 Unless special and exceptional circumstances exist, the exceptions exclude from the benefit of this clause employees who are transferred:

at their own request;

under an arrangement between employees to exchange positions;

on account of the employee's breach of discipline;

from one station/location within the Metropolitan Area to another station/location within the Metropolitan Area, or within the same Zone.

29.2.2 For purposes of this clause, Metropolitan Area means and includes the Sydney Region as defined by the Department of Planning but also including the area referred to as the Central Coast on the Northern Line as far as Gosford, the area on the Western Line as far as Mt. Victoria and on the Illawarra Line as far as Wollongong.

29.2.3 Employees who are transferred as a result of inclusion in a transfer list established in accordance with Clause 28 of this Award shall, for the purposes of this Clause, be deemed to have been transferred "at their own request" and shall not be eligible for the entitlements set out in this Clause.

29.2.4 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 29.2.1, employees who are transferred by way of a merit selection process, including employees promoted to a rank that necessitates a transfer, shall attract the relevant entitlements of this Clause.

29.2.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 29.2.1, employees who received compensation for transferring to a particular station/location shall, after a period of not less than 2 years service at that location, be entitled to the provisions of this Clause upon transfer to the GSA.

29.3 This clause does not alter the transfer procedures, as at the date of making of this Award, set out in Standing Orders. Any variation to those procedures shall be by agreement between the Department and Union.

29.4 Leave

When an employee has been given notice of transfer and is required to move to new accommodation the employee shall be eligible for leave and/or to apply for payment at the ordinary rate of pay in lieu of the granting of leave or the Commissioner may credit such leave as consolidated leave as follows to a maximum of:

29.4.1 Sixteen (16) working hours to visit the new location with a view to obtaining accommodation,

29.4.2 Sixteen (16) working hours to prepare and pack personal and household effects prior to removal or for the purpose of arranging storage,

29.4.3 Such leave as is necessary to travel to the new location for the purposes of obtaining suitable accommodation and/or to commence duty,

29.4.4 Eight (8) hours for the combined purpose of cleaning the premises being vacated and/or occupying and settling into the new premises.

Where an employee is eligible for, and takes leave, for part of a shift the Commissioner may direct the employee to take consolidated leave to credit for the remainder of the shift and if the employee does not have sufficient leave to credit, the shortfall may be taken as an advance against consolidated leave that may accrue or as leave without pay.

- 29.4.5 Provided suitable arrangements can be made for a performance of duties, an employee working a special roster who has been unable to secure accommodation for the family at the new location is entitled to sufficient special leave to permit a return home on weekends once each month to spend two consecutive days and nights with the family, together with an additional day and night in respect of each public holiday occurring in conjunction with the weekend and on which the employee would not normally be rostered for duty. This leave is limited to the time necessarily required in travelling on the day preceding and the day following such weekend.
- 29.4.6 Where a transferred employee working a special roster is located in a district where a return home once each month is not possible, such employee, after four weeks at the new location, will be entitled to sufficient leave to allow the transferred employee two consecutive days and nights at a weekend with the family. Following that four weeks, the employee will be allowed to accumulate special leave at the rate of sixteen (16) working hours per month until sufficient leave is available to allow the return home at a weekend for a similar period.
- 29.4.7 Special Roster is the roster specified at subclause 8.6 of this Award.

29.5 Cost of Temporary Accommodation

For the purposes of this subclause, temporary accommodation does not include a house or a flat, whether owned by the Government or privately owned, but relates to what is commonly termed board and lodging.

- 29.5.1 Transferred employees maintaining dependant relatives at home who are required to vacate the existing residence prior to departure for the new location and/or who find it necessary to secure board and lodging for themselves and dependant relatives at the new location pending permanent accommodation (a residence) becoming available shall be allowed up to the amount set at Item 12 of Table 4 of Part C, per week calculated as the actual cost of the temporary accommodation less an excess contribution calculated as per the following table:

Salary of Officer and Spouse Rate of Pay	Per Week	Each dependent child aged 6 years and over (maximum contribution of \$54 per week) Per Week
\$453.62	\$164	\$11

- 29.5.2 Where a transferred employee maintaining dependant relatives moves to the new location ahead of dependants, and permanent accommodation is not available, necessary board and lodging expenses in excess of the amount set at Item 13 of Table 4 of Part C, per week to a maximum allowance of the amount set at Item 12 of Table 4 of Part C, per week shall be payable.
- 29.5.3 Where a transferred employee not maintaining dependant relatives in the home is unable to secure permanent accommodation at the new location, the employee is to be paid an allowance of up to 50% of the total cost of board and lodging for a maximum period of four (4) weeks subject to a maximum the amount set at Item 12 of Table 4 of Part C, per week. Where the period of four (4) weeks is not sufficient for the employee to find suitable permanent accommodation, full particulars should be provided to allow the DPE to consider the extension of this provision.
- 29.5.4 An employee receiving an allowance for temporary accommodation as set out above is entitled to a laundry (not dry cleaning) allowance as set out at:
- 29.5.4.1 Item 14 of Table 4 of Part C, per week if the employee only is in temporary accommodation;
- 29.5.4.2 Actual expenses to a maximum as set at Item 15 of Table 4 of Part C, per week if the employee and dependants are in temporary accommodation.

- 29.5.5 Where an employee, together with dependants are in temporary accommodation the allowances may be paid until either
- 29.5.5.1 a suitable residence becomes available; or
 - 29.5.5.2 up to twenty six (26) weeks if the transfer is to the country; or
 - 29.5.5.3 up to thirteen (13) weeks if the transfer is to the Sydney Metropolitan Area, whichever is the sooner. The payment of allowances in all cases is subject to:
 - 29.5.5.4 the production of receipts;
 - 29.5.5.5 a written undertaking that any reasonable offer of accommodation will be accepted;
 - 29.5.5.6 evidence that the employee is taking all reasonable steps to secure a residence.

When the Commissioner considers that a transferred employee has refused to accept reasonable accommodation and as a result the payment of an allowance has been discontinued, the matter may be referred by the employee or the Union to a Committee comprising two representatives of the Union and two representatives of the DPE. If no mutual decision is arrived at by the Committee the matter may be referred to the Industrial Relations Commission of NSW.

- 29.5.6 Extension of assistance beyond the twenty six (26)/thirteen (13) week period may be approved only if the application for assistance is supported by acceptable evidence of unsuccessful attempts to obtain accommodation which constitutes reasonably suitable accommodation.

29.6 Removal Costs

- 29.6.1 A transferred employee is entitled to reimbursement for the costs actually and necessarily incurred in removing personal and household effects to the new location. Provided that the journey is travelled by the shortest practicable route and completed within a reasonable time, these costs will include the actual and reasonable expenses incurred by the employee and dependants for meals and accommodation during the course of the journey.
- 29.6.2 Removal expenses allowed under this clause includes the costs of insuring furniture and effects whilst in transit up to an amount set at Item 16 of Table 4 of Part C. Where the insured value exceeds amount, the case should be referred to the DPE for consideration. They should be provided with an inventory of items to be transferred together with a declaration that all items included in that policy are being removed or stored, or, a certificate of valuation from a registered valuer certifying the value of furniture and effects being removed or stored.

Where, due to circumstances beyond the control of the transferred employee, the furniture and effects of the employee arrive late at the new location or are moved before the employee's departure from the previous location, reimbursement of expenses for meals and accommodation properly and reasonably incurred by the employee and any dependants shall be paid.

29.6.3

- 29.6.3.1 A transferred employee shall be entitled to compensation for the accelerated depreciation of personal and/or household effects removed to a new location.
- 29.6.3.2 This entitlement is the amount set at Item 17 of Table 4 of Part C, where the Commissioner is satisfied that the employee has removed a substantial portion

of what is normal household furniture, furnishing and fittings of not less value than the amount set at Item 18 of Table 4 of Part C. If the value is less than this amount, a pro rata amount is payable.

- 29.6.4 Where a transferred employee is required to remove the employee's furniture from temporary accommodation the employee is entitled to be reimbursed removal costs and the compensation for depreciation and disturbance in respect of each such move, notwithstanding that the employee may not be changing the location of work.
- 29.6.5 When an employee uses a private vehicle for the purposes of official business and finds it necessary to transport another private vehicle, normally used by a dependant relative maintained in the household, the cost of transporting or driving that second vehicle to the employee's new location shall be part of the removal costs and the employee may be paid either the cost of transportation by road or rail or, if the vehicle is driven to the new location, a car allowance at the specified journey rate set at Item 1 of Table 4 of Part C.
- 29.6.6 The reimbursement for the costs actually and necessarily incurred in removing personal and household effects to the new location shall be the equivalent to the lowest of three competitive quotes where practicable.
- 29.6.7 An advance to cover the whole or part of removal expenses allowed under this subclause is available. The amount of the advance is to be adjusted by the employee within one month of the expenditure being incurred.

29.7 Storage of Furniture

Where an employee is unable to secure suitable accommodation at the new location and is required to store the furniture while waiting to secure a residence, the cost of storage and cartage to the store, and from the store to the new residence shall be reimbursed. The employee shall also be reimbursed the cost of insurance for furniture and effects while in storage on the same basis as for insuring whilst in transit.

The maximum period of storage under this Clause is twenty six (26) weeks in the country and thirteen (13) weeks in the Metropolitan Area.

29.8 Costs of Personal Transport

- 29.8.1 The transferred employee and one member of the household, when proceeding on leave for the purpose of visiting the new location with a view to obtaining suitable accommodation, shall be entitled to the option of return rail fares, or if a first class rail service is reasonably available, first-class return rail fares, or reimbursement at the specified journey rate as set at Item 1 of Table 4 of Part C, for the use of a private vehicle up to the cost of rail fares.
- 29.8.2 The transferred employee and all members of the household, when travelling to the new location for the purpose of commencing duty, shall be entitled to rail fares or reimbursement for the use of the private vehicle, as set out in subclause 29.8.1, provided that, where the members of the employee's household do not travel on the same occasion as the employee, the entitlement for their personal transport shall be deferred until such time as travel to take up residence at the employee's new location occurs.
- 29.8.3 A transferred employee working the special roster specified at subclause 8.6, who has been unable to secure accommodation for the family at the new location, who is entitled to special leave to permit a return home at weekends, shall be entitled to the option of rail fares or reimbursement for the use of a private vehicle as set out in subclause 29.8.1 when proceeding on leave.
- 29.8.4 Car allowance in respect of travel by the employee involved in taking up duty at the new location shall be at the official business rate as set at Item 11 of Table 4 of Part C.

- 29.8.5 When an overall saving to the Department would eventuate, an employee and one member of the household, when proceeding to visit the new location with a view to obtaining suitable accommodation, shall be entitled to economy class air fares in lieu of rail fares or reimbursement of the use of a private motor vehicle.
- 29.8.6 When an employee travels to the new location with a view to obtaining suitable accommodation and incurs expenses in relation to overnight accommodation, the employee shall be reimbursed the reasonable and actual cost of accommodation and meals for self and a member of the household provided the amount to be reimbursed does not exceed sustenance allowances allowed under Clause 26, Travelling Compensation.

29.9 Education of Children

- 29.9.1 A transferred employee who has dependant children will be entitled to the cost of essential school clothing that is required to be replaced or purchased as a direct result of the employee's transfer to a new location requiring the changing of schools. No provision is made for reimbursement of additional school fees, text books or other similar items. The basic list of school clothing is as follows:

Basic Items	
Male winter uniforms	Summer uniforms
1 Suit coat	3 shirts
2 pairs of winter trousers	3 pairs of trousers (short)
1 tie	3 pairs of long socks
3 shirts	
1 jumper/cardigan	
3 pairs of socks	
1 pair of shoes	
1 track suit/sports uniform	
(but not both)	
1 pair of sandshoes	
Female winter uniforms	Summer uniforms
1 hat	3 blouses
2 tunics	2 tunics
1 blazer	3 pairs stockings/socks
3 blouses	
1 tie	
3 pairs stockings/socks	
1 pair of gloves	
1 pair of shoes	
1 track suit/sports uniform	
(but not both)	
1 pair of sandshoes	
1 jumper/cardigan	

When an item of clothing required at the new school is not included in the basic list the DPE will consider reimbursing the cost of same but will require full particulars and circumstances surrounding the requirement to purchase.

- 29.9.2 In respect of dependant children undergoing secondary education in Year 12 at a school in the employee's old location, where the elected subjects are not available at a school in the employee's new location, the cost of board and lodging for these children may be reimbursed to the transferred employee. In such case the employee, on production of receipts for payment and a certificate from the Department of School Education that the elected subjects are not available at the school at the employee's new location, shall be granted the allowance. In these cases the parent/guardian will be required to pay the first amount as set at Item 19 of Table 4 of Part C, of the board and lodging expenses and the Department will reimburse further costs

up to a maximum of the amount as set at Item 20 of Table 4 of Part C, per week for each child.

29.10 Conveyancing and Other Costs

A transferred employee who, as a consequence of the transfer to a new location, sells a residence at the former location and buys a residence or land upon which to erect a residence at the new location shall be entitled to reimbursement of expenses incurred in such transactions subject to the following:

29.10.1 Where a solicitor or a registered conveyancing company has been engaged to act on behalf of the employee in those transactions, the professional costs and disbursements by the solicitor or a registered conveyancing company in respect of such transactions.

29.10.2 Where an employee is entitled to reimbursement, the following expenses shall be covered:

29.10.2.1 Stamp Duty;

29.10.2.2 Where the employee has engaged a Real Estate Agent to sell the residence at the former location, the commission due to the Estate Agent.

29.10.3 Reimbursement of expenses shall be made where the sale of the employee's former residence and the purchase of either a residence or land is effected within a period commencing not earlier than six (6) months prior to the employee's transfer and ending not more than four (4) years after such transfer. The Department will be prepared to consider individual cases where the four (4) year period has been exceeded but will require full details of why sale and/or purchase of the transferred employee's residence could not be completed in the four (4) year period.

29.10.4 Where a transferred employee owns a residence at a former location and has taken up rented accommodation on transfer, the employee shall be regarded as covered by these provisions relating to the reimbursement of conveyancing and incidental costs on the current transfer or on a subsequent transfer provided the period of not more than four (4) years has elapsed since the employee's immediately preceding transfer.

29.10.5 Where it is not practicable for the transferred employee to purchase residence in the new location and such employee has disposed of the former residence, such employee is not to be excluded from the benefit of this clause when subsequently purchasing a residence in the new location on a current or subsequent transfer within the four (4) year period.

29.10.6 There is an upper ceiling, as set at Item 21 of Table 4 of Part C, on prices of the properties involved in either the sale or the purchase. This limit applies where employees are relocated from a Metropolitan Area to the country irrespective of the size, the value and the commerciality of the property being purchased provided transferred employees are not entitled to the reimbursement of costs involved in transactions where the sale or purchase of a large rural property or commercial premises might be involved.

29.10.7 Where a transferred employee dies before completion of either or both the sale or purchase transactions, the expenses incurred in such transactions, up to and including the finalisation of such transactions shall be payable by the Department and the family of the deceased employee is not required to reimburse the Department such expenses.

29.11 Stamp Duty and Other Charges

A transferred employee, who, as a consequence of the transfer, sells a residence at the former location and buys a residence or land upon which to erect a residence at the new location is entitled to be reimbursed:

- 29.11.1 Stamp Duty in respect of the purchase of the residence or the land and the house erected thereon at the new location;
- 29.11.2 Stamp Duty paid in respect of any mortgage entered into or the discharge of a mortgage in connection with the sale or purchase;
- 29.11.3 Registration fees on transfers and mortgages on the residence or the land and the house erected on the land on the following basis -
 - 29.11.3.1 where the purchase is completed and the employee enters into occupation of the residence within 15 months of transfer, the reimbursement of Stamp Duty in full;
 - 29.11.3.2 where the occupation of the residence purchased or erected is not completed within fifteen (15) months but is completed within four years of transfer, reimbursement of Stamp Duty is not to exceed the amount which would have been payable had the sale and purchase prices of the properties been the amount set at Item 21 of Table 4 of Part C, in each case.
- 29.11.4 A transferred employee who, as a consequence of the transfer to a new location, does not sell a residence at the former location but buys a residence or land upon which to erect a residence at a new location, is entitled to be reimbursed:
 - 29.11.4.1 Stamp Duty in respect of the purchase of the residence or the land and a house erected on that land;
 - 29.11.4.2 Stamp Duty paid on any mortgage entered into in connection with the purchase; and
 - 29.11.4.3 Registration fees on transfer and mortgages on the residence or the land and a house erected on the land,

provided the employee enters into occupation of the residence within fifteen (15) months of transfer to the new location.

29.12 Incidental Costs

- 29.12.1 A transferred employee who is entitled to the reimbursement of conveyancing and other costs for a purchase at the new location prior to the sale of the former residence is entitled to the reimbursement of any Council or any other Local Government rates levied in respect of the former residence while such former residence remains untenanted provided the employee can furnish acceptable evidence that reasonable efforts are being made to sell the former residence at a fair market price.
- 29.12.2 A transferred employee will be entitled to reimbursement of non-refundable costs in respect of the connection of gas and electricity supplies and of telephone installation at the new residence provided that:
 - 29.12.2.1 the connection of gas and electricity supplies were available to the land at the time of purchase and/or
 - 29.12.2.2 the cost of the telephone installation is to be reimbursed only where a telephone was installed at the former residence.

- 29.12.3 A transferred employee entitled to the reimbursement of conveyancing and other costs is entitled to reimbursement of the cost of survey certificates, pest certificates and/or Building Society registration fees reasonably incurred in seeking financial accommodation to purchase the new residence or the land upon which to erect a new residence and the fees associated with discharging the mortgage on the former residence.
- 29.12.4 A transferred employee shall be entitled to reimbursement for the fees charged by Australia Post for re-direction of mail for the first month following vacation of the former residence.

29.13 Relocation on Retirement

- 29.13.1 Upon retirement at a place other than the place of original recruitment to the Department, an employee is entitled to be reimbursed the costs actually and necessarily incurred in removing personal household effects to a location of the employee's choice together with the cost of insuring the same against damage in transit provided -
- 29.13.1.1 the maximum amount of such reimbursement shall be limited to that payable had the employee moved to the place of original recruitment; and
- 29.13.1.2 the employee's relocation is effected within twelve (12) months following retirement.
- 29.13.2 The above provision shall apply to any claims made by the widow or widower within a period of twelve (12) months of the transferred employee's death. In such cases the Commissioner will also be prepared to consider claims made by children or dependent relatives of the deceased in similar circumstances but will require full particulars as to the reasons.

29.14 Additional Provisions

- 29.14.1 Nothing contained in the provisions of this clause pertaining to leave shall deprive the employee of compensation for time spent in travelling.
- 29.14.2 Where the spouse of a transferred employee is also employed in the NSW Public Service and is also transferred, the assistance payable under this clause or under the Crown Employee's general provisions is to be paid to one partner only. This does not operate to restrict the leave entitlement of the transferred employee.
- 29.14.3 An employee whose appointment to a position may be subject to appeals action shall not move to the new location until the period during which appeals may be lodged has expired or all appeals action has been finalised. An employee may be directed to take up duty in the new location before appeals action is finalised but will be entitled to the leave provisions set out in this clause, in which case the following will apply:
- 29.14.3.1 Where the employee has dependants they may claim sustenance allowance under Clause 26, Travelling Compensation, until appeals action has been finalised;
- 29.14.3.2 Employees with dependants have a further period of up to twenty one (21) days immediately after all appeals action has been finalised to find suitable accommodation before such travelling compensation entitlements cease. Such period may be extended by the Commissioner if the Commissioner is satisfied that twenty one (21) days is insufficient time to find such accommodation.
- 29.14.3.3 The Commissioner shall not approve the movement of the employee's dependants or furniture and effects before all appeals action has been finalised unless exceptional or particularly difficult circumstances exist.

- 29.14.3.4 Employees without dependants may be given assistance with temporary accommodation pending the completion of any appeals action but are not to move their furniture and effects until appeals action has been finalised.

29.15 Adjustment of Entitlements

- 29.15.1 The entitlements provided by this clause, shall be adjusted in line with, and from the same effective dates, as the corresponding entitlements prescribed in the Crown Employees (Transferred Officers' Compensation) Award.

30. Rental of Premises

30.1 For the purpose of this clause only:

- 30.1.1 "accommodation" means quarters or premises, including a fire station, owned or leased by the Department.
- 30.1.2 "employee" means a Station Officer or an Inspector.
- 30.1.3 "market rental" means the market rental of the property as determined by the Commissioner in accordance with the Guidelines issued by the DPE.

30.2 Except as provided for in subclauses 30.3, 30.4 and 30.5, where an employee is required to and does occupy accommodation, the Department shall deduct from the rate of pay of the employee concerned an amount per week equal to 4% of the employee's "Per Week" rate of pay as prescribed in Tables 1 and 2, Rates of Pay, or 50% of the market rental of the accommodation, whichever is the lesser.

30.3 Where an employee was, on 19 August 1994, entitled to and occupying subsidised accommodation:

- 30.3.1 Such employee, subject to subclause 30.3.2, shall continue to pay the amount set at Item 19 of Table 3 of Part C (as adjusted from time to time in accordance with 30.4) per week unless the employee subsequently elects to move from that accommodation to different accommodation. If such an employee so elects, then the Department shall deduct from the rate of pay of the employee concerned an amount per week as prescribed in sub-clause 30.2.
- 30.3.2 And has exercised, or who has, a right of return transfer pursuant to Clause 30 (i) of the Fire Brigade Employees' (State) Award as published in NSW Industrial Gazette Volume 263 of 1991, such employee shall retain the right of return transfer. Provided that the continued entitlement to subsidised accommodation shall expire after a period of 2.5 years from the date of return transfer.
- 30.3.3 And is transferred by the Department from one country location to another country location, such employee shall retain the benefits of the provisions of sub-clause 30.3 as if the employee had not been so transferred.

30.4 The amount set at Item 19 of Table 3 of Part C, shall be increased from the same date and by the same percentage of any increase to the rate of pay prescribed for a Station Officer. All such increases shall be rounded off to the nearest 10 cents.

30.5 Employees who have entered into, or subsequently entered into, private tenancy arrangements with the Department are not entitled to the provisions of this clause.

Executive Officers

30.6 Except as provided for in subclause 30.8, where an Executive Officer is required to and does occupy accommodation, the Department shall deduct from the rate of pay of the Executive Officer an amount per week equal to 4% of the weekly equivalent of the Executive Officer's annual salary as prescribed in Table 1 of Part C or 50% of the market rental of the accommodation, whichever is the lesser.

- 30.7 The weekly equivalent referred to in subclause 30.6 shall be derived by multiplying the annual salary by 7 and dividing the result by 365.25.
- 30.8 An Executive Officer who has entered into, or subsequently enters into private tenancy arrangements with the Department is not entitled to the provisions of this clause.

31. Protective Clothing and Uniforms

- 31.1 The Department shall supply to all employees appropriate protective clothing for operational duties which shall meet relevant national and/or international Standards or as otherwise agreed to with the Union.
- 31.2 Employees supplied with the above clothing shall wear it in accordance with Departmental instructions.
- 31.3 The provision of wet weather gear shall be in accordance with existing practice, or as otherwise agreed between the parties.

32. Clothes Drying Facility

- 32.1 A drying closet for artificially drying clothing shall be provided by the Department at all fire stations to which employees are attached.

33. Cleaning of Clothes

- 33.1 For the purposes of this clause:
- 33.1.1 "Personal Protective Equipment" means external clothing designed for personal protection at an incident.
- 33.1.2 "Duty wear" means duty wear trousers and duty wear shirt.
- 33.1.3 "Dress uniform" is limited to Dress Trousers, Slacks, Culottes, Skirts, Galatea and Pullover.
- 33.2 Where any Personal Protective Equipment or Duty wear is supplied by the Department and is required to be worn by its employees, and such Personal Protective Equipment or Duty wear becomes soiled or damaged in the execution of duty as to require cleaning or repairs, such cleaning or repairs shall be done at the expense of the Department. Provided that the above Dress Uniform items shall also be cleaned or repaired at the expense of the Department.

34. Safety Belts

- 34.1 Safety belts shall be fitted to all seats on all vehicles operated by the Department which employees are called upon to drive or to ride upon on a public road. Employees are required to wear safety belts at all times while driving or a passenger in a vehicle operated by the Department.

35. Disputes Avoidance Procedures

- 35.1 Subject to the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996, and Clause 36.2, and to enable claims, issues and disputes to be resolved while work proceeds normally, the following procedures are to apply.
- 35.2 Employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the matter before the immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.
- 35.3 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the next higher officer in charge of the relevant zone or region. That officer will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.

- 35.4 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the Director Human Resources. The Director Human Resources will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.
- 35.5 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the Commissioner. The claim, issue or dispute and all relevant circumstances relating to it will be fully reviewed by the Commissioner and the Union and all reasonable steps shall be taken in an attempt to resolve the matter.
- 35.6 No action is to be taken by the Union which would affect the Department's operations whilst a dispute is under investigation.
- 35.7 Failing agreement the claim, issue or dispute may be referred to the appropriate Industrial Tribunal.

36. Organisational Change under Subclause 36.2

- 36.1. This clause recognises the capacity of the Commissioner to make decisions to effect change within the Department
- 36.2.
- 36.2.1 This clause applies to consultation and decisions regarding clauses 4 (Definitions), clause 8 (Hours of Work), clause 13 (Progression and Promotion Provisions), clause 19 (Examination and Assessment Leave) and clause 39 (Drug and Alcohol Protocol), to the exclusion of the procedures under clause 35.
- 36.2.2 This clause also applies in circumstances where the Commissioner decides to amend, revoke or replace the Department's guidelines, policies and/or procedures for the management of employees' conduct or performance.
- 36.3 Prior to making any decision to effect change in the circumstances prescribed by subclause 36.2, the Commissioner must consult with the Union.
- 36.4 Consultation will commence with a written notification to the Union regarding the proposed change(s). Thereafter there will be a reasonable opportunity for the Union to present its views in relation to the proposed changes.
- 36.5 If, during the consultation process, there is a reasonable basis for the Commissioner to conclude that the consultation process has been exhausted, the Commissioner shall advise the Union accordingly and the following procedures shall then operate.
- 36.6. The Commissioner will notify the Union and the workforce affected by the proposed change of his/her decision in relation to the subject of the proposed change as well as the process and timetable for its implementation.
- 36.7 If the matter remains in dispute and is referred by the Union to the Industrial Relations Commission within 7 days of the notification of the decision under clause 36.6, there will be no implementation of the change until the Industrial Relations Commission determines the matter or orders otherwise.
- 36.8 The Union and the Commissioner shall be bound by any order or determination of the Industrial Relations Commission in relation to the dispute.
- 36.9 If Industrial action is engaged in at any stage in the operation of the process under this clause, then the prohibition on implementation under clause 36.7 ceases to operate.
- 36.10 The operation of this clause shall be reviewed at the end of one year from the date of its commencement, for the purpose of considering whether any amendments are appropriate.

37. Acknowledgment of Applications and Reports

- 37.1 When an employee makes an application or a report in writing, to the proper officer, the employee shall be sent a memorandum or email acknowledging its receipt and noting the matter contained therein.
- 37.2 The result of an application shall be communicated to the employee no later than fourteen days after a decision has been reached. In cases where no decision has been reached within one month the reason for the delay shall be communicated in writing, by memorandum or email, to the employee.
- 37.3 The provisions of this clause shall not apply in cases where other procedures are specifically stipulated (eg, in Standing Orders or Commissioner's Orders).

38. Procedures Regarding Reports and Charges

- 38.1 When an employee is summoned to appear before the employee's Senior Officer or before the Department on a charge, appeal or formal inquiry, the employee shall be given particulars in writing of the charge or allegation, if any, against the employee, at least forty-eight hours before the hearing of the charge or appeal or the opening of the said inquiry. The employee shall be allowed access personally or by a representative duly authorised in writing by the employee, to all or any of the official papers, correspondence or reports of the Department relating to the charge, appeal or subject of the said inquiry.
- 38.2 The employee also shall be allowed to give and to call evidence on the employee's own behalf and to hear all evidence given.
- 38.3 If an employee so requests the employee may be represented by an officer of the Union before the employee's Senior Officer or the Department on all such occasions.
- 38.4
- 38.4.1 No report about an employee shall be placed on the records or papers relating to that employee unless the employee concerned has been shown the said report.
- 38.4.2 If the employee disagrees with the report, the employee shall be entitled to make such a notation on the report.
- 38.4.3 Evidence that the employee has been shown the report will be by either the employee's signature thereon, or in accordance with subclause 38.4.4.
- 38.4.4 Where an employee refuses to sign the report, such refusal shall immediately be noted upon the report by the Senior Officer handling the report, in such cases, the Senior Officer will advise the employee that the refusal to sign will be noted on the report and that the report, together with such notation, will be placed on the records or papers relating to that employee.
- 38.4.5 Further to subclause 38.4.4, in such circumstances, the Department will notify the Union, in writing, within seven days of such refusal and the Union shall be given an opportunity of replying to the report.
- 38.4.6 If the employee so desires, any written response from either the employee or the Union shall also be placed amongst the records or papers relating to the employee or noted thereon.
- 38.5 Where the Department has, for its own purposes, arranged for a transcript to be taken of proceedings on a charge appeal or formal inquiry, a copy of such transcript shall be supplied, free of cost, to the employee concerned if, during the hearing or at the termination of the proceedings, a request therefore, in writing, is made by the employee.
- 38.6 After the Senior Officer has announced the recommendation or when the Department has made its decision as the result of a charge or an appeal, the employee concerned shall be informed thereof, in writing, within seven days after such announcement or decision has been made or has been given, as the case may be.

- 38.7 For the purposes of this clause "Senior Officer" means the employee's Senior Officer or an Officer of a higher rank.

39. Alcohol and Other Drugs

- 39.1 The joint Protocol on Drug and Alcohol Safety and Rehabilitation in the Workplace, signed by the Department and the Union on 18 March 1998, shall apply to all employees covered by this Award until 4 September 2013, when it will be replaced by the FRNSW Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy and associated FRNSW Alcohol and Other Drugs Testing Procedures which shall thereafter then apply to all employees covered by this Award.
- 39.2 The Department may develop a new Protocol, or revised Policy or Procedures following consultation between the Department and the Union.

40. Salary Packaging Arrangements, Including Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation

- 40.1 The entitlement to salary package in accordance with this clause is available to permanent full-time employees.
- 40.2 For the purposes of this clause:
- 40.2.1 "salary" means the salary or rate of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by clause 6, Rates of Pay and Allowances, Part C of this Award, and any other payment that can be salary packaged in accordance with Australian taxation law.
- 40.2.2 "post compulsory deduction salary" means the amount of salary available to be packaged after payroll deductions required by legislation or order have been taken into account. Such payroll deductions may include, but are not limited to, taxes, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, and judgement debtor/garnishee orders.
- 40.3 By mutual agreement with the Commissioner, an employee may elect to package a part or all of their post compulsory deduction salary in order to obtain:
- 40.3.1 a benefit or benefits selected from those approved by the Industrial Relations Secretary; and
- 40.3.2 an amount equal to the difference between the employee's salary, and the amount specified by the Industrial Relations Secretary for the benefit provided to or in respect of the employee in accordance with such agreement.
- 40.4 An election to salary package must be made prior to the commencement of the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 40.5 The agreement shall be known as a Salary Packaging Agreement.
- 40.6 Except in accordance with subclause 40.7, a Salary Packaging Agreement shall be recorded in writing and shall be for a period of time as mutually agreed between the employee and the Commissioner at the time of signing the Salary Packaging Agreement.
- 40.7 Where an employee makes an election to sacrifice a part or all of their post compulsory deduction salary as additional employer superannuation contributions, the employee may elect to have the amount sacrificed:
- 40.7.1 paid into the superannuation fund established under the *First State Superannuation Act 1992*; or
- 40.7.2 where the Department is making compulsory employer superannuation contributions to another complying superannuation fund, paid into the same complying fund; or
- 40.7.3 subject to the Department's agreement, paid into another complying superannuation fund.

- 40.8 Where the employee makes an election to salary sacrifice, the Department shall pay the amount of post compulsory deduction salary, the subject of election, to the relevant superannuation fund.
- 40.9 Where the employee makes an election to salary package and where the employee is a member of a superannuation scheme established under the:
- 40.9.1 Police Regulation (Superannuation) Act 1906;
 - 40.9.2 Superannuation Act 1916;
 - 40.9.3 State Authorities Superannuation Act 1987; or
 - 40.9.4 State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Act 1987, the Department must ensure that the employee's superable salary for the purposes of the above Acts, as notified to the SAS Trustee Corporation, is calculated as if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into.
- 40.10 Where the employee makes an election to salary package, and where the employee is a member of a superannuation fund other than a fund established under legislation listed in subclause 40.9 of this clause, the Department must continue to base contributions to that fund on the salary payable as if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into. This clause applies even though the superannuation contributions made by the Department may be in excess of superannuation guarantee requirements after the salary packaging is implemented.
- 40.11 Where the employee makes an election to salary package:
- 40.11.1 subject to Australian Taxation law, the amount of salary packaged will reduce the salary subject to appropriate PAYG taxation deductions by the amount packaged; and
 - 40.11.2 any allowance, penalty rate, payment for unused leave entitlements, weekly worker's compensation or other payment, other than any payments for leave taken in service, to which an employee is entitled under this Award or any applicable Award, Act or statute which is expressed to be determined by reference to the employee's rate of pay, shall be calculated by reference to the rate of pay which would have applied to the employee under clause 6, Rates of Pay and Allowances, or Part C of this Award if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into.
- 40.12 The Industrial Relations Secretary may vary the range and type of benefits available from time to time following discussion with the Union. Such variations shall apply to any existing or future Salary Packaging Agreement from date of such variation.
- 40.13 The Industrial Relations Secretary will determine from time to time the value of the benefits provided following discussion with the Union. Such variations shall apply to any existing or future Salary Packaging Agreement from the date of such variation. In this circumstance, the employee may elect to terminate the Salary Packaging Agreement.

41. Anti-Discrimination

- 41.1 It is the intention of the parties bound by this Award to seek to achieve the object in 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.
- 41.2 It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the Disputes Avoidance Procedures prescribed by Clause 35 of this Award the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this Award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the Award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.

- 41.3 Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- 41.4 Nothing in this Clause is taken to affect:
- 41.4.1 any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
 - 41.4.2 offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
 - 41.4.3 any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*;
 - 41.4.4 a party to this Award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any State or Federal jurisdiction.
- 41.5 This Clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by legislation referred to in this Clause.

42. Employees' duties

- 42.1 An employee may be directed to carry out duties which are within the limits of his or her skills, competence, and training, in such a manner, as may be required by the Department, provided that:
- 42.1.1 the direction is reasonable,
 - 42.1.2 an employee who elects to relinquish a rank or qualification shall cease to be considered to be capable of carrying out the duties associated with that former rank or qualification, and
 - 42.1.3 the direction is not otherwise inconsistent with a provision of this Award.
- 42.2 Any direction issued by the Department pursuant to subclause 42.1 shall be consistent with:
- 42.2.1 the provision of a safe and health working environment,
 - 42.2.2 ensuring that the Department responds to relevant technological changes and changes in its operating environment in a timely and effective manner.
- 42.3 The parties to this Award shall work collaboratively to ensure the effective and reasonable operation of this clause.

43. No Extra Claims

- 43.1 The parties agree that, during the term of this award, there will be no extra wage claims, claims for improved conditions of employment or demands made with respect to the employees covered by the award and, further, that no proceedings, claims or demands concerning wages or conditions of employment with respect to those employees will be instituted before the Industrial Relations Commission or any other industrial tribunal.
- 43.2 The terms of subclause 43.1 do not prevent the parties from taking any proceedings with respect to the interpretation, application or enforcement of existing award provisions.

44. Area, Incidence and Duration

- 44.1 This Award rescinds and replaces the Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Permanent Firefighting Staff) Award 2020.
- 44.2 This Award shall apply to all employees as defined in Clause 4, Definitions, of this Award and shall take effect on and from 26 February 2021, and shall remain in force until 25 February 2022.

PART C**MONETARY RATES****Table 1 - Rates of Pay effective on and from the dates shown**

	\$ per week
Classification	26 February 2021
Recruit Firefighter	\$1,278.62
Firefighter	\$1,475.34
Qualified Firefighter	\$1,639.26
Senior Firefighter	\$1,737.62
Leading Firefighter	\$1,835.97
Station Officer	\$2,081.86
Leading Station Officer	\$2,131.04
Inspector	\$2,458.89
Classification	\$ per annum
Superintendent	\$159,594
Chief Superintendent	\$172,435

Table 2 - Rates of Pay effective on and from the dates shown

	\$ per week
Classification	26 February 2021
Operational Support Level 1	\$1,841.84
Operational Support Level 2	\$2,087.77
Operational Support Station Officer /Level 2	\$2,087.77
Operational Support Level 2a	\$2,198.72
Operational Support Inspector	\$2,464.74
Operational Support Inspector / Level 3	\$2,464.74
Operational Support Level 3a	\$2,672.59

MONETARY RATES

Table 3 - Allowances

The following allowances are effective on and from the date shown.

Item	Clause	Description	Unit	Amount 26/02/2021
1	6.6.1	Laundry expenses	\$ per week	\$41.52
2	6.6.2	Kilometre Allowance	\$ per km	\$1.34
	9.8			
	12.7			
	12.15.4			
	12.16			
3	6.6.3	Major Aerial Allowance	\$ per week	\$62.70
4	6.6.4	Minor Aerial Allowance	\$ per week	\$23.52
5	6.6.5	Hazmat Allowance	\$ per week	\$125.42
6	6.6.6	Communications Allowance, Non-Officers	\$ per week	\$194.97
7	6.6.7	Communications Allowance, Officers	\$ per week	\$211.41
8	6.6.8	Communications Allowance, Senior Officers	\$ per week	\$246.51
9	6.6.9	Country Allowance	\$ per week	\$8.51
10	6.6.10	Remote Area Allowance	\$ per week	\$32.58
11	6.6.11	Rescue Allowance	\$ per week	\$54.49
12	6.6.12	Service Allowance	\$ per week	\$5.07 \$10.14
		- 5 years or more, but less than 10 years		\$15.21
		- 10 years or more, but less than 15 years		
		- 15 years or more		
13	6.6.13	Marine Allowance	\$ per week	\$62.70
14	12a6.2	Meal Allowance	\$ per meal	\$31.95
	10.2-10.4			
15	10.2-10.4	Refreshment Allowance	\$ per meal	\$16.00
16	12.6	Relieving Allowance	\$ per rostered shift	\$36.06
17	12a.7	Deployment Allowance	\$ per day	\$190.38
18	25.2.8.4	Court Attendance Stand-By Rate	\$	\$16.85
		- Periods of less than 24 hours		\$25.26
		- Periods of 24 hours		
19	30.3.1	Accommodation Contribution	\$ per week	\$43.08
20	14.18	ComSafe Duties	\$per hour	\$83.35

Note: The amounts at Item 14 and Item 15 are subject to adjustment on 1 July each year pursuant to subclause 10.4.

Table 4 - Travelling / Transferred Employees Compensation Allowances

Item	Clause	Description	Unit	On and from 1 July 2020	
1	16.5.2 25.2.3 26.6.4 29.6.5 & 29.8.1	Specified (Casual) Journey Rate (Dependent on Engine Capacity) 2601cc & over 1601 to 2600cc Under 1600cc	Per km	39.71 cents 37.13 cents 31.17 cents	
2	25.2.8.4	Stand By Rate - see Item 17 in Table 3			
3	26.1.3	Hourly Rate – Travelling Compensation	Per hour	\$52.05	
4	26.3.1.1	Breakfast	Per meal	## 28.70	^^ 25.75
5	26.3.1.2	Lunch	Per meal	## 32.30	^^ 29.35
6	26.3.1.3	Dinner	Per meal	## 55.05	^^ 50.65

7	12a5.1, 26.4.1	<p>Accommodation first 35 days (includes all meals) - Capital Cities</p> <p>- High Cost Country Centres</p> <p>- Tier 2 Country Centres</p> <p>- Other Country Centres</p>	Per day	<p>\$324.45 Sydney \$293.45 Adelaide \$311.45 Brisbane \$304.45 Canberra \$356.45 Darwin \$283.45 Hobart \$309.45 Melbourne \$316.45 Perth</p> <p>\$271.45 Bathurst \$281.45 Bega \$301.45 Bourke \$280.45 Broken Hill \$276.45 Coffs Harbour \$276.45 Gosford</p> <p>\$286.45 Mudgee \$284.45 Muswellbrook \$310.45 Newcastle \$326.45 Norfolk Island \$291.45 Orange \$297.45 Port Macquarie \$275.45 Queanbeyan \$280.45 Wagga Wagga \$291.45 Wollongong</p> <p>\$257.60 \$260.15 Albury \$257.60 \$260.15 Armidale \$260.15 Cobar \$257.60 \$260.15 Cooma \$260.15 Cowra \$257.60 \$260.15 Dubbo \$257.60 \$260.15 Goulburn \$260.15 Grafton \$257.60 \$260.15 Griffith \$257.60 \$260.15 Gunnedah \$257.60 \$260.15 Lismore \$257.60 \$260.15 Nowra \$257.60 \$260.15 Tamworth \$257.60 \$260.15 Tumut</p> <p>\$240.15</p>
---	-------------------	--	---------	---

8	12a5.2 26.4.2	Actual Necessary Expenses - all locations	Per day	\$20.40
9	26.4.3	Accommodation - after first 35 days and up to 6 mths	Per day	50% of the appropriate location rate
10	26.5	Government Accommodation - Incidental Expenses – all locations	Per day	\$20.40
11	26.6.5.4 & 29.8.4	Official Business Rate (Dependant on Engine Capacity) Over 2601cc 1601 to 2600cc under 1600cc	Per km	111.98 cents 103.47 cents 74.74 cents
12	29.5.1 – 29.5.3	Temporary Accommodation	Per week (up to a maximum of)	\$254.00
13	29.5.2	Board & Lodging expenses to be covered by Employee	Per week	\$51.00
14	29.5.4.1	Laundry Allowance - Employee only rate	Per week	\$4.50
15	29.5.4.2.	Laundry Allowance - Employee and Dependants rate	Per week (actual expenses to a maximum of)	\$13.00
16	29.6.2	Cost of Insurance of Furniture and Effects in transit and in Storage	(up to a maximum of)	\$38,000
17	29.6.3.2	Accelerated depreciation of personal/household effects in transit	(up to a maximum of)	\$1,126
18	29.6.3.2	Value of furnishings and fittings	(up to a maximum of)	\$7,037
19	29.9.2	Board & Lodging to be covered by parent/guardian	Per week	\$27.00
20	29.9.2	Board & Lodging cost for Dependent staying in initial location due to Year 12 subjects	Per week	\$56.00
21	29.10.6 & 29.11.3.2	Relocation – City to Country for sale of property	(up to a maximum of)	\$520,000

Legend: Effective Dates are with effect from the first pay period to commence on or after the date.

= Capital Cities & High Cost Country Centres.

^^ = Tier 2 Country Centres & Other Country Centres.

N. CONSTANT, *Chief Commissioner*
J.V. MURPHY, *Commissioner*
D.SLOAN, *Commissioner*

CROWN EMPLOYEES (FIRE AND RESCUE NSW RETAINED FIREFIGHTING STAFF) AWARD 2021

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Industrial Relations Secretary.

(Case No. 50623 & 2021/53994 of 2021)

Before Chief Commissioner Constant
Commissioner Murphy
Commissioner Sloan

24 August 2021

AWARD

PART A

1. Introduction

- 1.1 This Award shall be known as the Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Retained Firefighting Staff) Award 2021.
- 1.2 This Award regulates the rates of pay and conditions of employment for employees covered by this Award.
- 1.3 All references in this Award to Firefighter, Deputy Captain or Captain shall also be taken to be a reference to CFR Firefighter, CFR Deputy Captain and CFR Captain respectively and vice versa, excepting for Table 2 of Part B and any other specific reference to CFR in this Award.

2. Index

Clause No.	Subject Matter
1.	Title
2.	Index
3.	Basic Wage
4.	Definitions
5.	Intentions and Commitments
6.	Rates of Pay and Allowances
7.	Higher Duties
8.	Meals and Refreshments
9.	Use of Personal Transport
10.	Annual Leave
11.	Compassionate Leave
12.	Long Service Leave
13.	Military Leave
14.	Parental Leave
15.	Carer's Leave
16.	Sick Leave
16a	Domestic and Family Violence Leave
17.	Special Leave for Union Activities
18.	Court Attendance Entitlements
19.	Training Course Attendance Entitlements
20.	Travelling Compensation
21.	Transfers
22.	Procedures Regarding Reports and Charges

23. Acknowledgment of Applications and Reports
24. Training and Staff Development
25. Protective Clothing and Uniforms
26. Disputes Avoidance Procedures
27. Organisational Change under clause 27.2
28. Attendance and Availability Requirements
29. Attendance at Major Emergencies
30. Alcohol and Other Drugs
31. Salary Packaging Arrangements, including Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation
32. Employees' Duties
33. Anti-Discrimination
34. No Extra Claims
35. Area, Incidence and Duration

PART B

MONETARY RATES

- Table 1 - Retainers
- Table 2 - Rates of Pay
- Table 3 - Allowances
- Table 4 - Authorised Duties
- Table 5 - Travelling Compensation Allowances

3. Basic Wage

This Award, in so far as it fixes rates of pay, is made by reference and in relation to the adult basic wage currently in force under the said Clause 15 of Division 4 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, Savings, Transitional and other provisions, of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*.

4. Definitions

“Brigade” for the purposes of this Award means any individual brigade of Fire and Rescue NSW constituted under the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989*.

“Commissioner” means Commissioner of the Department holding office as such under the *Government Sector Employment Act 2013*.

“CFR” means Community First Responder, the medical first response role performed by CFR firefighters as at 21 June 2012 in support (but not in lieu) of the Ambulance Service of NSW.

“CFR Brigade” means any Brigade that is designated as such by Fire & Rescue NSW from time to time and such designation may be attached or withdrawn following consultation with the Union.

“CFR firefighter” means an employee who is both attached to a CFR Brigade and who is qualified to undertake CFR duties. Any retained firefighter attached to a CFR Brigade may request CFR training and then shall be provided with such training as soon as practicable. Any CFR firefighter may at any time elect to relinquish their CFR qualification and classification.

“Department” means Fire and Rescue NSW established by the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989* and as a Public Service Executive Agency under Schedule 1 of the *Government Sector Employment Act 2013*.

“Domestic Violence” means domestic violence as defined in the Crimes (Domestic and Personal Violence) Act 2007.

“Emergency Meal” means a Long Life Meal Pack supplied when the provision of a Substantial Meal is not practicable, the basis of which shall be a self-heating 320g meal that is generally meat based (except for special diet packs such as vegetarian or vegan packs) and shall also include one dried fruit or fruit and nut mix

(Sunbeam Fruit and Nut 40g, Fruit on the Go 50g, or similar) and one cheese and biscuits (Uncle Tobys Le Snak Cheddar Cheese 20g, or similar) or one fruit pack (Goulburn Valley no added sugar 220g, or similar) and one 100% fruit juice box (Just Juice 250 ml, or similar).

“Employee” means a person classified by the Department as a Retained Firefighter and appointed as a Firefighter pursuant to the provisions of the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989*.

“Fire District” has the same meaning as in the *Fire and Rescue NSW Act 1989*.

“GSA” (Greater Sydney Area) means within the area bounded by the Local Government areas of Northern Beaches, Hornsby, Baulkham Hills, Hawkesbury, Penrith, Liverpool, Wollondilly, Campbelltown and Sutherland.

“Incident” means a fire call or any other emergency incident attended by Fire and Rescue NSW.

“Merit selection” means a fair, transparent, impartial process that assesses the merit of all applicants so that the employee selected is the applicant who is the most suitable to perform the duties of the vacant position.

“Refreshments” means tea bags, instant coffee, boiling water, sugar, long life milk, two biscuits and one cereal bar (any bar from the following list: K Time Twists 37 g bar, All-Bran Baked Bars 40g bar, Uncle Tobys Crunchy Muesli Bars Apricot, Uncle Tobys Fruit Twist – Apple and Pear, or similar) or one Goulburn Valley or similar fruit pack 220 g (no added sugar) and one liquid meal drink (any drink from the following list: Sustagen Sport 250 ml, Up and Go 250 ml, or similar) or one carbohydrate/electrolyte beverage (Sqwincher Qwik Serv 42g sachet, or similar).

“Retainer” means the relevant amount set out at the Entitlement Codes at subclause 6.3.1.1 that is paid per fortnight to employees in accordance with their classification, less the fortnightly equivalent of any contribution required pursuant to the Crown Employees (NSW Fire Brigades Firefighting Staff Death and Disability) Award 2012 or its successors.

“Service” for the purposes of determining leave entitlements, means continuous service.

“Special Leave Without Pay” means a period of approved unpaid leave during which the employee’s retainer shall be unaffected.

“Substantial Meal” means a meal identified in the Department’s Incident Ground Meals Guide, as published at the date of the making of this Award, or a meal of a similar nutritional and sensory quality standard.

“Union” means the Fire Brigade Employees’ Union of New South Wales.

5. Intentions and Commitments

- 5.1 The intention of this Award is to regulate the rates of pay and conditions of employment for employees covered by this Award.
- 5.2 The specific commitment in relation to this Award is for the parties to jointly investigate, agree upon and ensure the introduction of a software application that shall be used by all employees in receipt of the RTAAS Allowance to declare their compulsory availability and, if they elect, any additional availability that they may wish to declare, and to monitor their brigade’s availability on both a projected and real-time basis.

6. Rates of Pay and Allowances

- 6.1 Rates of pay and Retainers shall be paid in accordance with the Entitlement Codes for an employee’s classification, as prescribed in subclause 6.3.1. The monetary amounts corresponding to the Entitlement Codes are as set out in Tables 1 and 2 of Part B, Monetary Rates.
- 6.2 The Retainers are paid in recognition of and compensation for the attendances and periods of declared availability required of employees by Clause 28, and include a loading in compensation for:

6.2.1 Annual leave loading.

6.2.2 The driving and operating of all vehicles operated by appropriately qualified employees as at 30 September 1999 and rescue and hazmat vehicles outside the GSA and the Newcastle, Lake Macquarie, Wollongong, Shellharbour, Central Coast and Blue Mountains Local Government Areas. The operation of any other vehicles shall be by agreement between the Union and the Department.

6.2.3 Rescue, Cordage, Hazmat & Unit Trainer capabilities and CBT qualifications required to be held under subclause 6.3.

6.3 Retainers, Rates of Pay and Classifications

6.3.1 Entitlement Codes

6.3.1.1 Firefighter Retainers

	Retainer Level	Compulsory availability per week	Entitlement Code
Recruit Firefighter, Firefighter and CFR Firefighter	Standard Retainers (anytime, any day of the week)		
	Base	24 hours	A
	50%	48 hours	B
	75%	72 hours	C
	100%	96 hours	D
	Weekday Retainers (between 0600 hours and 1800 hours, Monday to Friday only)		
	50%	30 hours	B
	75%	40 hours	C
	100%	50 hours	D

6.3.1.2 Deputy Captain Retainers

	Retainer Level	Compulsory availability per week	Entitlement Code
Deputy Captain and CFR Deputy Captain	Standard Retainers (anytime, any day of the week)		
	Base	24 hours	E
	50%	48 hours	F
	75%	72 hours	G
	100%	96 hours	H
	Weekday Retainers (between 0600 hours and 1800 hours, Monday to Friday only)		
	50%	30 hours	F
	75%	40 hours	G
	100%	50 hours	H

6.3.1.3 Captain Retainers

Captain and CFR Captain	Retainer Level	Compulsory availability per week	Entitlement Code
	Standard Retainers (anytime, any day of the week)		
	Base	24 hours	I
	50%	48 hours	J
	75%	72 hours	K
	100%	96 hours	L
	Weekday Retainers (between 0600 hours and 1800 hours, Monday to Friday only)		
	50%	30 hours	J
	75%	40 hours	K
	100%	50 hours	L

6.3.1.4 Hourly Rates

Classification	1 st Hour	Each subsequent half-hour or part thereof
Recruit Firefighter	M	N
Firefighter	O	P
CFR Firefighter	Q	R
Deputy Captain	S	T
CFR Deputy Captain	U	V
Captain	W	X
CFR Captain	Y	Z

6.3.2

Transitional arrangements

- 6.3.2.1 Employees who on 29 May 2014 held the classification of Firefighter C and who commenced employment on or after 1 January 2014 shall on and from 30 May 2014 be re-classified as Recruit Firefighter.
- 6.3.2.2 Employees who on 29 May 2014 held the classification of Firefighter C and who commenced employment prior to 1 January 2014 shall on and from 30 May 2014 be re-classified as Firefighter.
- 6.3.2.3 Employees who on 29 May 2014 held the classification of Firefighter A or Firefighter B or CFR Firefighter A, CFR Firefighter B or CFR Firefighter C shall on and from 30 May 2014 be re-classified as Firefighter or CFR Firefighter respectively.
- 6.3.2.4 Employees who on 29 May 2014 held the classification of Deputy Captain A or B or CFR Deputy Captain A or B shall on and from 30 May 2014 be re-classified as Deputy Captain or CFR Deputy Captain respectively.
- 6.3.2.5 Employees who on 29 May 2014 held the classification of Captain A or B or CFR Captain A or B shall on and from 30 May 2014 be re-classified as Captain or CFR Captain respectively.
- 6.3.2.6 Once re-classified, all employees shall commence on the Base level of the Standard Retainer for their classification.
- 6.3.3 All new employees shall commence employment in the classification of Recruit Firefighter and on the Base level of the Standard Retainer, and shall not progress to a higher and/or Weekday Retainer other than in accordance with subclause 6.3.6.

- 6.3.4 Progression from Recruit Firefighter to Firefighter shall be subject to six (6) months service from the date of commencement as a Recruit Firefighter and to the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies specified, by the Commissioner on the advice of the Training Review Committee, for progression to Firefighter.
- 6.3.4.1 Failure to achieve progression to Firefighter within a reasonable time, will result in the employee being considered unsuitable for continued employment, and the employment of such an employee will be terminated accordingly. In such circumstances, the Department will advise the Union that the services of the employee are to be terminated.
- 6.3.4.2 The reference to “reasonable time” in subclause 6.3.4.1 means a period in excess of six (6) months. The excess time to be allowed shall be determined by the Commissioner after taking into account all the circumstances of the case of the employee concerned.
- 6.3.5 Progression from Firefighter to Deputy Captain or Captain, or from Deputy Captain to Captain shall in each case be subject to a vacancy and shall be determined solely on the basis of merit selection.
- 6.3.6 Progression from one Standard Retainer to any higher Standard Retainer, or from one Standard Retainer to any Weekday Retainer, or from one Weekday Retainer to any higher Weekday Retainer shall be subject to the occurrence of a vacancy and shall be determined solely on the basis of merit selection. The number of higher and/or Weekday Retainers available at any brigade (if any) will remain solely at the Department’s discretion and subject to expansion or reduction pursuant to subclause 6.3.7.
- 6.3.7
- 6.3.7.1 An employee who applies for and is subsequently appointed to a higher Standard Retainer and/or a Weekday Retainer may be transferred to a lower Retainer, either Standard or Weekday, without the employee’s consent provided; firstly, that the Department provides the employee(s) concerned with at least one month’s written notice of such transfer; and secondly, that such transfers are applied as equitably within the brigade as reasonably possible in the circumstances; and thirdly, that the employee’s transfer is not a consequence of disciplinary action, in which case neither of the preceding requirements will apply and the transfer may be affected immediately.
- 6.3.7.2 An employee’s Retainer (Standard or Weekday) and Level (Base, 50%, 75% or 100%) shall remain unaffected by a change in the employee’s classification. By way of example, a Firefighter on a Weekday 50% Retainer under subclause 6.3.1.1 at the time of their appointment to Deputy Captain would continue on a 50% Weekday Retainer under subclause 6.3.1.2 until transferred to a higher Retainer pursuant to subclause 6.3.6, or to a lower Retainer pursuant to subclause 6.3.7.1.
- 6.3.8 Progression of employees to their corresponding CFR classification (Firefighter, Deputy Captain or Captain, whichever applies) shall be subject to:
- 6.3.8.1 attachment to a CFR Brigade; and
- 6.3.8.2 the satisfactory completion of the training and/or training competencies specified for CFR duties.
- 6.4 Employees appointed as Unit Trainers shall receive payment at the rates prescribed at Items W and X when delivering training at regular station drills, for the duration of the drill.
- 6.5 Calculation of Payment for Duties Performed
- 6.5.1 Employees shall be paid, subject to the provisions of subclauses 6.5.2 and 6.5.3, for the total period of time spent performing duties, which shall be calculated as follows:

- 6.5.1.1 Attendance at Scheduled Weekend Training courses - the period of attendance shall be equivalent to the scheduled training hours. For the avoidance of doubt, a 'training course' does not include a station drill or station program training exercise.
 - 6.5.1.2 Major Emergencies - Periods of attendance for the purpose of calculating payment shall be calculated having regard to the provisions of subclause 29.5.
 - 6.5.1.3 Attendance at Zone Conferences - the period of attendance shall be equivalent to the scheduled hours of the conference.
 - 6.5.1.4 Royal Easter Show and ComSafe - periods of attendance for the purpose of calculating payment shall be calculated having regard to the provisions of subclause 6.8.2
 - 6.5.1.5 In all other instances - employees shall be paid for the period that elapses from the time the employee signed on in the occurrence book at the employee's station, until the time such employee signs off in the occurrence book at the employee's station.
- 6.5.2 The minimum periods of payment shall be as follows:
- 6.5.2.1 Attendance at an incident, hazard reduction, and unit training - a minimum payment of one hour. All subsequent time thereafter shall be paid to the half hour.
 - 6.5.2.2 Regular drills (of which there shall be two per station, per month) - a minimum payment of two hours.
 - 6.5.2.3 All other authorised duties (excepting Travelling Time) - a minimum payment of one hour. All subsequent time to be paid to the minute.
 - 6.5.2.4 Travelling time - where an employee is entitled to travelling time in terms of this Award, all such time shall be paid to the minute.
 - 6.5.2.5 Relief Duties - where an employee performs relief duties in accordance with subclause 6.7 for three hours or less, such employee shall receive a minimum payment of three hours for each such relief. All subsequent time thereafter shall be paid to the minute.
 - 6.5.2.6 Attendance at scheduled weekend training courses and zone conferences - a minimum payment of eight hours per day spent in attendance.
 - 6.5.2.7 Royal Easter Show and ComSafe – where an employee performs duties in accordance with subclauses 6.8 or 6.8a for three hours or less, such employee shall receive a minimum payment of three hours. All subsequent time shall be paid to the minute.
 - 6.5.2.8 Except in the case of regular drills and authorised duties, where the purpose for which an employee was required to report for duty is completed, the employee shall be released.
- 6.5.3 An employee who attends either the station or the incident within 30 minutes of notification shall for each such attendance be entitled to payment pursuant to subclause 6.5.2.1 unless the employee was already performing duty at the time of the notification (for example, the employee had returned from a previous incident but had not signed off in the occurrence book prior to notification of the subsequent incident).
- 6.5.4 If the non-availability of retained firefighting staff at any brigade requires the Department to maintain minimum staffing with a FRNSW firefighter not belonging to that station, then only those employees who had declared their availability shall be responded until such time as the minimum staffing by that brigade's employees is restored and the firefighter performing relief duties has been released, whereupon the ordinary notification and response of employees attached to the brigade shall resume.

6.6 Authorised Duties

- 6.6.1 Where an employee is required to attend meetings or to perform other authorised duties, payment shall be made at the appropriate rate of pay for the employee's classification pursuant to subclause 6.5.1.5. Such authorised duties include, but are not limited to, those duties that are set out in Table 4 - Authorised Duties, of Part B, Monetary Rates.
- 6.6.2 Employees seeking to attend meetings and/or perform duties in accordance with subclause 6.6.1 which are not referred to in the said Table 4 must receive authorisation from the relevant Captain, Inspector or higher ranking officer prior to the performance of such duties.
- 6.6.3 Each station shall be allowed not less than:
- 6.6.3.1 26 hours per month of station-based duties; and
 - 6.6.3.2 1.5 hours per week, per vehicle of Engine Keeper duties; and
 - 6.6.3.3 2 hours per week, per vehicle of Station Inventory Management System (SIMS) duties; and
 - 6.6.3.4 16 hours per annum of attendance at station open days and local shows; and
 - 6.6.3.5 in the case of any and all other authorised duties:
 - 6.6.3.5.1 14 hours per month if attending 100 incidents or less per year.
 - 6.6.3.5.2 19 hours per month if attending more than 100 but less than 200 incidents per year.
 - 6.6.3.5.3 24 hours per month if attending 200 or more incidents per year.

6.7 Relief Duties

- 6.7.1 Where an employee is required to maintain minimum staffing due to the non-availability of retained or permanent firefighting staff at another station, or permanent firefighting staff at the employee's own station, such employee shall be paid the amount prescribed at Entitlement Code "RD3" of Table 2 of Part B for the first three hours, or part thereof, and at the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code "RDH" of Table 2 of Part B for any period thereafter which elapses from the time the employee signed on in the occurrence book of the relief station, until the time such employee signs off in the occurrence book of the relief station. Provided that employees who perform relief duties in accordance with this subclause shall not attract additional payment under this Clause for attendance at incidents or performing authorised duties or drills during the period of the relief.
- 6.7.2 Employees who relieve at a station other than their own shall be paid the appropriate rate per hour prescribed for the employee's classification for the duration of the forward and return journeys between the employee's station and the location of the relief. All such time shall be paid to the minute.
- 6.7.3 Where it is necessary for an employee to use the employee's private vehicle to perform relief duties, such employee shall be paid the rate per kilometre prescribed at Entitlement Code "KM" of Table 3 of Part B for the forward and return journeys between their residence and their station, and the forward and return journeys between their station and the location of the relief.

6.8 Attendance at the Royal Easter Show

- 6.8.1 The following hourly rates shall be paid to employees working at the Royal Easter Show:
- 6.8.1.1 For Recruit Firefighter and Firefighter, the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code "RASFS" of Table 2 of Part B of this Award.

6.8.1.2 For Deputy Captain, the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code "RASDC" of Table 2 of Part B of this Award.

6.8.1.3 For Captain, rate prescribed at Entitlement Code "RASC" of Table 2 of Part B of this Award.

6.8a Performance of ComSafe duties

6.8a.1 Employees who perform Comsafe duties shall be paid the hourly rate prescribed at Entitlement Code "CSD" of Table 2 of Part B of this Award.

6.8.2 The rates prescribed in subclauses 6.8.1 and 6.8a.1 are all incidence of employment rates and, notwithstanding anything else prescribed in this Award, employees receiving such rates shall:

6.8.2.1 only be entitled to be paid for the hours actually worked, subject to continuous payment for work performed on any calendar day. Provided that, if an employee cannot attend for duty at the Royal Easter Show (only) due to illness or incapacity and provides a medical certificate pursuant to subclause 16.3 then the employee shall be entitled to be paid for the hours that would have otherwise been worked.

6.8.2.2 not be entitled to any payment or compensation for travelling time or travelling costs in connection with the work performed;

6.8.2.3 not be entitled to any payment or compensation with respect to either meals (except as provided for by subclause 6.8.4) and/or accommodation (except as provided for by subclause 6.8.2.6) in connection with the work performed;

6.8.2.4 not be entitled to the payment of overtime in connection with the work performed;

6.8.2.5 not be entitled to payment of downtime in connection with attendance at the Royal Easter Show;

6.8.2.6 be paid the accommodation allowance set at Item 4 of Table 5 of Part B for each day that the distance travelled between the employee's residence and the furthest location where the ComSafe work is performed exceeds 100 kms and the employee resides away from home (evidence of which may be required prior to payment).

6.8.3 All payments made under this subclause shall count for the purpose of any paid leave.

6.8.4 In the event that the employees attend an incident while working at the Royal Easter Show such employees shall be entitled to the provisions of Clause 8 - Meals and Refreshments.

6.8.5 Attendance at the Royal Easter Show and/or the performance of ComSafe duties shall be treated as a period of authorised absence for the purposes of subclause 28.2.

6.8.6 It is expressly provided that attendance at the Royal Easter Show and/or the performance of ComSafe duties are not performed as Authorised Duties.

6.9 RTAAS Allowance

6.9.1 The Retained Telephone Alerting and Availability System Allowance prescribed at Entitlement Code "RTAAS" of Table 3 of Part B of this Award shall be paid to employees who provide the Department with a valid telephone number in compensation for the maintenance of that primary contact number and the use of an agreed software application to declare their compulsory availability and, if they elect, any additional availability that they may wish to declare, and to monitor their brigade's availability on both a projected and real-time basis.

6.10 Overtime

- 6.10.1 Where an employee works in excess of ten (10) consecutive hours, such employee shall be paid at overtime rates for the hours worked in excess of ten (10). Provided that the provisions of this subclause shall not apply to employees receiving payment under either Clause 29, Attendance at Major Emergencies, subclause 6.7, Relief Duties or subclause 6.8, Attendance at the Royal Easter Show.
- 6.10.2 Overtime shall be paid for at the rate of time and one half for the first two (2) hours and at the rate of double time thereafter, for the rate(s) prescribed for the employee's classification, provided that all overtime shall be paid to the half hour in accordance with subclause 6.5.2.1.
- 6.10.3 Employees who work on Easter Sunday or on any additional public holiday that is Gazetted or otherwise confirmed by the NSW Government shall be paid at overtime rates for all hours worked on each such day. For the purposes of this subclause, additional public holidays shall not include local public holidays.

6.11 Overpayments

- 6.11.1 In cases where an employee has been overpaid, the Department shall be entitled to recover such overpayment in full. Unless the employee agrees otherwise, the maximum rate at which the overpayment can be recovered is an amount calculated on a per fortnight basis, equivalent to 10% of the employee's gross fortnightly remuneration.
- 6.11.2 In all cases where overpayments have occurred, the Department shall as soon as possible advise the employee concerned of both the circumstances surrounding the overpayment and the amount involved. The Department will also advise the employee of the pay period from which the recovery of the overpayment is to commence.
- 6.11.3 The recovery rate of 10% of an employee's gross fortnightly remuneration referred to in subclause 6.11.1, may be reduced by approval of the Commissioner if the Commissioner is satisfied that such a rate of recovery would cause undue hardship to the employee concerned.
- 6.11.4 Where an employee's remaining period of service does not permit the full recovery of any overpayment to be achieved on the fortnightly basis prescribed in subclause 6.11.1, the Department shall have the right to deduct any balance of such overpayment from any monies owing to the employee on the employee's date of termination, resignation or retirement, as the case may be.

6.12 Payment of Monies

- 6.12.1 Employees shall be paid fortnightly.
- 6.12.2 Payments shall be made into a bank account specified by the employee, or other financial institutions acceptable to the Department and Union.
- 6.12.3 Employees shall be paid within two pay periods of the date of any work performed under this Award.

6.13 Payroll Deductions

- 6.13.1 Except as provided for in subclause 6.13.2, all salary deductions shall be made in accordance with Treasury Guidelines.
- 6.13.2 Upon application by an employee, the Department shall make deductions from the employee's pay for Union subscriptions and shall forward the amount so deducted to the Union as soon as possible thereafter.

6.14 Method of Calculation of any Future Adjustment

6.14.1 The Retainers at Table 1 of Part B shall in future be adjusted by calculating the increase for each 100% Level Retainer to the nearest cent and then calculating the remaining Levels for each classification by the corresponding percentage, with the Base Level Retainer at subclause 6.3.1.1 to be calculated at 25% and the Base Level Retainers at subclauses 6.3.1.2 and 6.3.1.3 to be calculated at 37.5%.

6.14.2 The Rates of Pay for Entitlement Codes M to Z inclusive at Table 2 of Part B shall in future be adjusted:

6.14.2.1 firstly, by calculating the increase for the Deputy Captain classification to the nearest cent to arrive at a new 1st hour, 100% rate and:

6.14.2.2 secondly, by then multiplying the new 100% rate by 80%, by 90% and by 112% and rounding each result to the nearest cent to arrive at the new rate for the Recruit Firefighter, Firefighter and Captain classifications respectively, and

6.14.2.3 thirdly, by then multiplying the new 100% rate and each of the new rates produced by subclause 6.14.2.2 by 107% and then rounding each result to the nearest cent to arrive at the new rates for the corresponding CFR classifications, and

6.14.2.4 finally, by then dividing each of the new 1st hour rates produced by this subclause by two and then rounding to the nearest cent in order to arrive at the corresponding new half hour rate for each classification.

6.14.3 The Rates of Pay for Entitlement Codes RASF, RASDC and RASC at Table 2 of Part B shall in future be adjusted:

6.14.3.1 firstly, by calculating the increase for the Firefighter rate at Entitlement Code RASF to the nearest cent, and

6.14.3.2 secondly, by then subtracting the new Firefighter rate at Entitlement Code O from the new Royal Easter Show firefighter rate at Entitlement Code RASF, and

6.14.3.3 thirdly, by then adding the amount produced at subclause 6.14.3.2 to the new Deputy Captain rate at Entitlement Code S and to the new Captain rate at Entitlement Code W to arrive at the new Royal Easter Show rates for the Deputy Captain and Captain classifications at Entitlement Codes RASDC and RASC respectively.

7. Higher Duties

7.1 In selecting Firefighters to perform Higher Duties at the Deputy Captain classification, or Deputy Captains (including Acting Deputy Captains) to perform Higher Duties at the Captain classification, a merit based selection process need not be applied provided, firstly, that in making such appointments the Department shall have regard to the principles of equitably sharing career development opportunities, and secondly, that as soon as it becomes known that the duration of the relief may last for two months or more then expressions of interest are to be called for from employees holding the relevant classification and determined on the basis of merit selection.

7.2 An employee shall not be entitled to perform Higher Duties unless the employee is qualified to perform such duties.

7.3 An employee performing Higher Duties shall be paid for the period of relief, the difference between the employee's usual hourly rates of pay and the hourly rates of pay for the classification in which the Higher Duties are performed. Provided that:

7.3.1 The difference between the employee's Retainer payment and the Retainer payment for the

classification in which the Higher Duties are performed shall not be paid unless the Higher Duties are performed for a continuous period of seven days or more; and

- 7.3.2 The employee shall do so at their ordinary Retainer Level (e.g. Base, 50%, 75% or 100%) and not at the Level of the employee into whose position they are acting unless the employee who is performing the Higher Duties agrees otherwise.

7.4 Attendance at an Incident

- 7.4.1 Any Higher Duties entitlement in terms of this clause which was actually being paid, or which should have been paid, during a period immediately prior to an incident, shall not be diminished as a consequence of the incident.

- 7.4.2 Except as provided for in 7.4.1, the only other circumstances under which a Higher Duties payment is to be made during an incident is in a case where neither the Captain nor the Deputy Captain of that Brigade attends the incident. In such cases, only one employee shall be entitled to a Higher Duties payment at the Deputy Captain hourly rate of pay and that employee shall be the employee who was in charge of the Brigade for the majority of the time. To avoid doubt, in the case of attendance by multiple Retained Brigades, a Higher Duties payment shall be made to the relevant employee from each Brigade whose Captain and Deputy Captains(s) do not attend the incident.

- 7.4.3 For the purposes of 7.4.2, the term “Captain” and “Deputy Captain” shall also mean “Acting Captain” and “Acting Deputy Captain” in cases where an employee was, during the period immediately prior to the incident, the Acting Captain or Acting Deputy Captain in terms of this clause.

8. Meals and Refreshments

8.1 Attendance at an Incident

- 8.1.1 For the purposes of this clause, an “incident” also includes hazard reduction.
- 8.1.2 Where an employee attends an incident which extends for two hours or more Refreshments shall be provided no later than two hours after the start of the incident.
- 8.1.3 Where such an incident extends for four hours or more, the employee shall be provided with a Substantial Meal. After every subsequent four hours of attendance at such an incident, a further Substantial Meal shall be provided.

8.2 Payment in Lieu of the Provision of Refreshments/Meals

- 8.2.1 Where Refreshments are not provided in terms of subclause 8.1.2, the Refreshment Allowance set at Entitlement Code “RA” of Table 3 of Part B, shall be paid.
- 8.2.2 Where an Emergency Meal is supplied in lieu of a Substantial Meal, the Refreshment Allowance set at Entitlement Code “RA” of Table 3 of Part B, shall be paid.
- 8.2.3 Where a Substantial Meal or Emergency Meal is not provided in terms of subclause 8.1.3, the Meal Allowance set at Entitlement Code “MA” of Table 3 of Part B, shall be paid.

8.3 Calculation of Future Adjustments to Refreshments/Meal Allowances

- 8.3.1 The allowances referred to in this clause shall be calculated as follows:

- 8.3.1.1 The Meal Allowance at Entitlement Code “MA” of Table 3 of Part B, is the average, rounded to the nearest five cents, of the amounts prescribed for the overtime meal allowances for breakfast, lunch and dinner at Item 19 of Table 1

Part B of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Award 2002 as subsequently adjusted pursuant to subclause 8.3.1.3.

- 8.3.1.2 The Refreshment Allowance at Entitlement Code “RA” of Table 3 of Part B, is half, rounded to the nearest five cents, of the amount at Entitlement Code “MA” of Table 3 of Part B.
- 8.3.1.3 The amounts specified in subclauses 8.3.1.1 and 8.3.1.2 shall be adjusted on 1 July in line with the corresponding reasonable allowance amount for overtime meals for the appropriate financial year as published by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

9. Use of Personal Transport

9.1 Attendance at an incident

9.1.1 Where it is necessary for an employee to use the employee’s private vehicle to attend an incident, the employee shall be paid at the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code “KM” of Table 3 of Part B, per kilometre, as follows:

- 9.1.1.1 The return distance from the employee’s residence to the station or the distance actually travelled on the forward and return journeys to the station, which ever is the lesser, provided that payment shall be limited in all instances to a return distance of 14 kilometres; and
- 9.1.1.2 The return distance from the station to the incident, if it is necessary for the employee to use the employee’s private vehicle to travel from the station to the incident.

9.2 Attendance at Authorised Meetings and Other Duties

9.2.1 Where an employee is required to use the employee’s private vehicle to attend such meetings or to perform such other authorised duties as prescribed in subclause 6.6, the employee shall be paid the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code “KM” of Table 3 of Part B, of this Award per kilometre for the actual distance necessarily and reasonably travelled for that purpose.

9.2.1.1 Provided that where an employee is authorised to, and does, use his or her own private vehicle and the principal purpose of the journey is, or is as a consequence of, the transportation of the Department’s equipment and/or appliances from one location to another, then such employee shall be paid the appropriate rate per hour prescribed for the employee’s classification in addition to the rate per kilometre prescribed at Entitlement Code “KM” of Table 3 of Part B. Provided further that, for the purposes of this subclause:

- 9.2.1.1.1 An employee’s turnout gear shall not be regarded as equipment.
- 9.2.1.1.2 The hourly rate shall be paid on a basis similar to travelling time. That is, no minimum period of payment and all time to be paid to the minute.
- 9.2.1.1.3 Where the reason for the journey is to attend an incident, the normal provisions of this Award shall apply in lieu of the provisions of this subclause.

9.2.2 The provisions of this clause shall not apply where transport is provided by the Department.

9.2.3 Employees who are required to attend such meetings or perform such authorised duties, but do not use their private vehicle and are therefore not entitled to claim the rate prescribed at

Entitlement Code “KM” of Table 3 of Part B, shall be entitled to claim travelling time and/or travelling expenses in accordance with clause 19, Travelling Compensation.

10. Annual Leave

- 10.1 On each anniversary of an employee’s appointment to the Brigade, an employee shall be entitled to annual leave. Such annual leave shall accrue at the rate of four weeks for each completed year of service and shall be taken in multiple periods of not less than 3 consecutive days, or in single-day periods, so long as the single-day periods do not exceed ten days in any calendar year.
- 10.2 An employee with less than twelve months service may, subject to approval by the Department and the requirements of subclause 10.1, take in advance leave which has accrued.
- 10.3 Wherever possible, annual leave shall be taken within six months of the date on which the leave becomes due. Provided that, in all cases, annual leave must be granted and taken within twelve months of the date on which it becomes due.
- 10.4 As far as possible, annual leave shall be granted to coincide with the employee’s leave period from the employee’s primary form of employment.
- 10.5 Payment for annual leave shall be calculated on the weekly average of the total amount paid by the Department to the employee for the twelve months immediately prior to the date on which leave is commenced excluding any periods of Special Leave Without Pay, unpaid leave and/or suspension. For the purposes of this subclause, "total amount" shall include all payments made to the employee by the Department, excluding the RTAS Allowance and payments made as compensation or reimbursement for expenses (eg. payments for meals, accommodation and for kilometres travelled).
- 10.6 An employee who is directed to return to duty in the case of an emergency whilst on annual leave, shall have any day or part thereof recredited.
- 10.7 An employee shall be paid in advance for a period of approved annual leave, providing such employee has given a minimum of six weeks written notice of the date on which the leave is to commence.

11. Compassionate Leave

- 11.1 An employee, other than a casual employee, shall be entitled to up to two days compassionate leave without deduction of pay, on each occasion of the death of a person as prescribed in subclause 11.3 of this clause.
- 11.2 The employee must notify the employer as soon as practicable of the intention to take compassionate leave and will, if required by the employer, provide to the satisfaction of the employer proof of death.
- 11.3 Compassionate leave shall be available to the employee in respect to the death of a person prescribed for the purposes of Carer’s Leave as set out in subparagraph 15.1.3.2 of clause 15, Carer’s Leave, provided that, for the purpose of compassionate leave, the employee need not have been responsible for the care of the person concerned.
- 11.4 An employee shall not be entitled to compassionate leave under this clause during any period in respect of which the employee has been granted other leave.
- 11.5 Compassionate leave may be taken in conjunction with other leave available under subclauses 15.2 and 15.3 of clause 15. In determining such a request, the employer will give consideration to the circumstances of the employee and the reasonable operational requirements of the Department.

12. Long Service Leave

- 12.1 Subject also to the provisions of subclause 12.9, an employee shall be entitled to long service leave calculated on the following bases:

- 12.1.1 For all continuous service prior to 1 April 1963, and provided that such previous service is also continuous with the employee's current service, at the rate of three months, for twenty years of service.
- 12.1.2 For all continuous service on and subsequent to 1 April 1963, in the case of an employee who has completed ten years service, two months long service leave and for each five years completed service thereafter, a further one month long service leave.
- 12.2 On termination of services, in respect of the number of years service with the Department since the employee last became entitled to an amount of long service leave, a proportionate amount on the basis of two months for ten years service.
- 12.3 In the case of an employee who has completed at least seven years service and whose services are terminated or cease for any reason, such employee shall be paid a proportionate amount calculated at the rate of two months for ten years service.
- 12.4 In the case of an employee who has completed at least five years but less than seven years service and whose services are terminated by the Department for any reason, other than serious and wilful misconduct, or by the employee on account of illness, incapacity or domestic or other pressing necessity, or by reason of the death of the employee, such employee (or in the event of the death of the employee, the employee's estate) shall be paid a proportionate amount calculated at the rate of two months for ten years service.
- 12.5 Long service leave shall be granted subject to the convenience of the Department, as and when such leave becomes due (i.e. after seven (7) years) or any time thereafter. Provided that an employee shall give at least twenty (20) days notice in writing of the intention to take such leave.
- 12.6 Long service leave shall be paid at the rate of full pay which, for the purposes of this clause, shall mean the greater average monthly remuneration received by the employee calculated over either the preceding twelve months or five years excluding any periods of Special Leave Without Pay, unpaid leave and/or suspension. The averages referred to in this subclause shall be calculated up to and including the end of the month immediately prior to the month during which the long service leave is taken or commences, as the case may be.
- 12.7 The term "remuneration" referred to in subclause 12.6 shall include all payments made to the employee by , excluding the RTAS Allowance and payments made as compensation or reimbursement for expenses (e.g., payments for meals, accommodation and for kilometres travelled).
- 12.8 An employee who is directed to return to duty in the case of an emergency while on long service leave shall have any day or part thereof recredited.
- 12.9 Notwithstanding anything elsewhere provided by this clause, effective on and from the date of operation of this Award:
- 12.9.1 employees may apply to take pro-rata Long Service leave after the completion of seven (7) years of service. Additionally employees with such service shall be entitled to pro-rata Long Service leave on resignation or termination.
- 12.9.2 employees may apply to take a period of Long Service leave at double pay provided that:
- 12.9.2.1 The additional payment will be made as a non-superable taxable allowance payable for the period of the absence from work.
- 12.9.2.2 The employee's leave balance will be debited for the actual period of the absence from work and an equivalent number of days as are necessary to pay the allowance.

- 12.9.2.3 Other leave entitlements, e.g., recreation leave, sick leave and Long Service leave will accrue at the single time rate where an employee takes Long Service leave at double time.
 - 12.9.2.4 Superannuation contributions will only be made on the basis of the actual absence from work, i.e., at the single time rate.
 - 12.9.2.5 Where an employee elects to take Long Service leave at double pay, the minimum period of actual absence should be not less than one (1) week.
- 12.9.3 where a public holiday falls during a period of Long Service leave the employee shall be paid for that day and additionally it shall not be deducted from the period of the leave.
- 12.9.3.1 In respect of public holidays that fall during a period of double pay Long Service leave an employee will not be debited in respect of the leave on a public holiday. The employees leave balance will however be reduced by an additional day to fund the non-superable taxable allowance.

13. Military Leave

- 13.1 Military leave may be granted to employees who are volunteer part-time members of the Defence Forces Reserves.
- 13.2 Such leave shall be available in accordance with the following provisions on a twelve month to twelve month basis, commencing on 1 July each year:
 - 13.2.1 For members of the Navy Reserve - thirteen calendar days for the purpose of annual training and thirteen calendar days for the purposes of attending a school, class or course of instruction, including in a teaching capacity.
 - 13.2.2 For members of the Army Reserve - fourteen calendar days for the purpose of annual training and fourteen calendar days for the purposes of attending a school, class or course of instruction, including in a teaching capacity.
 - 13.2.3 For members of the Air Force Reserve - sixteen calendar days for the purpose of annual training and sixteen calendar days for the purposes of attending a school, class or course of instruction, including in a teaching capacity.
- 13.3 Where a Commanding Officer certifies in writing that it is obligatory for a member of the Reserves to attend training for a period that exceeds the leave granted under subclause 13.2, the Commissioner may grant further Military Leave up to four calendar days in any one Military Leave year.
- 13.4 Periods of approved Military Leave shall be regarded as Special Leave Without Pay.

14. Parental Leave

- 14.1 Definition of Parental Leave
 - 14.1.1 For the purposes of this clause, Parental Leave is Maternity Leave, Other Parent Leave or Adoption Leave.
 - 14.1.2 Maternity Leave is leave taken by a female employee in connection with the pregnancy or the birth of a child of the employee. Maternity Leave consists of an unbroken period of leave.
 - 14.1.3 Other Parent Leave is leave taken by an employee who becomes a parent but is ineligible to be granted either Maternity Leave or Adoption Leave, but is to be the primary care giver of a child or who wishes to share the child caring duties with their partner.

14.1.4 Adoption Leave is leave taken by a female or male employee in connection with the adoption by the employee of a child under the age of five years (other than a child who has previously lived continuously with the employee for a period of at least six months or who is a child or step-child of the employee or of the employee's spouse).

14.1.5 For the purposes of this clause, "spouse" includes a de facto spouse and a former spouse.

14.2 Entitlement to Parental Leave

14.2.1 An employee is entitled to parental leave, as provided by this clause, in connection with the birth or adoption of a child.

14.2.2 Maternity Leave - all female employees who do not have the necessary service as prescribed in subclause 14.3.1 for paid Maternity Leave, shall be entitled to unpaid Maternity Leave of up to fourteen (14) weeks before the expected date of birth of the child.

14.2.3 Paid Maternity Leave may be granted to a female employee subject to the following conditions:

14.2.3.1 The female employee has applied for Maternity Leave within such time and in such manner as herein set out.

14.2.3.2 Before the expected date of birth has completed not less than forty weeks' continuous service. Paid Maternity Leave shall be for a period of fourteen (14) weeks at full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks at half pay from the date Maternity Leave commences.

14.2.3.3 In addition to the unpaid or paid Maternity leave referred to in 14.2.2 & 14.2.3.2 respectively, all female employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Maternity leave, provided that the total period of absence on Maternity leave shall not exceed sixty-one (61) weeks.

14.2.3.4 The period over which Annual and/or Long Service Leave combined with unpaid Maternity Leave, shall not exceed a total period of two years from the date of birth of the child.

14.2.4 Short Adoption Leave is an unbroken period of fourteen (14) weeks of unpaid leave, taken by an employee who does not have the necessary service for paid Adoption Leave as prescribed in subclause 14.3.1, from the time of placement of the child.

14.2.5 Paid Adoption Leave may be granted to an employee adopting a child subject to the following conditions:

14.2.5.1 The employee has applied for Adoption Leave within such time and in such manner as herein set out.

14.2.5.2 Before the commencement of Adoption Leave the employee has completed not less than forty weeks' continuous service.

14.2.5.3 The employee is to be the primary care giver of the child.

14.2.5.4 Paid Adoption Leave shall be for a period of fourteen (14) weeks at full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks at half pay of Adoption Leave or the period of Adoption Leave taken, whichever is the lesser period.

14.2.5.5 In addition to the unpaid or paid Adoption leave referred to in 14.2.4 & 14.2.5.4 of this subclause respectively, all employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Adoption leave, provided that the total period of absence on Adoption leave shall not exceed sixty-one (61) weeks.

14.2.6 Other Parent Leave is a period of up to a maximum of fifty-two (52) weeks of either unpaid or a combination of paid and unpaid parental leave taken from the date of birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy. Application for such leave must be made within such time and in such manner as herein set out. Other Parent leave shall consist of:

14.2.6.1 an unbroken period of up to one (1) week unpaid leave at the time of the birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy (short Other Parent leave) an unbroken period of up to one (1) week on full pay or two (2) weeks on half pay at the time of the birth of the child, or other termination of the pregnancy provided that at such time the employee has completed not less than forty (40) weeks continuous service

14.2.6.2 In addition to the unpaid or paid Other Parent leave referred to in 14.2.6.1, employees shall be entitled to a further period of unpaid Other Parent leave in order to be the primary care-giver of the child (extended Other Parent leave), provided that the total period of absence on Other Parent leave shall not exceed fifty-two (52) weeks.

14.2.7 Except as provided for in subclause 14.2.3 and 14.2.5, Parental Leave shall not extend beyond a period of one year after the child was born or adopted.

14.3 Length of Service for Eligibility

14.3.1 A female employee is entitled to paid Maternity Leave or, in the case of both male and female employees, paid Other Parent or Adoption Leave only if the employee has had at least forty weeks' continuous service.

14.3.2 There is no minimum period of employment for eligibility for unpaid Parental Leave.

14.3.3 Continuous service is service under one or more unbroken contracts of employment, including:

14.3.3.1 Any period of authorised leave or absence.

14.3.3.2 Any period of part-time work.

14.3.3.3 Full or part-time service within the public sector.

14.4 Notices and Documents required to be given to the Commissioner

14.4.1 Maternity Leave - The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking Maternity Leave are as follows:

14.4.1.1 The female employee should give at least eight weeks' written or oral notice of the intention to take the leave (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances).

14.4.1.2 The female employee must, at least four weeks before proceeding on leave, give written notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave.

14.4.1.3 The female employee must, before the start of leave, provide a certificate from a medical practitioner confirming that the employee is pregnant and the expected date of birth.

14.4.2 Other Parent Leave - The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking Other Parent Leave are as follows:

- 14.4.2.1 In the case of extended Other Parent Leave, the employee should give at least ten weeks written or oral notice of the intention to take the leave (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances).
- 14.4.2.2 The employee must, at least four weeks before proceeding on leave, give notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave.
- 14.4.2.3 The employee must, before the start of leave, provide a certificate from a medical practitioner confirming that the employee's spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth.
- 14.4.2.4 In the case of extended Other Parent leave, the employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statutory declaration by the employee stating:
- 14.4.2.4.1 Any period of Maternity Leave sought or taken by their spouse.
- 14.4.2.4.2 That they are seeking that period of extended Other Parent Leave to become the primary care-giver of the child.
- 14.4.3 Adoption Leave - The notices and documents to be given to the Commissioner for the purposes of taking Adoption Leave are as follows:
- 14.4.3.1 In the case of extended Adoption Leave, the employee should give written or oral notice of any approval or other decision to adopt a child at least ten weeks before the expected date of placement (unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so in the circumstances).
- 14.4.3.2 The employee must give written notice of the dates on which the employee proposes to start and end the period of leave, as soon as practicable after the employee is notified of the expected date of placement of the child but at least fourteen days before proceeding on such leave.
- 14.4.3.3 The employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statement from an adoption agency or another appropriate body of the expected date of placement of the child with the employee for adoption purposes.
- 14.4.3.4 In the case of extended Adoption Leave, the employee must, before the start of such leave, provide a statutory declaration by the employee stating:
- 14.4.3.4.1 Any period of Adoption Leave sought or taken by his or her spouse.
- 14.4.3.4.2 The employee is seeking that period of extended Adoption Leave to become the primary care-giver of the child.
- 14.4.4 An employee does not fail to comply with this clause if the failure was caused by:
- 14.4.4.1 The child being born (or the pregnancy otherwise terminating) before the expected date of birth.
- 14.4.4.2 The child being placed for adoption before the expected date of placement.
- 14.4.4.3 Other compelling circumstances.
- 14.4.5 In the case of the birth of a living child, notice of the period of leave is to be given within two weeks after the birth and the certificate of the medical practitioner is to state that the child was born and the date of birth. In the case of the adoption of a child, notice of the period of leave is to be given within two weeks after the placement of the child.

14.4.6 An employee must notify the Commissioner of any change in the information provided under this clause within two weeks after the change.

14.4.7 If required by the Commissioner, an employee who applies for Parental Leave is to give the Commissioner a statutory declaration, or enter into an agreement with the Commissioner, that for the period of the leave the employee will not engage in any conduct inconsistent with the employee's contract of employment.

14.5 Continuity of Service

Parental leave does not break an employee's continuity of service, but subject to subclauses 14.5.1, 14.5.2 and 14.5.3 is not to be taken into account in calculating an employee's period of service for any other purposes.

14.5.1 Any period of paid Adoption, paid Maternity or paid Other Parent Leave shall count as full service for the purposes of determining progression either within a classification or from one classification to another. However, unpaid Parental Leave shall not count as service for determining such progression.

14.5.2 Adoption Leave on full pay, Maternity Leave at full pay and Other Parent Leave at full pay shall count as full service for the purposes of determining all forms of leave.

14.5.3 Unpaid Parental Leave shall not count as service for determining any form of leave entitlement, except for Long Service Leave in cases where at least ten years of service has been completed and unpaid Parental Leave does not exceed six months.

14.6 Simultaneous taking of Parental Leave

Subject to subclause 14.20.1.1, Parental Leave is to be available to only one parent at a time, in a single unbroken period, except that both parents may simultaneously take:

14.6.1 For maternity and Other Parent leave, an unbroken period of up to one week at the time of the birth of the child;

14.6.2 For adoption leave, an unbroken period of up to three weeks at the time of the placement of the child.

14.7 Cancellation of Parental Leave

14.7.1 Before starting leave - Parental leave applied for but not commenced is automatically cancelled if:

14.7.1.1 The employee withdraws the application for leave by written notice to the Commissioner.

14.7.1.2 The pregnancy concerned terminates other than by the birth of a living child or the placement of the child concerned does not proceed.

14.7.2 After starting leave -

If:

14.7.2.1 The pregnancy of the employee or the employee's spouse terminates other than by the birth of a living child while the employee or spouse is on parental leave, provided:

14.7.2.1.1 If a child is still-born the female employee may elect to take available Sick Leave or Maternity Leave.

- 14.7.2.1.2 In the event of a miscarriage any absence from work is to be covered by the current Sick Leave provisions.
- 14.7.2.2 The child in respect of whom an employee is then on Parental Leave dies, or
- 14.7.2.3 The placement of a child for adoption purposes with an employee then on adoption leave does not proceed or continue, the employee is entitled to resume work at a time nominated by the Commissioner within two weeks after the date on which the employee gives the Commissioner a notice in writing stating that the employee intends to resume work and the reason for the intended resumption.
- 14.7.3 The provisions of subclause 14.7 do not affect an employee's entitlement to special maternity leave or special adoption leave.
- 14.8 Parental Leave and other Leave
- 14.8.1 An employee may take any annual leave or long service leave to which the employee is entitled instead of, or in conjunction with parental leave.
- 14.8.2 However, the total period of leave cannot be so extended beyond the maximum period of Parental Leave authorised by this clause.
- 14.8.3 The maximum period of Parental Leave authorised by this clause is reduced by any period of paid sick leave taken by the employee while on Maternity Leave.
- 14.8.4 Any paid absence authorised by law or by an award, enterprise agreement or contract of employment is not available to an employee on Parental Leave, except if the paid absence is:
- 14.8.4.1 Annual Leave or Long Service Leave.
- 14.8.4.2 In the case of Maternity Leave - Sick Leave.
- 14.9 Employee and Commissioner may agree to interruption of Parental Leave by return to work -
- 14.9.1 An employee on Parental Leave may, with the agreement of the Commissioner, break the period of leave by returning to work for the Department, provided that:
- 14.9.1.1 A female employee who gives birth to a living child shall not resume duty until six weeks after the birth of the child, unless special arrangements for early return are made at the request of the female employee and supported by a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner.
- 14.9.1.2 A female employee who has returned to full-time duty after less than her full entitlement to maternity leave, shall be entitled to revert to maternity leave either on a full-time or part-time basis if she so elects. This election may be exercised only once and a minimum of four weeks notice (or less if acceptable to the Commissioner) of her intention to resume maternity leave must be given.
- 14.9.2 The period of leave cannot be extended by such a return to work beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.
- 14.10 Extension of period of Parental Leave
- 14.10.1 An employee may extend the period of parental leave once only, by giving the Commissioner notice in writing of the extended period at least fourteen days before the start of the extended period. The period of leave cannot be extended by such a notice beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.

- 14.10.2 Subject to the provisions of subclause 14.20, an employee may extend the period of parental leave at any time with the agreement of the Commissioner. The period of leave can be extended by such an agreement beyond the maximum period of leave authorised by this clause.
- 14.10.3 This subclause applies to an extension of leave whilst the employee is on leave or before the employee commences leave.
- 14.11 Shortening of period of Parental Leave
- 14.11.1 An employee may shorten the period of Parental Leave with the agreement of the Commissioner and by giving the Commissioner notice in writing of the shortened period at least fourteen days before the leave is to come to an end.
- 14.12 Return to work after Parental Leave
- 14.12.1 An employee returning to work after a period of Parental Leave is entitled to be employed in:
- 14.12.1.1 The classification (if possible, at the same location) held by the employee immediately before proceeding on that leave.
- 14.12.1.2 If the employee was transferred to a safe job before proceeding on Maternity Leave - the classification (if possible, at the same location) held immediately before the transfer.
- 14.12.2 If the classification no longer exists but there are other classifications available that the employee is qualified for and is capable of performing, the employee is entitled to be employed in a classification as comparable as possible in status and pay to that of the employee's former classification.
- 14.12.3 The provisions of subclause 14.12 extend to a female employee returning to work after a period of Special Maternity Leave and Sick Leave.
- 14.13 Payment
- 14.13.1 Payment for the fourteen (14) weeks on full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks on half pay paid Maternity Leave may be made:
- 14.13.1.1 In advance in a lump sum.
- 14.13.1.2 On a normal fortnightly basis.
- 14.13.1.3 Payment for such period of leave shall be calculated on the weekly average of the total amount paid by the Department to the employee for the twelve months immediately prior to the date on which leave is commenced excluding any periods of Special Leave Without Pay, unpaid leave and/or suspension. For the purposes of this subclause, "total amount" shall include all payments made to the employee by the Department excluding the RTAS Allowance and payments made as compensation or reimbursement for expenses (eg. payments for meals, accommodation and for kilometres travelled).
- 14.13.2 Payment to eligible employees for the fourteen (14) weeks on full pay or twenty-eight (28) weeks on half pay paid Adoption Leave may be made:
- 14.13.2.1 In advance in a lump sum.
- 14.13.2.2 On a normal fortnightly basis.

14.13.2.3 Payment for such period of leave shall be calculated on the weekly average of the total amount paid by the Department to the employee for the twelve months immediately prior to the date on which leave is commenced excluding any periods of Special Leave Without Pay, unpaid leave and/or suspension. For the purposes of this subclause "total amount" shall include all payments made to the employee by the Department excluding payments made as compensation or reimbursement for expenses (e.g. payments for meals, accommodation and for kilometres travelled).

14.14 Commissioner's Obligations

14.14.1 Information to Employees - On becoming aware that an employee (or an employee's spouse) is pregnant, or that an employee is adopting a child, the Commissioner must inform the employee of:

14.14.1.1 The employee's entitlements to Parental Leave under this clause.

14.14.1.2 The employee's obligations to notify the Commissioner of any matter under this clause.

14.14.2 Records - The Commissioner must keep for at least six years, a record of Parental Leave granted under this clause to employees and all notices and documents given under this clause by employees or the Commissioner.

14.15 Termination of Employment because of Pregnancy etc

14.15.1 The Commissioner must not terminate the employment of an employee because:

14.15.1.1 The employee is pregnant or has applied to adopt a child.

14.15.1.2 The employee has given birth to a child or has adopted a child.

14.15.1.3 The employee has applied for, or is absent on Parental Leave, but otherwise the rights of the Commissioner in relation to termination of employment are not affected by this clause.

14.15.2 For the purposes of establishing such a termination of employment, it is sufficient if it is established that the alleged reason for termination was a substantial and operative reason for termination.

14.15.3 This clause does not affect any other rights of a dismissed employee.

14.16 Replacement Employees

14.16.1 A replacement employee is a person who is specifically employed as a result of an employee proceeding on Parental Leave (including as a replacement for an employee who has been temporarily promoted or transferred in order to replace the employee proceeding on parental leave).

14.16.2 Before a replacement employee is employed, the Commissioner must inform the person of the temporary nature of the employment and of the rights of the employee on Parental Leave to return to work.

14.16.3 A reference in this clause to an employee proceeding on leave includes a reference to a pregnant employee exercising a right to be transferred to a safe job.

14.17 Transfer to a Safe Job

14.17.1 This subclause applies whenever the present work of a female employee is, because of her pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or of her unborn or

new born child. The assessment of such a risk is to be made on the basis of a medical certificate supplied by the employee and of the obligations of the Commissioner under the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011*.

14.17.2 The Commissioner is to temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work to avoid exposure to risk as follows:

14.17.2.1 Where a female employee is confirmed pregnant she is to notify the Regional Commander or Officer-in-Charge as soon as possible who will, in turn, direct that she be withdrawn from operational firefighting duties.

14.17.2.2

14.17.2.2.1 The standard issue uniform is to be worn by members until the pregnancy becomes apparent prior to the birth and from the tenth week, if practicable, following the birth.

14.17.2.2.2 Employees will be provided with a maternity uniform for use when appropriate.

14.17.2.3 An employee on maternity leave who gives birth to a living child shall not resume operational firefighting duties until thirteen weeks have elapsed after the birth of the child, unless a special request for early return is made by the employee supported by a medical certificate from a qualified medical practitioner, subsequently endorsed by the Department's Occupational Health Physician.

14.17.2.4 Duties other than fire fighting may be undertaken after six weeks following the birth of the child, if endorsed by the Occupational Health Physician.

14.17.2.5

14.17.2.5.1 Upon withdrawal from operational firefighting duties alternate work of a suitable nature is to be provided.

14.17.2.5.2 Allocation of duties will be determined by the Department following consultation between the Department's Occupational Health Physician, the employee's Officer-in-Charge and the employee.

14.17.3 If such an adjustment is not feasible or cannot reasonably be required to be made, the Commissioner is to transfer the employee to other work where she will not be exposed to that risk.

14.17.4 If such a transfer is not feasible or cannot reasonably be required to be made, the Commissioner is to grant the employee Maternity Leave under this clause (or any available paid Sick Leave) for as long as is necessary to avoid exposure to that risk, as certified by a medical practitioner.

14.18 Special Maternity Leave and Sick Leave

14.18.1 If the pregnancy of an employee not then on maternity leave terminates before the expected date of birth (other than by the birth of a living child) or she suffers illness related to her pregnancy:

14.18.1.1 The employee is entitled to such period of unpaid leave (to be known as special Maternity Leave) as a medical practitioner certifies to be necessary before her return to work.

- 14.18.1.2 The employee is entitled to such paid sick leave (either instead of or in addition to special Maternity Leave) as she is then entitled to and as a medical practitioner certifies to be necessary before her return to work.

14.19 Special Adoption Leave

- 14.19.1 An employee who is seeking to adopt a child is entitled to up to two days unpaid leave if the employee requires that leave to attend compulsory interviews or examinations as part of the adoption procedure.

14.20 Right to request

- 14.20.1 An employee entitled to parental leave may request the employer to allow the employee:

14.20.1.1 to extend the period of simultaneous parental leave up to a maximum of eight weeks;

14.20.1.2 to extend the period of unpaid parental leave for a further continuous period of leave not exceeding 12 months;

to assist the employee in reconciling work and parental responsibilities.

- 14.20.2 The employer shall consider the request having regard to the employee's circumstances and, provided the request is genuinely based on the employee's parental responsibilities, may only refuse the request on reasonable grounds related to the effect on the workplace or the employer's business.

- 14.20.3 Employee's request and the employer's decision to be in writing:

The employee's request and the employer's decision made under 14.20.1 and 14.20.2 must be recorded in writing.

14.21 Communication during parental leave

- 14.21.1 Where an employee is on parental leave and a definite decision has been made to introduce significant change at the workplace, the employer shall take reasonable steps to:

14.21.1.1 make information available in relation to any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing parental leave; and

14.21.1.2 provide an opportunity for the employee to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing parental leave.

- 14.21.2 The employee shall take reasonable steps to inform the employer about any significant matter that will affect the employee's decision regarding the duration of parental leave to be taken and whether the employee intends to return to work.

- 14.21.3 The employee shall also notify the employer of changes of address or other contact details which might affect the employer's capacity to comply with subclause 14.21.1.

15. Carer's Leave

15.1 Use of Sick Leave

- 15.1.1 An employee with responsibilities in relation to a class of person set out in subclause 15.1.3.2, who needs the employee's care and support shall be entitled to use, in accordance with this clause, any current or accrued Sick Leave entitlement, provided for at clause 15, for

absences to provide care and support for such persons when they are ill. Such leave may be taken for part of a single day.

15.1.2 The employee shall, if required, establish by production of a medical certificate or statutory declaration, the illness of the person concerned and that the illness is such as to require care by another person. In normal circumstances an employee must not take Carer's Leave under this clause where another person has taken leave to care for the same person.

15.1.3 The entitlement to use Sick Leave in accordance with this clause is subject to:

15.1.3.1 The employee being responsible for the care of the person concerned.

15.1.3.2 The person concerned being:

15.1.3.2.1 A spouse of the employee.

15.1.3.2.2 A de facto spouse who, in relation to a person, is a person of the same or opposite sex to the first mentioned person and who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis, although not legally married to that person.

15.1.3.2.3 A child or an adult child (including an adopted child, a stepchild, a foster child or an ex-nuptial child), parent (including a foster parent and legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the employee or spouse or de facto spouse of the employee.

15.1.3.2.4 A relative of the employee who is a member of the same household where, for the purposes of this subclause:

15.1.3.2.4.1 "Relative" means a person related by blood, marriage or affinity.

15.1.3.2.4.2 "Affinity" means a relationship that one spouse, because of marriage, has to blood relatives of the other.

15.1.3.2.4.3 "Household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.

15.1.4 An employee shall, wherever practicable, give the Department notice, prior to the absence, of the intention to take leave, the name of the person requiring care and their relationship to the employee, the reasons for taking such leave and the estimated length of absence. If it is not practicable for the employee to give prior notice of absence, the employee shall notify the Department by telephone of such absence at the first opportunity on the day of absence.

15.2 Unpaid Leave for Family Purpose

15.2.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the Department, to take unpaid leave for the purpose of providing care and support to a class of person, as set out in subclause 15.1.3.2, who is ill.

15.3 Annual Leave

15.3.1 An employee may elect, with the consent of the employer to take annual leave not exceeding ten days in single-day periods, or part thereof, in any calendar year at a time or times agreed by the parties.

- 15.3.2 An employee may elect with the employers agreement to take annual leave at any time within a period of 24 months from the date at which it falls due.

16. Sick Leave

- 16.1 In every case of illness or incapacity sustained by an employee whilst off duty, the following conditions shall apply.
- 16.2 Such employee shall, as soon as practicable, inform their immediate supervisor of such inability to attend for duty and as far as possible, shall state the estimated duration of their absence.
- 16.3 Subject to the provisions of subclause 16.8, such employee shall forward to their immediate supervisor, a medical certificate stating the nature of the illness or incapacity and, if known, the date the employee is fit to resume duty. If a medical certificate does not specify the date the employee is fit to resume duty, the employee must, before being entitled to resume duty, furnish a further medical certificate to the effect that the employee has recovered from the illness or incapacity and is fit for duty, unless a person authorised by the Commissioner dispenses with this requirement.
- 16.4 If so required, such employee shall submit to an examination by, or arranged by, the Department's medical officer.
- 16.5 Every employee who is absent from duty for a period of more than twenty-eight days will have their case reviewed by the Department's medical officer, or a medical officer nominated by the Department, and must be certified by such medical officer as fit for duty prior to being permitted to resume duty. An employee who is required to attend the Department's medical officer or nominated medical officer shall be reimbursed any out of pocket expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred. The Department shall meet the cost of any such consultation.
- 16.6 The granting of Sick Leave, the duration thereof and the pay, if any, for the same shall be on the following basis:
- 16.6.1 One week paid sick leave for each year of service, cumulative, less any paid Sick Leave taken, to a maximum of twenty six weeks.
- 16.6.2 Sick Leave beyond that provided for in subclause 16.6.1 shall be Sick Leave without pay.
- 16.6.3 Payment for Sick Leave shall be calculated on the weekly average of the total amount paid by the Department to the employee for the twelve months immediately prior to the date on which leave is commenced excluding any periods of Special Leave Without Pay, unpaid leave and/or suspension. For the purposes of this subclause, "total amount" shall include all payments made to the employee by the Department excluding the RTAS Allowance and payments made as compensation or reimbursement for expenses (eg. payments for meals, accommodation and for kilometres travelled).
- 16.7 Where payment has been made for sick leave, under this clause, to an employee whose sick leave entitlement has already been exhausted, or whose right to sick leave is not established, the Department may deduct the amount overpaid from any future payments made to the employee concerned in accordance with the provisions of subclause 6.13.
- 16.8 Employees are entitled to take unsupported sick leave absences, where no medical certificate is required, subject to the following provisions:
- 16.8.1 Such absences may not exceed 3 separate days in any calendar year; and
- 16.8.2 Such absences may not be taken on consecutive days; and
- 16.8.3 Such absences may not be taken on public holidays; and

- 16.8.4 Such absences may not be taken in relation to any matter that may be covered by workers' compensation.

16a. Domestic and Family Violence Leave

- 16a.1 The definition of domestic violence is found in clause 4, Definitions of this Award;
- 16a.2 Employees experiencing domestic violence are entitled to 10 days paid domestic and family violence leave per calendar year (non-cumulative and able to be taken in part-days, single days, or consecutive days). The leave is to be available for employees experiencing domestic and family violence, for purposes including:
- i. seeking safe accommodation;
 - ii. attending medical, legal police or counselling appointments relating to their experience of domestic and family violence;
 - iii. attending court and other legal proceedings relating to their experience of domestic and family violence;
 - iv. organising alternative care or education arrangements for their children; or
 - v. other related purposes approved by the employer.
- 16a.3 The leave entitlement can be accessed without the need to exhaust other existing leave entitlements first.
- 16a.4 When approving leave, the Department needs to be satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that domestic and family violence has occurred, and may require proof such as:
- i. an agreed document issued by the Police Force, a court, a domestic violence support service or a member of the legal profession;
 - ii. a provisional, interim or final Apprehended Violence Order (AVO), certificate of conviction or family law injunction; or
 - iii. a medical certificate.
- 16a.5 Part-time employees will be entitled to the leave on a pro-rata basis
- 16a.6 Where the entitlements provided by this clause have been exhausted, other available leave entitlements provided for under this Award may be applied for by employees experiencing domestic and family violence.
- 16a.7 Personal information concerning domestic and family violence will be kept confidential by the Department
- 16a.8 The Department where appropriate, may facilitate flexible working arrangements subject to operational requirements, including changes to working times and changes to work location, telephone number and email address.

17. Special Leave for Union Activities

- 17.1 Attendance at Union Conferences/Meetings
- 17.1.1 Employees who are members of the Union and accredited by the Union as a delegate (including persons who have been elected to office of the Union) are entitled to special leave with pay to attend the following:
- 17.1.1.1 Annual or bi-annual conferences of the Union.
 - 17.1.1.2 Annual conferences of the United Firefighters Union of Australia;
 - 17.1.1.3 Meetings of the Union's Executive/Committee of Management;

- 17.1.1.4 Annual conference of Unions NSW;
 - 17.1.1.5 Bi-annual conference of the Australian Council of Trade Unions; and
 - 17.1.1.6 Meetings of the Death and Disability Board of directors.
- 17.1.2 While there is no limit on special leave for Union activities, such leave is to be kept to a minimum and is subject to the employee:
- 17.1.2.1 Establishing accreditation as a delegate with the Union.
 - 17.1.2.2 Providing sufficient notice of absence to the Department.
 - 17.1.2.3 Lodging a formal application for special leave.
- 17.1.3 Such leave is also subject to the Union:
- 17.1.3.1 Providing documentary evidence to the Department about an accredited delegate in sufficient time to enable the Department to make arrangements for performance of duties.
 - 17.1.3.2 Meeting all travelling, accommodation and any other costs incurred for the accredited delegate.
 - 17.1.3.3 Providing the Department with confirmation of attendance of the accredited delegate.
- 17.1.4 Providing the provisions of this clause are satisfied by both the employee and the Union, the Department shall:
- 17.1.4.1 Release the accredited delegate for the duration of the conference or meeting.
 - 17.1.4.2 Grant special leave (with pay).
 - 17.1.4.3 Ensure that the duties of the absent delegate are performed in his/her absence, if appropriate.
- 17.1.5 Period of Notice -
- 17.1.5.1 Generally, dates of conferences or meetings are known well in advance and it is expected that the Department would be notified as soon as accreditation has been given to a delegate, or at least two weeks before the date of attendance.
 - 17.1.5.2 Where extraordinary meetings are called at short notice, a shorter period of notice would be acceptable, provided such notice is given to the Department as soon as advice of the meeting is received by the accredited delegate.
- 17.1.6 Travel Time -
- 17.1.6.1 Where a delegate has to travel to Sydney, inter or intra State, to attend a conference or meeting, special leave will also apply to reasonable travelling time to and from the venue of the conference or meeting.
- 17.1.7 Payment -
- 17.1.7.1 An employee entitled to special leave in terms of this clause shall, for the period of such special leave, be deemed to have attended any incident, drill or other authorised duties which occurred at the employee's Brigade during such leave, and be paid accordingly.

17.1.8 Special leave in terms of this clause shall count as service for all purposes.

17.1.9 Availability of Special Leave -

17.1.9.1 Special leave shall not be available to employees whilst they are on any period of other leave.

17.2 Attendance at Courses/Seminars Conducted or Supported by Trade Union Education Foundation (TUEF).

17.2.1 Except where inconsistent with the provisions of subclause 17.2, the provisions of subclause 17.1 of this clause shall also apply to attendance at courses or seminars conducted or supported by TUEF.

17.2.2 Up to a maximum of twelve days in any period of two years may be granted to employees who are members of the Union.

17.2.3 The grant of leave to attend courses or seminars conducted or supported by TUEF, is subject to the following conditions:

17.2.3.1 Departmental operating requirements permit the grant of leave and the absence does not result in working of overtime by other employees.

17.2.3.2 Expenses associated with attendance at such courses or seminars, eg. fares, accommodation, meal costs, etc., will be required to be met by the employee concerned but, subject to the maximum prescribed in subclause 17.2.2, special leave may include travelling time necessarily required to attend courses or seminars.

17.2.3.3 Applications for leave must be accompanied by a statement from the Union that it has nominated the employee concerned for such a course or seminar and supports the application.

17.3 Union officers and staff

17.3.1 Employees who are selected, by election or appointment, to hold a position of full time employment with the Union or an honorary office on the Union's State Committee of Management may, upon request, have such dates and times as were reasonably necessary for them to perform their Union duties excluded in accordance with subclause 28.2 when determining their levels of attendance.

18. Court Attendance Entitlements

18.1 The provisions of this clause shall apply to employees attending Court (which term shall include any related conferences) as a:

18.1.1 Result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department, including attendance at an incident.

18.1.2 Witness for the Crown but not as a result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department.

18.1.3 Witness in a private capacity.

18.2 Attendance at Court as a result of the duties performed by an employee in the employee's position with the Department, including attendance at an incident.

- 18.2.1 Such attendance shall be regarded as attendance in an official capacity and uniform must be worn.
- 18.2.2 Other than monies paid as reimbursement for loss of income as an employee of the Department, employees may retain all monies paid in connection with their attendance as a witness.
- 18.2.3 In addition to any monies to which an employee may be entitled pursuant to subclause 18.2.2, employees shall be paid at the rate applicable to the employee's classification, from the time the employee is required to attend Court to the time on that day that the employee is no longer required by the Court.
- 18.2.4 Travelling time and travel expenses in excess of any compensation therefor paid by the Court or other party shall be compensated in accordance with clause 19, Travelling Compensation.
- 18.2.5 Where the employee is recalled to duty to attend Court while on Annual or Long Service Leave, such employee shall be recredited with a full days leave, for each day or part thereof.
- 18.2.6 Where an employee is subpoenaed to attend Court while on Sick Leave it is the responsibility of the employee to ensure that the circumstances are communicated to the Court. If the employee is still required to and does attend Court, the sick leave debited for that period shall be recredited and the entitlements provided for in subclauses 18.2.2, 18.2.3 and 18.2.4 shall apply.
- 18.3 Where an Employee Attends Court
- 18.3.1 As a Witness for the Crown but not as a result of the duties performed by the employee in the employee's position with the Department; or as a witness in a Private Capacity, (i.e., not subpoenaed by the Crown):
- 18.3.1.1 The employee shall only be entitled to Special Leave Without Pay from the Department to attend Court.
- 18.3.1.2 Any claim for reimbursement of expenses, compensation for travelling time, lost income etc. is to be made by the employee to the Court and/or the party issuing the subpoena. The employee may retain all monies paid as a consequence of such claims.
- 18.4 An employee who attends jury duty is entitled to Special Leave Without Pay for the duration of the jury duty if attending court affects their availability to turn out. This leave is available whether or not the employee accepts jury fees.

19. Training Course Attendance Entitlements

- 19.1 The provisions of this clause shall apply to attendance at training programs (other than regular drills) delivered by, on behalf of, or approved by the Department.
- 19.2 Accommodation
- 19.2.1 The Commissioner (or delegate) shall approve appropriate accommodation for an employee, if it can be demonstrated that an unreasonable amount of travelling time and/or distance is involved when travelling to and from the employee's residence to the training venue.
- 19.2.2 Where Departmental accommodation is not provided to an employee with an entitlement to accommodation, the relevant accommodation provisions prescribed by clause 20, Travelling Compensation, shall be paid.
- 19.2.3 Where it is not possible for an employee to travel to the training venue on the first day of the course or where the travelling time would be unreasonable to travel on the first day of the course, the employee shall be entitled to appropriate accommodation on the evening prior to the start of the course. If it is not possible for an employee to travel from the training venue to his or her

residence at the conclusion of the course or if the travelling time would be unreasonable, the employee shall be entitled to appropriate accommodation on the evening of the last day of the course. Approval must be obtained from the Commissioner (or delegate) prior to bookings being made.

19.2.4 Notwithstanding the provisions of this subclause, any employee who considers that these criteria would cause undue hardship etc. may make application for special consideration. All such applications will be considered on their individual merits according to the program content and the starting and completion times, on a daily basis.

19.3 Meals

19.3.1 All employees attending training programs which extend for a whole day shall be provided with morning/afternoon tea and lunch.

19.3.2 Where employees have been granted approval for overnight accommodation and when such accommodation is provided by the Department, expenses reasonably and properly incurred shall be reimbursed in accordance with clause 20, Travelling Compensation.

19.3.3 Employees who are not required to accommodate themselves overnight shall, where appropriate, be paid the relevant meal allowances prescribed by clause 20, Travelling Compensation.

19.3.4 Meal allowances are not payable during times at which an accommodation allowance (as prescribed in subclause 19.2.2) has been paid. A component of the accommodation allowance compensates for the costs associated with breakfast, lunch and evening meals.

19.4 Incidentals

19.4.1 Employees who are provided with Departmental accommodation shall be entitled to claim the appropriate incidental allowance as prescribed by clause 20, Travelling Compensation.

19.4.2 The incidental allowance cannot be claimed for any day during which an accommodation allowance referred to in subclause 19.2.2, is paid. The incidental allowance forms a component of the accommodation allowance and amongst other things, recognises the cost associated with personal telephone calls, etc.

19.5 Travelling Time

19.5.1 Compensation shall be in accordance with Clause 20, Travelling Compensation.

20. Travelling Compensation

20.1 Travelling Time - When an employee is required to travel for purposes other than attending regular drills or incidents, the employee may apply for payment, at the rate applicable to the employees' classification, for time spent travelling subject to the following:

20.1.1 Where the employee has travelled overnight but has been provided with sleeping facilities, the travelling time shall not include travel between 2300 hours on one day and 0730 hours on the next day.

20.1.2 Travelling time does not include time spent taking a meal when the employee stops a journey to take the meal.

20.1.3 Travelling time shall be calculated by reference to the use of the most practical and economic means of transport.

20.1.4 Payment will not be made or allowed for more than eight hours in any period of twenty-four hours.

- 20.1.5 Where an employee is in receipt of the kilometre allowance prescribed at Entitlement Code “KM” of Table 3 of Part B, such employee shall not be entitled to claim compensation for travelling time.
- 20.2 Meal Allowances - When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location, other than attendance at incidents or regular drills, and is not required to reside away from home (a one day journey), the employee shall be eligible to be paid the following meal allowances, subject to the following conditions:
- 20.2.1 For breakfast when required to commence travel at/or before 0600 hours, the amount set at Item 1 of Table 5 of Part B.
- 20.2.2 For lunch when, by reason of the journey, an employee is unable to take lunch at the place or in the manner in which the employee ordinarily takes lunch and is put to additional expense, the amount set at Item 2 of Table 5 of Part B, or an amount equivalent to the additional expense, whichever is the lesser.
- 20.2.3 For an evening meal when required to work or travel until or beyond 1830 hours, an amount set at Item 3 of Table 5 of Part B.
- 20.2.4 Meal Allowances shall not be paid where the employee is provided with an adequate meal.
- 20.3 Accommodation Allowances - When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location, other than attendance at incidents or regular drills, which requires the employee to reside away from home and the employee is not provided with accommodation by the Government, the employee shall be eligible to be paid the following accommodation (sustenance) allowances subject to the conditions set out below:
- 20.3.1 For the first thirty five calendar days, the appropriate amounts set at Item 4 of Table 5 of Part B.
- 20.3.2 The actual necessary expenses for meals and accommodation (actuals), together with incidental expenses as appropriate, set at Item 5 of Table 5 of Part B. The necessary expenses do not include morning and afternoon tea.
- 20.3.3 After the first thirty five calendar days and for up to six months an employee shall be paid an allowance at the rate set at Item 6 of Table 5 of Part B provided the allowance paid to an employee, temporarily located in Broken Hill shall be increased by 20%. The allowance is not payable in respect of:
- 20.3.3.1 Any period during which the employee returns home on weekends or public holidays, commencing with the time of arrival at the residence and ending at the time of departure from the residence.
- 20.3.3.2 Any other period during which the employee is absent from the temporary work location (including leave) otherwise than on official duty, unless approved by the Commissioner.
- 20.3.4 The capital city rate shall apply to Sydney as bounded by the GSA.
- 20.3.5
- 20.3.5.1 Where an employee proceeds directly to a temporary work location in a Capital city and returns direct, the Capital city rate applies to the whole absence.
- 20.3.5.2 Where an employee breaks the journey, other than for a meal, in a centre that is not a Capital city, the Capital city rate applies only in respect of the time spent in the Capital city, the elsewhere rate applies to the remainder of the absence.

- 20.4 Incidental Expenses Allowances - Government Provided Accommodation - When an employee is required to perform official duty at a temporary work location which requires that the employee reside away from home and is provided with accommodation by the Government, the employee shall be eligible to be reimbursed expenses properly and reasonably incurred during the time actually spent away from the employee's residence in order to perform that duty and in addition be paid an allowance at the rate set at Item 7 of Table 5, of Part B as appropriate. Such expenses are limited to costs in relation to food, laundry and accommodation that exceed what would normally have been incurred at home. Any meal taken at a Government establishment is to be paid for and appropriate reimbursement sought.
- 20.5 Additional Provisions
- 20.5.1 Unless specifically provided for in Clause 19, Training Course Attendance Entitlements or Clause 18, Court Attendance Entitlements, the provisions of this clause shall not apply in the circumstances provided for by those clauses.
- 20.5.2 When an employee is required to travel to a temporary work location or to attend a training course or conference on what would normally be regarded as a one day journey and the total time of absence will exceed 13 hours, the employee may be directed or may request that the employee reside temporarily at a place other than the employee's residence. In such cases, employees shall be entitled to the accommodation allowances or reimbursement of expenses, as appropriate.
- 20.5.3 The claim for an accommodation allowance or reimbursement of expenses shall be for the whole of the period of absence and cannot be dissected into part of the time of the absence by way of allowance and part of the absence being compensated by reimbursement.
- 20.5.4 When an employee in receipt of an accommodation allowance is granted leave to return home from a temporary work location, the employee shall be reimbursed for the cost of the return rail fare or, if a first class rail service is reasonably available, the cost of a first class return rail fare. No taxi fares or other incidental expenses are payable.
- 20.5.5 Employees shall be entitled, subject to Departmental approval, to use either their private vehicle or public transport on the following basis:
- 20.5.5.1 Reimbursement is not to be paid for a journey if an official motor vehicle is used for the journey.
- 20.5.5.2 Where employees are granted approval to use their private vehicles, such employees shall receive the kilometre rate, set at Entitlement Code "KM" of Table 3 of Part B, for the actual distance necessarily and reasonably travelled. Employees in receipt of the rate set at Entitlement Code "KM" of Table 3 of Part B, shall not be entitled to the provisions of subclause 20.1, Travelling Time.
- 20.5.5.3 Employees who are required to utilise public transport shall be reimbursed the necessary costs incurred.
- 20.5.5.4 The Commissioner is to consider the convenience of the employee when an employee is required to travel to a temporary work location.
- 20.5.5.5 Unless special circumstances exist, the employee's work, the mode of transport used and the employee's travel itineraries are to be organised and approved in advance so that compensation for travel time and payment of allowances is reasonably minimised.
- 20.5.6 Where a meal allowance or an accommodation allowance is insufficient to adequately reimburse the employee for expenses properly and reasonably incurred, a further amount may be paid so as to reimburse the employee for the additional expenses incurred, subject to the following:

- 20.5.6.1 The Commissioner may require the production of receipts or other proof that expenditure was incurred.
 - 20.5.6.2 If any expense in respect of which an allowance is payable was not properly and reasonably incurred by the employee in the performance of official duties, payment of the allowance may be refused or the amount of the allowance may be reduced.
 - 20.5.6.3 If any purported expense was not incurred by the employee, payment of the allowance may be refused or the amount of the allowance may be reduced.
- 20.6 Claims - Claims should be submitted promptly, i.e., within one month from the completion of the work or within such time as the Commissioner determines.
- 20.6.1 The Commissioner may approve applications for advance payments of travelling and sustenance allowances. Such applications should detail the appropriate expenditure anticipated and be in accordance with In Orders 1982/34.
 - 20.6.2 In assessing claims for travelling time and payment of allowances, reference should be made to the time that might reasonably have been taken by the particular mode of transport used. Provided that where an employee can demonstrate that the use of the means of transport proposed by the Department is unreasonable in the circumstances, the employee may apply to the Commissioner for a review of the Department's decision. Where an employee does not wish to use the means of transport proposed by the Department, eg. air travel as against train or car travel, travelling time and allowances should be assessed on the basis that the most practical and economical means of transport is used.
 - 20.6.3 Where an allowance is payable at a daily rate and a claim is made for a portion of the day, the amount to be paid is to be calculated to the nearest half hour.
- 20.7 The amounts set at Items 1 to 7 in Table 5 of Part B, shall be adjusted on 1 July in line with the corresponding reasonable allowance amounts for the appropriate financial year as published by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

21. Transfers

- 21.1 Subject to satisfactory attendance and service and the employee meeting Departmental residential guidelines, an employee may apply for a transfer from one Retained Brigade to another Retained Brigade.
- 21.2 In the event that the station to which the transfer is sought does not have a vacancy, the Department may appoint such employee as a supernumerary. Where an employee is not appointed as a supernumerary, such employee shall be placed on an eligibility list for appointment at the station when a vacancy arises.
- 21.3 Where a transfer does not result in a break in service, the employee's service shall be regarded as continuous.
- 21.4 Any employee transferred from one Retained Brigade to another Retained Brigade shall not be entitled to compensation or reimbursement of expenses in relation to that transfer.
- 21.5 When an employee is transferred to a new brigade, the employee's seniority in the new brigade will be determined as if that employee had always been with the new brigade, that is, by length of continuous service with FRNSW.
- 21.6 Employees holding the rank of Captain or Deputy Captain must relinquish that rank before they transfer, whereupon they will be placed in the new brigade in accordance with subclause 21.5.

22. Procedures Regarding Reports and Charges

- 22.1 When an employee is summoned to appear before the employee's Senior Officer or before the Department on a charge, appeal or formal inquiry, the employee shall be given particulars in writing of the charge or allegation, if any, against the employee, at least 48 hours before the hearing of the charge or appeal or the opening of the said inquiry. The employee shall be allowed access personally or by a representative duly authorised in writing by the employee, to all or any of the official papers, correspondence or reports of the Department relating to the charge, appeal, or subject of the said inquiry.
- 22.2 The employee also shall be allowed to give and to call evidence on the employee's own behalf and to hear review all evidence given.
- 22.3 If an employee so requests, the employee may be represented by an officer of the Union before the employee's Senior Officer or the Department on all such occasions.
- 22.5 Where the Department has for its own purposes, arranged for a transcript to be taken of proceedings on a charge, appeal or formal inquiry, a copy of such transcript shall be supplied free of cost to the employee concerned if, during the hearing or at the termination of the proceedings, a request therefor, in writing, is made by the employee.
- 22.6 After the Senior Officer has announced the recommendation or when the Department has made its decision as the result of a charge or an appeal, the employee concerned shall be informed thereof, in writing, within seven days after such announcement or decision has been made or has been given, as the case may be.
- 22.7 For the purposes of this clause "Senior Officer" means the employee's Senior Officer or an Officer of a higher rank.

23. Acknowledgment of Applications and Reports

- 23.1 When an employee makes an application or a report in writing to the proper officer, the employee shall be sent a memorandum or email acknowledging its receipt and noting the matter contained therein.
- 23.2 The result of an application shall be communicated to the employee no later than fourteen days after a decision has been reached. In cases where no decision has been reached within one month, the reason for the delay shall be communicated in writing, by memorandum or email, to the employee.
- 23.3 The provisions of this clause shall not apply in cases where other procedures are specifically stipulated (e.g. in Standing Orders or Commissioners Orders).

24. Training and Staff Development

- 24.1 The parties confirm their commitment to training and staff development for employees of the Department.
- 24.2 Employees covered by this Award shall be required to complete appropriate training to improve the productivity and efficiency of the Department's operations.
- 24.3 Employees shall be required to complete training in accordance with competency requirements as determined by the Commissioner.
- 24.4 An employee may be directed to carry out any duties appropriate to the employee's classification that are within the employee's level of skill, competence and training, provided that such direction does not promote deskilling.
- 24.5 Training Review Committee (TRC)
- 24.5.1 The TRC shall provide advice to the Commissioner on an effective and equitable system of training in Fire and Rescue NSW using the principles of Competency Based Training.

- 24.5.2 The structure of the TRC will consist of 3 representatives of the Department and 3 representatives of the Union.
- 24.5.3 The Chairperson of the Committee will alternate every 12 months between a nominee of the Department and the Union.
- 24.5.4 The role of the TRC will include (but not be limited to):
- 24.5.4.1 advising the Commissioner on the further development of training throughout Fire and Rescue NSW;
 - 24.5.4.2 overseeing the implementation of a Competency Based Training regime throughout Fire and Rescue NSW;
 - 24.5.4.3 considering Recognised Prior Learning (RPL) policy generally and in particular, it will consider individual applications for RPL.
- 24.5.5 Procedure
- 24.5.5.1 The TRC will meet at least once every four weeks, or as otherwise agreed between the parties.
 - 24.5.5.2 Members of the TRC shall be released from day to day operations, except in the event of an incident or other emergency circumstances, for the purposes of fulfilling the above roles.
 - 24.5.5.3 The TRC will be adequately resourced by the Department so that it can effectively fulfil the above roles.
- 24.5.6 The Commissioner is not bound to accept the advice of the TRC and may act independently of the TRC to implement changes to training within Fire and Rescue NSW provided that notice of any such decision to implement change is notified in accordance with clause 27.6, in which case clauses 27.7 to 27.9 inclusive shall apply.

25. Protective Clothing and Uniforms

- 25.1 For the purpose of this Clause:
- 25.1.1 “Personal Protective Equipment” means external clothing designed for personal protection at an incident.
 - 25.1.2 “Duty Wear” means duty wear trousers and duty wear shirt.
 - 25.1.3 “Dress Uniform” is limited to Dress Trousers, Slacks, Culottes, Skirts, Galatea and Pullover.
- 25.2 The Department shall supply to all employees two sets of appropriate Personal Protective Equipment and Duty Wear which shall meet relevant National and/or International Standards, or as otherwise agreed to with the Union.
- 25.3 Employees supplied with the above clothing shall wear it in accordance with Departmental instructions.
- 25.4 The provision of wet weather gear shall be in accordance with existing practice.
- 25.5 Where any Personal Protective Equipment or Duty Wear is supplied by the Department and is required to be worn by its employees, and such Personal Protective Equipment or Duty Wear becomes soiled or damaged in the execution of duty as to require cleaning or repairs, such cleaning or repairs shall be done at the expense of the Department. Provided that the above Dress Uniform items shall also be cleaned or repaired at the expense of the Department.

- 25.6 When an employee retires, resigns or is terminated, the Personal Protective Equipment issued to that employee shall be returned to the station to which the employee was attached. As much of that returned Personal Protective Equipment shall be retained at the station as is necessary to maintain an emergency supply of spare Personal Protective Equipment, provided that only properly fitting, cleaned and treated structure coats and overtrousers may be re-issued to another employee and further, that all new employees will be supplied with at least one new complete set of PPE regardless.

26. Disputes Avoidance Procedures

- 26.1 Subject to the provisions of the Industrial Relations Act 1996, and Clause 27.2, and to enable claims, issues and disputes to be resolved while work proceeds normally, the following procedures are to apply.
- 26.2 Employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the matter before the immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.
- 26.3 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the next higher officer in charge of the relevant zone or region. That officer will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.
- 26.4 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the Director Human Resources. The Director Human Resources will take all reasonable steps to reply to the employee(s) and/or Union representatives as soon as possible, and will at least provide a progress report before the close of ordinary business on the next working day.
- 26.5 Failing agreement, employee(s) and/or Union representatives will place the claim, issue or dispute before the Commissioner. The claim, issue or dispute and all relevant circumstances relating to it will be fully reviewed by the Commissioner and the Union and all reasonable steps shall be taken in an attempt to resolve the matter.
- 26.6 No action is to be taken by the Union which would affect the Department's operations whilst a dispute is under investigation.
- 26.7 Failing agreement the claim, issue or dispute may be referred to the appropriate Industrial Tribunal.

27. Organisational Change under subclause 27.2

- 27.1. This clause recognises the capacity of the Commissioner to make decisions to effect change within the Department.
- 27.2
- 27.2.1 This clause applies to consultation and decisions regarding clause 24 (Training and Staff Development) and clause 30 (Alcohol and Other Drugs), to the exclusion of the procedures under clause 26.
- 27.2.2 This clause also applies in circumstances where the Commissioner decides to amend, revoke or replace the Procedural Guidelines specified in Part 4 of the Fire Brigades Regulation 2014.
- 27.2.3 This clause also applies to any proposal by the Department which will result in, or is likely to result in, a substantial and ongoing reduction in the work collectively available to a brigade's employees.
- 27.3 Prior to making any decision to effect change under the specified clauses the Commissioner must consult with the Union.

- 27.4 Consultation will commence with a written notification to the Union regarding the proposed change(s). Thereafter there will be a reasonable opportunity for the Union to present its views in relation to the proposed changes.
- 27.5 If, during the consultation process, there is a reasonable basis for the Commissioner to conclude that the consultation process has been exhausted, the Commissioner shall advise the Union accordingly and the following procedures shall then operate.
- 27.6 The Commissioner will notify the Union and the workforce affected by the proposed change of his/her decision in relation to the subject of the proposed change as well as the process and timetable for its implementation.
- 27.7 If the matter remains in dispute and is referred by the Union to the Industrial Relations Commission within 7 days of the notification of the decision under clause 27.6, there will be no implementation of the change for a further 14 days from the date of notification, subject to any orders of the Industrial Relations Commission.
- 27.8 The Union and the Commissioner shall be bound by any order or determination of the Industrial Relations Commission in relation to the dispute.
- 27.9 If Industrial action is engaged in at any stage in the operation of the process under this clause, then the prohibition on implementation under clause 27.7 ceases to operate.

28. Attendance and Availability Requirements

- 28.1 The following attendance guidelines shall apply to employees covered by this Award:
- 28.1.1 Attendance at Incidents -
- 28.1.1.1 Employees are required to attend a minimum of 33% of all calls received by the employee's brigade in any six month period.
- 28.1.1.2 Employees are also required to attend a minimum of 80% of all calls received by the employee's brigade during periods of compulsory availability in any four week period.
- 28.1.2 Attendance at Drills - Employees are required to attend a minimum of 75% of all regular drills conducted at their brigade in any six month period.
- 28.2 Any calls received or drills conducted during a period of approved leave or authorised absence will not be included as part of any relevant minimum levels as outlined in subclause 28.1. In effect, attendance percentages will be paused completely during any period of approved leave or authorised absence.
- 28.3 In cases where an employee's attendance falls below the requirements prescribed by subclause 28.1, the employee's Area Commander shall notify the employee in writing of such deficiency and inform the employee that his/her attendance will be monitored over the next 3 months. If the employee's attendance does not meet the required levels pursuant to subclause 28.1.1 for that 3 month period then disciplinary action may be initiated.
- 28.4 Employees who have been notified in terms of subclause 28.3 may make application to the Commissioner for special consideration.
- 28.5 The attendance requirements referred to in subclause 28.1 may be altered by agreement between the Department and the Union.
- 28.6 Compulsory Availability
- 28.6.1 Employees are required to declare a minimum number of hours during which they will be available to respond over the course of the coming week, and the days and times upon which

this declared availability will apply. The minimum number of hours required of each employee shall be known as compulsory availability, and shall be determined by their current Retainer as provided at subclause 6.3.1.1.

- 28.6.2 Subject to subclauses 28.6.3 and 28.6.4, the day(s) and time(s) of any period(s) of compulsory availability shall be determined by the firefighter in consultation with their Captain and the other employees attached to their brigade and confirmed by each employee using an agreed system or, if the Department and Union are not agreed, a system determined by the Industrial Relations Commission.
- 28.6.3 Employees who have not declared their compulsory availability for the requisite number of hours for the week commencing 0001 hours Friday by 1800 hours on the Wednesday immediately beforehand may be allocated the day(s) and time(s) of their period(s) of compulsory availability for the coming week by the Duty Commander in consultation, if practicable, with the brigade's Captain, provided that an employee on the Standard Retainer cannot be assigned to a Weekday Retainer period without their consent.
- 28.6.4 If by 1800 hours on the Wednesday it is found that a surplus number of employees have declared their availability for a particular period then the Duty Commander may select the surplus employee(s) and allocate alternate day(s) and time(s) of compulsory availability for the employee(s) in consultation, if practicable, with them and the brigade's Captain, provided that an employee on the Standard Retainer may not be reassigned to a Weekday Retainer period without their consent.
- 28.6.5 The surplus number of employees referred to in subclause 28.6.4 shall be determined by reference to the following table:

Minimum number of employees required to maintain safe and effective staffing	Surplus number of employees for the purpose of subclause 28.6.4
2	3 or more
4	6 or more
6	8 or more
8	10 or more

- 28.6.6 An employee who has declared a particular day(s), time(s) and/or period(s) of availability for the coming week may subsequently arrange a mutual exchange with another employee provided that the minimum number of hours required of the employee by subclause 28.6.1 will still be met and further, that the exchange receives the prior approval of the brigade's Captain or Deputy Captain.
- 28.6.7 An employee who has been allocated a particular day(s), time(s) and/or period(s) of availability for the coming week pursuant to subclause 28.6.3 may apply to have such day(s), time(s) and/or period(s) varied, either in whole or in part, by written application to the Duty Commander, but must maintain that allocated availability unless and until advised otherwise by the Duty Commander.

29. Attendance at Major Emergencies

- 29.1 The provisions of this clause shall apply to those employees who attend a Major Emergency which has, following specification as such by the Commissioner, been deemed to attract such entitlements.
- 29.2 Travel Entitlements
- 29.2.1 Employees who are required to collect their firefighting uniform from the station shall be paid in accordance with subclause 9.1.1.1.
- 29.2.2 Employees who are required to use their private vehicle to attend the incident or a "pick up point" that is not at their station, shall be paid at the rate prescribed at Entitlement Code

“KM” of Table 3 of Part B, for the return distance from the station to the incident or pick up point.

29.2.3 Employees who are provided with transport for any part of the forward and return journeys between their residence and the incident shall be entitled to be paid travelling time at the appropriate rate of pay for the employee’s classification for the time spent travelling, provided that:

29.2.3.1 Travelling Time shall not be paid for any part of a journey where the employee received payment under subclauses 29.2.1 or 29.2.2 of this Award; and

29.2.3.2 Travelling Time for the forward journey shall be calculated as being the total time between departure from the station or pick up point to arrival at the incident; and

29.2.3.3 Travelling Time for the return journey shall be calculated as being the total time between departure from the incident to arrival at the pick up point or station.

29.3 Accommodation Entitlements

29.3.1 Employees who reside further than 50 kilometres from the scene of the major emergency shall be entitled to be provided with appropriate accommodation where their attendance at the emergency extends beyond a single day or in such cases where it would be unreasonable to travel at the conclusion of duty.

29.3.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause 29.3.1, the Commissioner may grant approval to provide appropriate accommodation to employees who reside within 50 kilometres of the scene of a major emergency.

29.3.3 Employees who are provided with accommodation shall be entitled to claim the incidental allowance prescribed at Item 7 of Table 5 of Part B, for each day of attendance.

29.3.4 Employees who have an entitlement to accommodation but are not provided with appropriate accommodation shall be entitled to claim an accommodation allowance in accordance with subclause 20.3.

29.4 Meals

29.4.1 Employees shall be provided with substantial meals for breakfast, lunch and dinner throughout the period of attendance at a major emergency.

29.4.2 Where meals are not provided to employees in accordance with subclause 29.4.1, an allowance set at Entitlement Code “MA” of Table 3 of Part B shall be paid.

29.4.3 Where employees are required to work between the meals provided for in subclause 29.4.1, such employees shall be entitled to the refreshments and meals prescribed by subclause 8.1.

29.5 Payment for time spent in Attendance

29.5.1 Where an employee’s period of attendance at a major emergency is less than 48 hours, such employee shall be paid at the appropriate rate of pay for the employee’s classification for the entire period of attendance.

29.5.2 Where an employee’s period of attendance at a major emergency is greater than 48 hours, such employee shall be paid at the appropriate rate of pay for the employee’s classification for the following periods:

29.5.2.1 on the day of departure from the employees’ residence, the period from the time of departure to 2400 Hrs; and

29.5.2.2 on the day of arrival at the employees' residence following attendance at the major emergency, the period from 0000 Hrs to the time of arrival; and

29.5.2.3 for the period between the day of departure to and the day of return from attendance at a major emergency, all time less any periods of down time, provided that employees will receive payment of a minimum of 16 hours per day.

29.5.3 For the purposes of this subclause the "period of attendance at a major emergency" shall mean the entire period from the time of departure from the employee's residence until the time of return to the employee's residence following attendance at the emergency.

29.5.4 For the purposes of this subclause "periods of down time" shall mean periods of not less than 8 consecutive hours where employees are neither performing operational duties nor on stand by to perform such duties.

30. Alcohol and Other Drugs

30.1 The joint Protocol on Drug and Alcohol Safety and Rehabilitation in the Workplace, signed by the Department and the Union on 18 March 1998, shall apply to all employees covered by this Award until 4 September 2013, when it will be replaced by the FRNSW Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy and associated FRNSW Alcohol and Other Drugs Testing Procedures which shall thereafter then apply to all employees covered by this Award.

30.2 The Department may develop a new Protocol, or revised policy or procedures following consultation between the Department and the Union.

31. Salary Packaging Arrangements, Including Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation

31.1 The entitlement to salary package in accordance with this clause is available to permanent part-time employees.

31.2 For the purposes of this clause:

31.2.1 "salary" means the salary or rate of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by clause 6, Rates of Pay and Allowances, Part B of this Award, and any other payment that can be salary packaged in accordance with Australian taxation law.

31.2.2 "post compulsory deduction salary" means the amount of salary available to be packaged after payroll deductions required by legislation or order have been taken into account. Such payroll deductions may include, but are not limited to, taxes, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, and judgement debtor/garnishee orders.

31.3 By mutual agreement with the Commissioner, an employee may elect to package a part or all of their post compulsory deduction salary in order to obtain:

31.3.1 a benefit or benefits selected from those approved by the Industrial Relations Secretary; and

31.3.2 an amount equal to the difference between the employee's salary, and the amount specified by the Industrial Relations Secretary for the benefit provided to or in respect of the employee in accordance with such agreement.

31.4 An election to salary package must be made prior to the commencement of the period of service to which the earnings relate.

31.5 The agreement shall be known as a Salary Packaging Agreement.

31.6 Except in accordance with subclause 31.7, a Salary Packaging Agreement shall be recorded in writing and shall be for a period of time as mutually agreed between the employee and the Commissioner at the time of signing the Salary Packaging Agreement.

- 31.7 Where an employee makes an election to sacrifice a part or all of their post compulsory deduction salary as additional employer superannuation contributions, the employee may elect to have the amount sacrificed:
- 31.7.1 paid into the superannuation fund established under the First State Superannuation Act 1992; or
 - 31.7.2 where the Department is making compulsory employer superannuation contributions to another complying superannuation fund, paid into the same complying fund; or
 - 31.7.3 subject to the Department's agreement, paid into another complying superannuation fund.
- 31.8 Where the employee makes an election to salary sacrifice, the Department shall pay the amount of post compulsory deduction salary, the subject of election, to the relevant superannuation fund.
- 31.9 Where the employee makes an election to salary package and where the employee is a member of a superannuation scheme established under the:
- 31.9.1 *Police Regulation (Superannuation) Act 1906;*
 - 31.9.2 *Superannuation Act 1916;*
 - 31.9.3 *State Authorities Superannuation Act 1987;* or
 - 31.9.4 *State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Act 1987,*
- the Department must ensure that the employee's superable salary for the purposes of the above Acts, as notified to the SAS Trustee Corporation, is calculated as if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into.
- 31.10 Where the employee makes an election to salary package, and where the employee is a member of a superannuation fund other than a fund established under legislation listed in subclause 31.9 of this clause, the Department must continue to base contributions to that fund on the salary payable as if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into. This clause applies even though the superannuation contributions made by the Department may be in excess of superannuation guarantee requirements after the salary packaging is implemented.
- 31.11 Where the employee makes an election to salary package:
- 31.11.1 subject to Australian Taxation law, the amount of salary packaged will reduce the salary subject to appropriate PAYG taxation deductions by the amount packaged; and
 - 31.11.2 any allowance, penalty rate, payment for unused leave entitlements, weekly worker's compensation or other payment, other than any payments for leave taken in service, to which an employee is entitled under this Award or any applicable Award, Act or statute which is expressed to be determined by reference to the employee's rate of pay, shall be calculated by reference to the rate of pay which would have applied to the employee under clause 6, Rates of Pay and Allowances, or Part B of this Award if the Salary Packaging Agreement had not been entered into.
- 31.12 The Industrial Relations Secretary may vary the range and type of benefits available from time to time following discussion with the Union. Such variations shall apply to any existing or future Salary Packaging Agreement from date of such variation.
- 31.13 The Industrial Relations Secretary will determine from time to time the value of the benefits provided following discussion with the Union. Such variations shall apply to any existing or future Salary Packaging Agreement from the date of such variation. In this circumstance, the employee may elect to terminate the Salary Packaging Agreement.

32. Employees' Duties

- 32.1 An employee may be directed to carry out duties which are within the limits of his or her skills, competence, and training, in such a manner, as may be required by the Department, provided that:
- 32.1.1 the direction is reasonable, and
 - 32.1.2 the direction is not otherwise inconsistent with a provision of this Award.
- 32.2 Any direction issued by the Department pursuant to subclause 32.1 shall be consistent with:
- 32.2.1 the provision of a safe and health working environment,
 - 32.2.2 ensuring that the Department responds to relevant technological changes and changes in its operating environment in a timely and effective manner.
- 32.3 The parties to this Award shall work collaboratively to ensure the effective and reasonable operation of this clause.

33. Anti-Discrimination

- 33.1 It is the intention of the parties bound by this Award to seek to achieve the object in 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.
- 33.2 It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the Disputes Avoidance Procedures prescribed by Clause 26, the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this Award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the Award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- 33.3 Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- 33.4 Nothing in this Clause is taken to affect:
- 33.4.1 any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
 - 33.4.2 offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
 - 33.4.3 any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*;
 - 33.4.4 a party to this Award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any State or Federal jurisdiction.
- 33.5 This Clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by legislation referred to in this Clause.

34. No Extra Claims

- 34.1 The parties agree that, during the term of this award, there will be no extra wage claims, claims for improved conditions of employment or demands made with respect to the employees covered by the award and, further, that no proceedings, claims or demands concerning wages or conditions of employment with respect to those employees will be instituted before the Industrial Relations Commission or any other industrial tribunal.

- 34.2 The terms of subclause 34.1 do not prevent the parties from taking any proceedings with respect to the interpretation, application or enforcement of existing award provisions.

35. Area, Incidence and Duration

- 35.1 This Award rescinds and replaces the Crown Employees (Fire and Rescue NSW Retained Firefighting Staff) Award 2020.
- 35.2 This Award shall take effect on and from 26 February 2021 and shall remain in force until 25 February 2022.

PART B

MONETARY RATES

The following retainers, rates of pay and allowances are effective on and from the dates shown.

Table 1 – Retainers

Clause	Retainers per fortnight	Retainer Level	Code	26 February 2021\$
6.3	Firefighters (all)	Base	A	73.77
		50%	B	\$147.54
		75%	C	221.30
		100%	D	295.07
	Deputy Captains (all)	Base	E	122.95
		50%	F	163.93
		75%	G	245.90
		100%	H	327.86
	Captains (all)	Base	I	137.70
		50%	J	183.61
		75%	K	275.41
		100%	L	367.21

Table 2 – Rates of Pay

Clause	Description	Code	26 February 2021\$	
6.3	Recruit Firefighter	1 st hour	M	31.23
		Each further ½ hour or part	N	15.62
	Firefighter	1 st hour	O	35.14
		Each further ½ hour or part	P	17.57
	CFR Firefighter	1 st hour	Q	37.60
		Each further ½ hour or part	R	18.80
	Deputy Captain	1 st hour	S	39.04
		Each further ½ hour or part	T	19.52
	CFR Deputy Captain	1 st hour	U	41.77
		Each further ½ hour or part	V	20.89
	Captain	1 st hour	W	43.72
		Each further ½ hour or part	X	21.86

	CFR Captain	1 st hour	Y	46.78
		Each further ½ hour or part	Z	23.39
6.7.1	Relief Duties, all ranks	1 st three hours	RD3	196.32
		Each further hour	RDH	78.54
6.8.1	Royal Easter Show	Firefighters (all) per hour	RASF	54.34
		Deputy Captains (all) per hour	RASDC	58.24
		Captains (all) per hour	RASC	62.92

Table 3 - Allowances

Clause	Description		Code	26 February 2021\$
6.8a.1	ComSafe duties		per hour	83.35
6.9	RTAAS Allowance	per fortnight	RTAS	16.51
6.7.3, 9 (all), 20.5.5, 29.2	Kilometre Allowance	per kilometre	KM	1.34
8.2.2, 8.3.1, 29.4.2	Meal Allowance	per meal	MA	\$31.95
8.2.1, 8.3.1	Refreshment Allowance	per meal	RA	\$16.00

Note 1: The amounts marked (#) are subject to adjustment on 1 July each year in accordance with subclause 8.3.

Table 4 - Authorised Duties

Attendance at:

- Bushfire Management Committee Meetings
- Local/District Emergency Management Committee Meetings
- Local Government Meetings
- Zone/Regional conferences and information days
- Other such meetings as authorised by the Department.

Completion of Fire Reports where insufficient time available at the conclusion of calls

Testing of Fire Alarms

Attendance at station to enable service and maintenance work to be carried out

Station maintenance (i.e. lawn mowing, cleaning, BA and equipment checks)

Performance of Engine Keeper duties

Transporting FRNSW equipment in private vehicle

Restowing of Firefighter vehicles

Hose Repairs

Transporting a Firefighting Vehicle for servicing and/or repairs from the Station to another location

Recharging of BA cylinders

Participation in selection committees

Attendance at PR activities (i.e. open days, fetes, career markets, information displays, etc.)

Attendance at Public Education activities (i.e. sessions in schools/community groups, smoke alarm campaigns)

Participation in joint training sessions/exercises with other emergency services

Attendance at training exercises/schools additional to the regular drill program

Hydrant Inspections

Pre-incident planning exercises

Table 5 - Travelling Compensation Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Description	Unit	On and from 26 February 2021	
1	20.2.1	Breakfast	Per meal	## \$28.70	^^ \$25.75
2	20.2.2	Lunch	Per meal	## \$32.30	^^ \$29.35
3	20.2.3	Dinner	Per meal	## \$55.05	^^ \$50.65
4	20.3.1	Accommodation first 35 days (includes all meals) - Capital Cities	Per day	\$324.45 Sydney \$293.45 Adelaide \$311.45 Brisbane \$304.45 Canberra \$356.45 Darwin \$283.45 Hobart \$309.45 Melbourne \$316.45 Perth	
		- High Cost Country Centres		\$271.45 Bathurst \$281.45 Bega \$301.45 Bourke \$280.45 Broken Hill \$276.45 Coffs Harbour \$276.45 Gosford \$286.45 Mudgee \$284.45 Muswellbrook \$310.45 Newcastle \$326.45 Norfolk Island \$291.45 Orange \$297.45 Port Macquarie \$275.45 Queanbeyan \$280.45 Wagga Wagga \$291.45 Wollongong	
		- Tier 2 Country Centres		\$260.15 Albury \$260.15 Armidale \$260.15 Cobar \$260.15 Cooma \$260.15 Cowra \$260.15 Dubbo \$260.15 Goulburn \$260.15 Grafton \$260.15 Griffith \$260.15 Gunnedah \$260.15 Lismore \$260.15 Nowra \$260.15 Tamworth \$260.15 Tumut	
		- Other Country Centres		\$240.15	

5	20.3.2 & 29.3.3	Actual Necessary Expenses - all locations	Per day	\$20.40
6	20.3.3	Accommodation – after first 35 days and up to 6 mths	Per day	50% of the appropriate location rate
7	20.4	Incidental Expenses	Per day	\$20.40

Legend:

Effective Dates are with effect from the first pay period to commence on or after the date.

= Capital Cities & High Cost Country Centres.

^^ = Tier 2 Country Centres & Other Country Centres.

N. CONSTANT, *Chief Commissioner*

J.V. MURPHY, *Commissioner*

D. SLOAN, *Commissioner*

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

HEALTH EMPLOYEES' ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (STATE) AWARD 2021

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Ministry of Health.

(Case No. 186039 of 2021)

Before Chief Commissioner Constant

30 July 2021

AWARD

PART A

Arrangement

Clause No.	Subject Matter
6	Anti-Discrimination
8	Area, Incidence and Duration
4	Conditions of Service
1	Definitions and Work Level Statements
5	Dispute Resolution
3	Higher Skills
7	No Extra Claims
2	Salaries and Wages

PART B - MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Table 2 - Allowances

PART A

1. Definitions and Work Level Statements

"Employer" means the Secretary of the Ministry of Health exercising employer functions on behalf of the Government of New South Wales.

"Health Service" means a Local Health District constituted under section 8 of the *Health Services Act 1997*, a Statutory Health Corporation constituted under section 11 of that Act, and an Affiliated Health Organisation constituted under section 13 of that Act, as amended or varied from time to time.

"Hospital" means a public hospital as defined in section 15 of the *Health Services Act 1997*, as amended or varied from time to time.

"Telephonist - Level 1" means a person whose major function (i.e. 80 per cent or more) is spent in operating a switchboard or similar equipment.

An in-charge shift allowance will apply to Telephonist - Level 1 in charge of staff. The Allowances payable are as set out in Item 1 of Table 2 - Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates.

"Telephonist - Level 2" means a person whose major function (i.e. 60 per cent or more) is spent operating a switchboard or similar equipment and who is required to perform routine clerical duties and/or handle monies.

"Telephonist - Level 3" means a person who is required to perform clerical duties in respect of admissions and/or accounts (other than telephone) in addition to switchboard duties.

"Union" means the Health Services Union NSW.

"Work Level Statements" - Employees will not be required to meet all conditions of the work level statements but will generally be expected to be carrying out the responsibilities contained within the descriptions.

Administration Officer -

Level 1 - These positions are established for undertaking routine clerical work, an employee at this level may be a trainee with no previous experience.

Work is performed under close supervision requiring the application of basic skills and routines such as providing receptionist services, straight forward collating, collecting and distributing, carrying out routine checks by simple comparisons, maintaining basic records, mail procedures, obtaining or providing information about straight forward matters and routine user maintenance of office equipment.

Work performed is within established routines, methods and procedures.

The work which it is envisaged would come within this level would require the exercise of any one or more of the skills set out below:

Operate personal computers, printing devices attached to personal computers, paging system, calculator.

Level 2 - Training of other employees may be required.

Undertaking a range of operational and administrative tasks under general instruction and close supervision but with discretion in selecting the most appropriate method and sequence.

Requires knowledge of specific procedures and regulations.

The exercising of basic judgment is required, although problems encountered are of a simple nature with solutions found by reference to established methods and procedures.

The work which it is envisaged would come within this level would involve a range of activities requiring the use of numeric, written and verbal communication, and other work skills appropriate to the tasks and responsibilities.

In addition to other pay office duties performs the actual calculation of salaries.

Level 2A - This level of Administrative officer is required to provide a secretarial service to a Department, etc., of a hospital or to an individual officer or officers, including arranging travel bookings and itineraries, make appointments, screen telephone calls, follow visitor protocol procedures, establish telephone contact on behalf of Officer/s. The Administrative officer may be required to take shorthand notes at 100 w.p.m. and transcribe accurately from those notes and/or transcribe accurately from a Dictaphone.

Level 3 - Decision making in day to day operational matters is a normal part of the duties.

Assist more senior officers in complex tasks or projects.

Work performed under broad supervision but requires some independent action.

Scope exists for exercising initiative in the application of established work practices and procedures.

Employees may be graded at this level where the principal functions of their employment require a sound knowledge of the activities usually performed within the work area and their impact upon the activities of others.

Required to carry out routine pay office duties involving the calculation of employee pays and entitlements together with provision of direct advice on pay and conditions to employees.

Level 4 - Working under limited direction and guidance with regard to work priorities.

Possess organisational skills required to set priorities and monitor workflow in the area of responsibility.

Ability to write reports, documents and correspondence, including drafting complex correspondence for senior officers, accurately and clearly.

Carry out a variety of functions which may be complex in nature and require judgment in selecting and applying established principles, techniques and methods.

Ability to investigate or evaluate legislation, regulations, instructions or procedural guidelines relevant to the tasks and responsibilities.

Ability to delegate work to subordinates where appropriate.

Carry out inspection and monitoring functions to ensure outputs are of a high quality.

Required to carry out routine pay office duties involving the calculation of employee pays and entitlements together with provision of direct advice on pay and conditions to employees and having had a minimum of 2 years' service carrying out these duties.

Level 5 - Ability to manage physical and financial resources to ensure the delivery of services or the successful completion of a project.

Decision making across a number of areas and review of operational systems.

Ability to manage conflict of resources or priorities.

Independent action may be exercised within constraints set by senior management.

Work with little formal guidelines, usually under limited direction as to work priorities and the detailed conduct of the task.

Required to exercise advanced skills and knowledge in respect of pay office functions and whose duties include responsibilities for the checking of subordinates' work and the exercise of an interpretive role in respect of pay enquiries.

Level 6 - Possess well developed communication skills and the ability to bring a creative approach to problem solving and conflict resolution.

Formulate policies that reflect current and future organisational requirements.

Ability to develop policy and advice for senior and line management.

Guidelines, rules, instructions or procedures for use by other staff may be developed at this level relevant to the area of responsibility.

Evaluate new methods and technology and disseminate information to appropriate areas.

Required to exercise advanced skills and knowledge in respect of pay office functions and whose duties include responsibilities for the checking of subordinates work and the exercise of an interpretative role in respect of pay enquiries and having had a minimum of 2 years' service carrying out these duties.

2. Salaries and Wages

Full time Administrative Staff employees shall be paid the salaries as set out in Table 1 of Part B - Monetary Rates of this Award.

3. Higher Skills

Employees appointed as Administration Officer Level 1 who are required by the employer to type at 60 w.p.m. and/or use medical terminology verbatim, will be paid an allowance as set out in item 2 of Table 2 - Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates. Employees appointed as Administration Officer Level 2 or 2A who are required by the employer to use medical terminology verbatim, will be paid an allowance as set out in the said Item 2.

4. Conditions of Service

The *Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall apply to all persons covered by this Award.

In addition, the *Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall also apply to relevant employees.

5. Dispute Resolution

The dispute resolution procedures contained in the said *Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall apply.

6. Anti-Discrimination

- (i) It is the intention of the parties bound by this Award to seek to achieve the object in section 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.
- (ii) It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the dispute resolution procedure prescribed by this Award the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this Award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the Award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- (iii) Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- (iv) Nothing in this clause is to be taken to affect:
 - (a) any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
 - (b) offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
 - (c) any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*;
 - (d) a party to this Award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any State or Federal jurisdiction.
- (v) This clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by the legislation referred to in this clause.

NOTES -

- (a) Employers and employees may also be subject to Commonwealth anti-discrimination legislation.
- (b) Section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977* provides:

"Nothing in this Act affects ... any other act or practice of a body established to propagate religion that conforms to the doctrines of that religion or is necessary to avoid injury to the religious susceptibilities of the adherents of that religion."

7. No Extra Claims

Other than as provided for in the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* and the *Industrial Relations (Public Sector Conditions of Employment) Regulation 2014*, there shall be no further claims/demands or proceedings instituted before the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for extra or reduced wages, salaries, rates of pay, allowances or conditions of employment with respect to the employees covered by the Award that take effect prior to 30 June 2022 by a party to this Award.

8. Area, Incidence and Duration

- (i) This Award takes effect from 1 July 2021 and shall remain in force for a period of one year. The rates and allowances in the second column of the tables in Part B - Monetary Rates will apply from the first full pay period on or after (ffppoa) 1 July 2021.
- (ii) This Award rescinds and replaces the *Health Employees Administrative Staff (State) Award 2019* published 1 November 2019 (385 I.G. 577) and all variations thereof.
- (iii) This Award shall apply to persons employed in classifications contained herein employed in the New South Wales Health Service under s115(1) of the *Health Services Act 1997*, or their successors, assignees or transmittes, excluding the County of Yancowinna.

PART B - MONETARY RATES**Table 1 - Rates of Pay**

Classification	Rate to apply prior to ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$ per week	Rate from ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$ per week
Telephonist		
Level 1		
1st Year	942.61	961.84
2nd Year	961.14	980.75
3rd Year	1,002.45	1,022.90
4th Year	1,027.12	1,048.07
5th Year	1,072.01	1,093.88
Level 2		
1st Year	1,095.73	1,118.08
2nd Year	1,119.84	1,142.68
3rd Year	1,142.93	1,166.25
Level 3		
1st Year	1,167.38	1,191.19
2nd Year	1,192.04	1,216.36
Administration Officer		
Level 1		
1st Year	908.04	926.56
2nd Year	946.29	965.59
3rd Year	983.28	1,003.34

4th Year	1,007.61	1,028.17
5th Year	1,032.82	1,053.89
Level 2		
1st Year	1,069.38	1,091.20
2nd Year	1,106.99	1,129.57
Level 2A		
1st Year	1,128.27	1,151.29
2nd Year	1,145.36	1,168.73
Level 3		
1st Year	1,145.36	1,168.73
2nd Year	1,183.07	1,207.20
Level 4		
1st Year	1,215.22	1,240.01
2nd Year	1,244.50	1,269.89
Level 5		
1st Year	1,283.18	1,309.36
2nd Year	1,313.74	1,340.54
Level 6		
1st Year	1,357.79	1,385.49
2nd Year	1,391.41	1,419.79

Table 2 - Allowances

Clause No.	Allowance Description	Rate to apply prior to ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$	Rate from ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$
	Telephonist - Level 1 - In-Charge		
1	Telephonist In Charge - 3-5 (per shift)	8.75	8.93
1	Telephonist In Charge - 6-10 (per shift)	10.85	11.07
1	Telephonist In Charge - >10 (per shift)	18.76	19.14
	Higher Skills		
3	Higher Skills Allowance (per week)	17.28	17.63

N. CONSTANT, *Chief Commissioner*

 Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

HEALTH EMPLOYEES' CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT (STATE) AWARD 2021

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Ministry of Health.

(Case No. 186163 of 2021)

Before Commissioner Sloan

19 August 2021

AWARD

PART A

1. Arrangement

Clause No.	Subject Matter
21	Accommodation and Amenities
16	Annual Leave
27	Anti-Discrimination
49	Area, Incidence and Duration
1	Arrangement
7	Board and Lodging
31	Blood Count
36	Child Care
5	Climatic and Isolation Allowance
2	Definitions
26	Dispute Resolution
13	Excess Fares and Travelling Time
39	Exemptions
28	Family and Community Services Leave and Personal/Carer's Leave
28A	Family Violence Leave
3	Hours
47	Induction and Orientation
32	Infectious Cleaning
22	Inspection of Lockers of Employees
33	Labour Flexibility
17	Long Service Leave
40	Maternity, Adoption and Parental Leave
3A	Multiple Assignments
41	Lactation Breaks
14	Meals
25	New Classifications
48	No Extra Claims
30	Notice Board
10	On Call
9	Overtime and Recall to Work
19	Payment and Particulars of Salary
11	Penalty Rates for Shift Work and Weekend Work
6	Part-Time Work and Old Part-Time Employees and Casual Employees
24	Promotions and Appointments
15	Public Holidays

46	Reasonable Hours
8	Relieving Other Members of Staff
4	Roster of Hours
45	Salary Packaging
44	Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation
18	Sick Leave
12	Allowances and Special Working Conditions
42	Study Leave
38	Telephone Allowance
34	Teleworking
20	Termination of Employment
43	Trade Union Leave
29	Union Representative
37	Union Subscriptions
23	Uniforms and Protective Clothing
35	Workforce Review

PART B - MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances

PART A

2. Definitions

Unless the context otherwise indicates or requires the several expressions hereunder defined shall have their respective meanings assigned to them:

"Day Worker" means a worker who works their ordinary hours from Monday to Friday inclusive and who commences work on such days at or after 6.00 a.m. and before 10.00 a.m. otherwise than as part of a shift system.

"Employer" means the Secretary of the Ministry of Health exercising employer functions on behalf of the Government of New South Wales.

"Health Institution" means an institution (other than a hospital) by or at which health services or health support services are provided as defined in the Dictionary of the Health Services Act 1997, as amended or varied from time to time.

"Hospital" means a public hospital as defined in section 15 of the Health Services Act 1997, as amended or varied from time to time.

"On Call" means a period an employee is required to make themselves available outside of a normal rostered shift.

"Public Health Organisation" means an organisation defined in section 7 of the Health Services Act 1997 as follows:

- (a) a local health district, or
- (b) a statutory health corporation, or
- (c) an affiliated health organisation in respect of its recognised establishments and recognised services, and for the purposes of this Award, also includes the Public Health System Support Division of the NSW Health Service.

"Secretary" means the Secretary, NSW Health.

"Shift Worker" means a worker who is not a day worker as defined.

"Union" means the Health Services Union NSW.

3. Hours

- (i) This clause shall not apply to persons employed as Health Manager Level 5 and above.
- (ii) The ordinary hours of work for day workers and apprentices exclusive of meal times, shall be an average of 38 hours per week in each roster cycle to be worked Monday to Friday inclusive and to commence on such days at or after 6.00 a.m. and before 10.00 a.m. Provided that apprentices may commence work on such days before 6.00 a.m. as their trade requires.

Provided that the ordinary hours may be altered by mutual agreement between an employer, the Union and the majority of employees in the Department concerned. The Union's approval will not be unreasonably withheld. When such agreement is reached the ordinary hours thus agreed will not attract any penalty or overtime payment under this Award in addition to the ordinary rate of pay for salary or wages. Entitlements to allowances, including allowances set out under Part B, Monetary Rates, will not be affected.

No apprentice or Adult Apprentice shall be required to perform work which would prevent the apprentice from attending classes as required by the term of his or her apprenticeship.

- (iii) The ordinary hours of work for shift workers, exclusive of meal times, shall not exceed an average of 38 hours per week in each roster cycle.
- (iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) of this clause, the ordinary hours of work for Radiographers and Radiation Therapists, exclusive of meal times, shall be an average of 35 hours per week in each roster cycle.
- (v) Each day worker shall be free from duty for not less than two full days in each week and at least one allocated day off in each four week period and each shift worker shall be free from duty for not less than two full days in each week or four full days in each fortnight and at least one allocated day off in each four week period. Where practicable such days off duty shall be consecutive. Provided that where there is agreement between the employer and an employee this provision may be altered so that the employee has an average of two full days per week and at least one allocated day off in each four week period free from duty in each roster cycle.

NOTATION The employer has agreed to advise hospitals that by administrative action such days off duty shall not be preceded by an afternoon or night shift unless an additional 8 hours are granted as sleeping time. An afternoon shift shall be one which commences at or after 1 pm and before 4 pm.

- (vi) In each roster cycle of 28 days each fulltime employee shall work their ordinary hours of work on not more than nineteen days in the cycle. This principle is to be followed when formulating alternate roster cycles, examples of which are as follows:
 - (a) In each roster cycle of 21 days each employee shall work their ordinary hours of work on not more than 14 days in the cycle; or
 - (b) In each roster cycle of 14 days each employee shall work their ordinary hours of work on not more than nine days in the cycle.
- (vii) The employee's allocated day off duty shall be determined by mutual agreement between the employee and the employer having regard to the needs of the employer. Where practicable such allocated day off duty shall be consecutive with the days off duty prescribed by sub-clause (v) of this clause.
- (viii) Once set the allocated day off duty may not be changed in a current cycle unless there are genuine unforeseen circumstances prevailing or there is mutual agreement. Where such circumstances exist and the allocated day off is changed, another day shall be substituted in the current cycle. Should this not be practicable and agreement is not reached in accordance with sub-clause (ix) below, the day must be given and taken in the next cycle immediately following.

- (ix) Where there is agreement between an employer and an employee, an employee's allocated day off duty prescribed by sub-clause (v) of this clause may be accumulated and be taken at a time mutually agreed upon between the employer and the employee, provided that the maximum number of allocated days off duty which may accumulate under this sub-clause shall be three. Any allocated day off duty accumulated but not taken at the date of termination, shall be paid out at ordinary rates applicable at date of termination as part of the usual termination entitlement.
- (x) Where an employee's allocated day off duty falls due during a period of workers' compensation, the employee, on returning to full-time duty, shall be given the next allocated day off in sequence.
- (xi) Where an employee's allocated day off duty falls on a public holiday as prescribed by clause 15, Public Holidays, the next working day or another mutually agreed working day shall be taken in lieu thereof.
- (xii) Except for one meal break each day all time worked between the normal starting and ceasing time each day shall be at ordinary rates of pay. This provision shall not apply to such positions being worked as broken shifts on 5th September 1963.
- (xiii) A period of twenty minutes shall be allowed to employees for morning or afternoon tea and such period shall be included in the ordinary hours of work save and except for employees who are:
 - (a) employed under the NSW Health Service Allied Health Assistants (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time; or
 - (b) engaged for less than a whole shift on any one day,

these employees shall be allowed a period of ten minutes only for either a morning or afternoon tea break. This break will be included in the ordinary hours of work.

Approval may be given by the employer in special and exceptional circumstances when it is not possible for an employee to have a 20-minute break to take two ten-minute breaks at a time convenient to the employee's circumstances.
- (xiv) There shall be a minimum break of eight hours between ordinary rostered shifts.
- (xv) Any time occupied by an apprentice or adult apprentice during working hours, in attendance at a TAFE college or carrying out a correspondence course, as required by the terms of an apprenticeship as established under Division 2 of Part 2 of the *Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001* (including time actually spent in travelling to and from a technical college) shall: -
 - (a) be counted as and included as part of their term apprenticeship; and
 - (b) shall be deemed to be time worked for the purpose of calculating wages to be paid to them under this Award.

3A. Multiple Assignments

(This clause has had application since 13 August 2018)

- (i) Multiple assignments under this Award exist when:
 - a. An employee has more than one position under this Award within the New South Wales Health Service, and
 - b. The same conditions of employment within the Award apply to the positions.

Each of these positions is referred to in this clause as "assignments".

- (ii) Where an employee has multiple assignments with different ordinary rates of pay, the employee shall be paid in relation to the ordinary hours worked in each separate assignment at the ordinary rate of pay applicable to that assignment.
- (iii) This clause does not apply to employees who have multiple casual assignments only. The Award provisions are to apply separately to each casual assignment.

Multiple Assignments Within a Single Organisation in the Public Health System

- (iv) The following provisions apply to employees with two or more assignments within a single Organisation in the Public Health System:
 - (a) The work performed in each of an employee's assignments shall be aggregated for the purposes of determining all of the employee's entitlements under this Award.

Hours, Additional Days Off, and Overtime

- (b) The combined total number of ordinary hours worked under an employee's multiple assignments shall not exceed the hours of work as set out in clause 3, Hours.
- (c) Where the combined total number of ordinary hours worked under an employee's multiple assignments is equivalent to those set out for the ordinary hours of work for day workers (i.e. full time) in clause 3, Hours, they will be considered as a full time employee for the purposes of the Award and:
 - 1. that employee is entitled to allocated days off in accordance with clause 3, Hours, and
 - 2. clause 9, Overtime and Recall to Work, shall apply for the purposes of overtime.
- (d) Where the combined total number of ordinary hours worked under an employee's multiple assignments is less than those set out in subclause (c) of this clause they will be treated in accordance with Part 1 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees.
 - 1. All ordinary hours and additional hours paid at ordinary rates in each assignment shall be aggregated and treated as if they were worked under a single assignment, in accordance with Part 1 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, and
 - 2. Overtime as prescribed in Part 1 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees.

Any existing multiple assignments as at 13 August 2018 that exceed 32 hours per week but are less than 38 hours per week shall be allowed to continue under the existing arrangements. All future multiple assignments will comply with the hours provisions.

- (e) The rostering of additional days off will be co-ordinated between the employee's line managers to ensure that the additional days off are proportionately rostered across the employee's assignments. Where an employee has multiple assignments with different ordinary rates of pay, the additional day off will be paid at the rate of pay relevant to the assignment in which it is rostered.
- (f) Where an employee has multiple assignments with different ordinary rates of pay, the rate of pay used to determine the additional hours or overtime payable shall be the rate applicable to the assignment which generated the additional hours or overtime.
- (g) Where overtime is compensated by way of time off in lieu as set out in subclause (xv) of clause 9, Overtime and Recall to Work, that time off in lieu must be taken in the assignment which generated the overtime.

- (h) Employees who are in full time or part time assignments cannot be engaged on a second or further assignment as a casual employee under the Award. Any additional hours worked by such employees are to be remunerated in accordance with paragraphs (c) or (d) of this subclause.

Public Holidays - Rostered Day Off

- (i) Each assignment will stand alone when calculating payment for a public holiday that falls on a rostered day off under clause 15, Public Holidays, subclause (c). The annual election for the payment arrangements required under subclause 15(d) will be the same for each of the employee's multiple assignments.

Temporary Employees

- (j) Where an employee has an assignment which attracts a 10% loading in accordance with clause 3.2 of the Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, the 10% loading shall only apply to hours worked in that assignment. While ever this loading is paid, the provisions of paragraphs (p), (q) and (r) of this subclause shall not apply to the temporary assignment.

Employees Engaged as Old & Part Time as at 20 September 1994

- (k) Where an employee:
1. has elected to receive the benefits set out in Part 2 of clause, 6 Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, in relation to an assignment, and
 2. after the date this clause was operative in this Award the employee commences in a second or further permanent part time assignment (as set out in Part 1 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, and their combined total number of ordinary hours worked in all assignments is less than those set out in paragraph (c) of this subclause;

Part 2 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, shall cease to apply and the employee will be a Permanent Part-Time Employee for the purposes of the Award.

- (l) Where an employee:
1. has elected to receive the benefits set out in Part 2 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, in relation to an assignment, and
 2. their combined total number of ordinary hours worked in all assignments is equal to or more than those set out in paragraph (c) of this subclause,

Part 2 of clause 6, Part-Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, shall not apply to any of their assignments.

Incremental Progression

- (m) Where an employee has multiple assignments in the same classification and pay rate, the employee will progress from one increment (year step) to the next increment after the employee has completed the full time equivalent of one year in the increment having regard to the work performed in all assignments. Further, an employee must complete a minimum of one calendar year in an increment before progressing to the next increment.
- (n) Where an employee has multiple assignments in the same classification, but different grades and/or pay rates, the employee's service in the higher grade will count for the purposes of incremental progression in the lower grade. However, service in the lower grade shall not count for the purposes of incremental progression in the higher grade.

- (o) Where an employee has multiple assignments in different classifications, the employee's service in each assignment will not count for the purpose of incremental progression in the other assignment.

Leave

- (p) All ordinary hours worked by an employee in multiple assignments shall count towards determining the employee's leave entitlements.
- (q) Employees with multiple assignments shall be entitled to take all forms of leave in any of their assignments. That is, leave accrued by an employee through work performed in one assignment, can be taken by that employee in their other assignment/s.
- (r) Where an employee has multiple assignments with different ordinary rates of pay, the employee shall be paid for leave taken at the rate of pay relevant to the assignment in which the leave was taken or rostered.
- (s) An employee's combined total number of ordinary hours worked in their multiple assignments will be used to calculate additional annual leave in accordance with paragraph (i)(b) of clause 16, Annual Leave.
- (t) Service in all assignments will be recognised for the purposes of entitlements under clause 40, Maternity, Adoption and Parental Leave.
- (u) Where an employee's assignment is terminated but the employee remains employed under another full time or part time assignment, all leave credits will be transferred to the remaining assignments. The employee shall not be paid out the monetary value of the annual leave or long service leave accrued in the terminated assignment.

Disclosures, Notifications and Approvals

- (v) Employees must, at the time they apply for any second or further assignment, disclose in writing that they are already employed by NSW Health and provide details of that assignment including:
 - 1. the position/s currently held
 - 2. the facility in which the existing position/s are worked
 - 3. the classification/s under which they are engaged in each position
 - 4. the number of ordinary hours worked in each position
 - 5. any regular additional hours or overtime that is worked in each position
 - 6. whether the position/s is worked according to a set roster and if so, the details of that roster arrangement; and
- (w) Prior to accepting an offer for a second or further assignment, employees must provide to their current manager details of that proposed assignment including:
 - 1. the position they have applied for
 - 2. the facility in which the proposed new assignment is to be worked
 - 3. the classification under which they would be engaged in the new assignment
 - 4. the number of ordinary hours to be worked in the proposed assignment

5. whether the position is to be worked according to a set roster and if so, the details of that roster arrangement.
- (x) A Public Health Organisation may elect on reasonable grounds to withhold the approval of a second or further assignment to employees who are already employed in another assignment.
- (y) Before accepting any change in roster or undertaking additional hours or overtime that will impact on another assignment, employees who hold multiple assignments must notify their current manager of the details of their next shift in either assignment. Managers must not change rosters or require employees to work additional hours or overtime where these will impact on the employee's roster in the other assignment (for example by generating overtime) without first consulting the manager of the other assignment/s. (By way of example, if an employee is requested by Manager 1 in Assignment 1 to undertake additional hours in Assignment 1 that may impact on the roster in Assignment 2, the employee must notify Manager 1 of the impact. Manager 1 must not change rosters/hours that impact on Assignment 2 without first consulting Manager 2.)

Multiple Assignments Across Different Organisation in the Public Health System

- (v) Multiple Assignments, that meet the criteria in subclause (i) of this clause and they are worked in different Organisations in the Public Health System, will be regarded as entirely separate for all purposes under the Award, including the accrual and taking of leave. The only exceptions are:
- (a) At the time an employee commences an assignment in another Organisation in the Public Health System the employee's accrued leave will be apportioned across their assignments (for example, a 0.6 full time equivalent employee who commences another 0.4 full time equivalent assignment in another Organisation in the Public Health System will have 60% of their leave accruals allocated to the former assignment and 40% to the latter assignment) unless prior to commencing the new assignment the employee elects that this apportioning does not occur. After this apportioning, leave accrues separately in each assignment, based on the hours worked in each assignment. The employer will notify the employee of their right to make this election prior to the apportioning taking place.
- (b) Employees who have multiple assignments across different Organisations in the Public Health System at the time this clause became operative in this award may elect to apportion their accrued leave across their assignments.
- (c) Service in all assignments will be aggregated for the purposes of calculating entitlements under clause 17, Long Service Leave.
- (d) Service in all assignments will be recognised for the purposes of entitlements under clause 40, Maternity, Adoption and Parental Leave.
- (e) Service in all assignments will be recognised for the purposes of entitlements of Family and Community Services Leave and Personal/Carer's Leave as provided in clause 28.
- (f) Service in all assignments will be recognised for the purposes of entitlements of Family Violence Leave as provided in clause 28A.
- (g) Where an employee terminates an assignment, any leave credits that are held against that assignment will be transferred to the remaining assignment/s.
- (h) If prior to the introduction of this clause and/or the StaffLink payroll system an employee received additional days off and/or overtime in accordance with subclause (ii) of clause 9, Overtime and Recall to Work, that employee shall continue to receive those benefits until one of the assignments is terminated.

- (i) Where an employee has three or more assignments, one or more of which are in different Organisations in the Public Health System, subclause (iv) of this clause shall apply to those assignments which are within a single Public Health Organisation.

Changes to the composition of Organisations in the Public Health System

- (vi) The employer and the Association agree to review this clause in the event that the boundaries of any Organisation in the Public Health System change.
- (vii) Where any change to the boundaries of any Organisation in the Public Health System causes an employee's multiple assignments to which subclause (iv) of this clause previously applied to then be subject to subclause (v) of this clause, subclause (iv) of this clause shall continue to apply (to the exclusion of subclause (v) of this clause) to those assignments until one of them is terminated.

4. Roster of Hours

- (i) This clause shall not apply to persons employed under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (ii) The ordinary hours of work for each employee shall be displayed on a roster in a place conveniently accessible to employees and/or provided electronically where all employees on the roster have access to and capability to use Information Technology. Unless not reasonably practicable, the roster shall be displayed two weeks prior to the commencing date of the first working period in any roster.

Provided that this provision shall not make it obligatory for the employer to display any roster of ordinary hours of work of members of the relieving staff.

Provided further, that a roster may be altered at any time to enable the service of the hospital or health institution to be carried on where another employee is absent from duty on account of illness or in an emergency, but where any such alteration involves an employee working on a day which would have been their day off such time worked shall be paid for at overtime rates. Furthermore, where a change in roster occurs with less than 24 hours' notice to the employee affected, all time worked outside that shown on the employee's roster (prior to the alteration) shall be paid for at overtime rates.

- (iii) Rosters providing for shift work shall not be introduced into any hospital or health institution or section thereof until such time as the proposals are discussed with the Union by the employer.
- (iv) Extension of rosters beyond 28 calendar days may be introduced subject to such proposals being agreed between the Union and the employer. Neither party shall unreasonably withhold its approval.
- (v) Where an employee is entitled to an allocated day off duty in accordance with clause 3, Hours, that allocated day off duty is to be shown on the roster of hours for each employee.

5. Climatic and Isolation Allowance

- (i) Persons employed in hospitals or health institutions in places situated upon or to the west of a line drawn as follows:- viz; commencing at Tocumwal and thence to the following towns in the order stated - Lockhart, Narrandera, Leeton, Peak Hill, Gilgandra, Dunedoo, Coolah, Boggabri, Inverell and Bonshaw.

Shall be paid an allowance as outlined in Items 1 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates

- (ii) Persons employed in hospitals or health institutions in places situated upon or to the west of a line drawn as follows: viz; commencing at a point on the right bank of the Murray River opposite Swan Hill (Vic.) and thence to the following towns, in the order stated - Hay, Hillston, Nyngan, Walgett, Collarenebri and Mungindi.

Shall be paid an allowance as outlined in Item 2 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances of Part B, Monetary Rates,

Provided that an employee shall only be entitled to either Item (i) of (ii) above (but not both).

- (iii) The allowances paid shall be as set out in Items 1 and 2 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances of Part B, Monetary Rates.
- (iv) The allowances prescribed by this clause are not cumulative.
- (v) Except for the computation of overtime the allowances prescribed by this clause shall be regarded as part of the salary for the purposes of this Award.
- (vi) A part-time employee shall be entitled to the allowance prescribed by this clause in the same proportion as the average hours worked each week bear to 38 ordinary hours.

6. Part-Time Work, Old Part-Time Employees and Casual Employees

Part 1 - Part-Time Employees (Other than Old Part Time Employees)

- (i) A part-time employee is one who is appointed by the employer to work a specified number of hours each roster cycle which are less than those prescribed for a full-time employee.
- (ii) A permanent part-time employee shall be paid an hourly rate calculated on the basis of one thirty eighth of the normal weekly rate available for full-time employees of the same classification (Radiographers and Radiation Therapists will be calculated on the basis of one thirty fifth).
- (iii) Persons employed on a part-time work basis may be employed for not less than two or more than 32 hours in any full week of seven days, such week to be coincidental with the pay period, provided that nothing prevents an employee requesting and subsequently entering into a part time work agreement for the employee to work more than 32 and less than 38 hours per week.
- (iv) An employee engaged in part time work is not entitled to an allocated day off. The specified number of hours may be balanced over a roster cycle, provided that the average weekly hours worked shall be deemed to be the specified number of hours for the purposes of accrual of leave provided for by this Award. Provided further that there shall be no interruption to the continuity of employment merely by reason of an employee working on a "week-on", "week-off" basis in accordance with this subclause.
- (iv) Employees engaged under this clause shall be entitled to all other benefits of the Award not otherwise expressly provided for herein in the same proportion as their ordinary hours of work bear to full-time hours.
- (v) All time worked in excess of the total rostered daily ordinary hours of work prescribed for the majority of full-time employees employed on that shift in the ward or section concerned shall be paid for at the rate of time and one half for the first two hours and double time thereafter except that on Sundays such overtime shall be paid for at the rate of double time.
- (vi) Time worked up to the total rostered daily ordinary hours of work prescribed for a majority of the full-time employees employed on that shift in the ward or section concerned shall not be regarded as overtime but an extension of the contract hours for that day and shall be paid at the ordinary rate of pay.

Part 2 - Old Part-Time Employees

- (i) Employees shall only be engaged as Old Part Time Employee if they were engaged under the provisions contained in this subclause as at 20 September 1994, and who continue to be engaged on such basis.
- (ii) Old Part Time Employees may be employed for not less than eight or more than 30 hours in any full week of seven days, such week to be coincidental with the pay period , and shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked each week an hourly rate calculated on the basis of one thirty-eighth of the appropriate rate prescribed plus 15 per cent thereof (in the case of Radiographers and Radiation Therapists the calculation would be one thirty-fifth of the appropriate rate plus 15 per centum thereof).

- (iii) In an emergency Old Part Time Employees may be allowed to work more than 30 hours in one week and in such case will be paid for the hours actually worked at a rate calculated in accordance with sub-clause (ii) of this part.
- (iv) With respect to employees employed as part-time workers the provisions of subclauses (vi) to (xi) of clause 3, Hours, shall not apply.
- (v) All time worked by Old Part-Time Employees in excess of the total rostered daily ordinary hours of work prescribed for the majority of full-time employees employed on that shift in the ward or section concerned shall be paid for at the rate of time and one half for the first two hours and double time thereafter except that on Sundays such overtime shall be paid for at the rate of double time.
- (vi) Time worked up to the total rostered daily ordinary hours of work prescribed for a majority of the full-time employees employed on that shift in the ward or section concerned shall not be regarded as overtime but an extension of the contract hours for that day and shall be paid at the ordinary rate of pay.
- (vii) With respect to employees engaged as Old Part Time Workers the provisions of clause 9, Overtime shall not apply, except where provided in sub-clauses (v) and (vi) of this part.
- (viii) Temporary employees called to work on an ad hoc basis in base grade positions shall at the completion of 12 months' continuous service, be given priority one for appointment to permanent part-time or permanent full-time positions with the Public Health Organisation. For the purpose of this subclause continuous service shall be where an employee has worked a minimum of one shift per week.

Part 3 - Casual Employees

A. General Provisions

- (i) A Casual employee is an employee engaged as defined by the Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award as a casual employee.
- (ii) A casual employee will be engaged and paid for the number of hours worked each week at the hourly rate as a full-time employee in the same classification, plus 10 per cent, with a minimum payment of two hours at ordinary pay at the commencement of each shift.
- (iii) With respect to a casual employee, the following provisions shall not apply:

Clause 3(ii) and (xv) with respect to apprentices, and subclauses (vi) to (xi)
 Clause 3A, Multiple Assignments
 Clause 4, Roster of Hours
 Clause 7, Board and Lodging
 Clause 8, Relieving Other Members of Staff
 Clause 9, Overtime and Recall to Work
 Clause 10, On Call
 Clause 11, Penalty Rates for Shift Work and Weekend Work
 Clause 13, Excess Fares and Travelling
 Clause 15, Public Holidays
 Clause 16, Annual Leave
 Clause 17, Long Service Leave - except as provided under paragraph 17(ix)(a)
 Clause 18, Sick Leave
 Clause 20, Termination of Employment
 Clause 28, Family and Community Services Leave and Personal/Carer's Leave - except as provided under Part C of Clause 28.
 Clause 28A, Family Violence Leave - except as provided under subclauses (xi) to (xiii)
 Clause 34, Teleworking
 Clause 35, Workforce Review
 Clause 37, Union Subscriptions
 Clause 38, Telephone Allowance
 Clause 40, Maternity, Adoption and Parental Leave,

Clause 42, Study Leave,
 Clause 43, Trade Union Leave,
 Clause 44, Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation
 Clause 45, Salary Packaging
 Clause 46, Reasonable Hours

- (iv) The following penalty rates apply to casual Employees working such shifts:
- (a) 10% for afternoon shift commencing at 10.00am and before 1.00pm
 12.5% for afternoon shift commencing at 1.00pm and before 4.00pm
 15% for night shift commencing at 4.00pm and before 4.00am
 10% for night shift commencing at 4.00am and before 6.00am
- (b) Weekend work and public holidays:
- 50% for work performed between midnight on Friday and midnight on Saturday
 75% for work performed between midnight on Saturday and midnight on Sunday
 150% for work performed on public holidays
- (v) The shift penalties prescribed in subclause (v)(a) shall be additional to, but not cumulative on the rates prescribed in subclause (ii).
- (vi) The shift penalties outlined in subclause (v)(b) are in substitution for and not cumulative on the shift premiums prescribed in subclause (ii).
- (vii) A casual employee is eligible to claim appropriate allowances (per day/shift/pro rata) prescribed under clause 12, Allowances and Special Working Conditions and clause 32, Infectious Cleaning.

Annual Leave

- (viii) For entitlement to payment in respect of annual leave, see *Annual Holidays Act 1944*.
 Long Service Leave
- (ix) For entitlement in respect of long service leave, see *Long Service Leave Act 1955*.

Bereavement Entitlements

- (x) For Bereavement entitlements for casual employees see subclause (i) of Part C of clause 28, Family and Community Services Leave and Personal/Carer's Leave

Personal Carer's entitlement

- (xi) For Personal carer's entitlement for casual employees see subclause (ii) of Part C of clause 28, Family and Community Services Leave and Personal / Carer's Leave.

Family Violence entitlement

- (xii) For Family violence entitlement for casual employees see subclauses (xi), (xii) and (xiii) of clause 28A, Family Violence Leave

7. Board and Lodging

- (i) Deductions from the salary/rates prescribed in the Awards to which these conditions apply are authorised as follows where board and/or lodgings are supplied:
- (a) For board - as set out in Item 3 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates, for breakfast and for each other meal; provided that the maximum sum that may be deducted in any one week in the case of an employee entitled to full board shall be as set out in the said Item 3.

- (b) For lodging - as set out in Item 4 of the said Table 1 where the employee is provided with a separate bedroom and as set in the said Item 4 where the employee is required to share a bedroom.
- (ii) No deduction shall be made from the wages of an employee for board or lodging when the employee is absent on annual, sick or long service leave.

8. Relieving Other Members of Staff

- (i) Subject to the provisions of subclause (ii) of this clause, an employee who is called upon to relieve an employee in a higher classification continuously for five working days or more, and who satisfactorily performs the whole of the duties and assumes the whole of the responsibilities of the higher classification as required by the employer, shall be entitled to receive, for the period of relief, the minimum pay of such higher classification.
- (ii) Where the position being relieved is covered by the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, payment should be made on the following basis:

If an employee is directed to relieve for a period of five consecutive working days or more, on any one occasion, an employee who is in a higher manager level, the employer must pay the relieving employee, for the period of relief, not less than the minimum of the salary band for the senior employee's level, provided that:

- (a) If, in the employer's opinion, the relieving employee merits a higher salary, the employer may pay the relieving employee more than the minimum of the salary band for the senior employee's level; or
- (b) If the relieving employee's normal salary is equal to or more than the minimum of the salary band for the senior employee's level, the employer must pay the relieving employee a rate which is not less than the midpoint between the relieving employee's normal salary and the senior employee's normal salary.
- (c) Where the relieving person is in the same salary band, he/she shall be paid not less than the midpoint between the salary of the relieving officer and the salary of the person relieved.
- (d) Where the relieving manager performs less than the full range of duties of the senior manager, the relieving person shall receive an increase in salary, that increase to be negotiated between the employee and employer.

9. Overtime and Recall to Work

- (i) This clause shall not apply to persons engaged as Health Manager Level 5 and above.
- (ii) Employees are expected to work reasonable overtime.
- (iii) All time worked by employees outside the ordinary hours in accordance with clause 3, Hours, and clause 4, Roster of Hours, shall be paid at the rate of time and one half up to 2 hours each day and thereafter at the rate of double time; provided, however, that all overtime worked on Sunday shall be paid for at the rate of double time and all overtime worked on public holidays shall be paid for at the rate of double time and one half.
- (iv) Subject to subclauses (v) - (ix) below, employees who are recalled for duty, whether notified before or after leaving the employer's premises, shall be paid for all time worked at the appropriate overtime rate, with a minimum of four hours at such rates.
- (v) Employees may be required to perform other work that arises during the recall period. Employees shall not be required to work the full four hour minimum payment period if they complete the work they were recalled to perform and any additional work they are required to undertake, within a shorter period.

- (vi) The employer must have processes in place for the formal release of employees from recall duty.
- (vii) Employees who are not formally released and who are recalled again during the four hour minimum payment period are not entitled to any additional payment until the expiration of the four hour period.
- (viii) Employees who are advised they will not be required to perform any additional work and are formally released and who are subsequently recalled again during the four hour minimum payment period, shall be entitled to another four hour minimum payment.
- (ix) Employees required to work overtime after leaving the employer's premises to provide a technology support resolution or clinical appraisal remotely without onsite presence, shall be paid for such work at the appropriate overtime rate, with a minimum payment of one hour at such rates.
- (x) An employee recalled to work overtime as prescribed by subclause (iv), of this clause shall be paid all fares and expenses reasonably incurred in travelling to and from their place of work.

Provided further that where an employee elects to use their own mode of transport, they shall be paid an allowance equivalent to the Transport Allowance as provided by Determination made under the *Health Services Act 1997*, as varied or replaced from time to time.

- (xi) When overtime work is necessary it shall wherever reasonably practical be so arranged that employees have at least eight consecutive hours off duty between the work on successive days or shifts.
- (xii) An employee who works so much overtime:
 - (a) between the termination of their ordinary work on any day or shift and the commencement of their ordinary work on the next day or shift that they have not had at least eight consecutive hours off duty between these times; or
 - (b) on a Saturday, a Sunday and a holiday, not being ordinary working days, or on a rostered day off without having had eight consecutive hours off duty in the twenty-four hours preceding their ordinary commencing time on their next day or shift.

Shall, subject to this subclause, be released after completion of such overtime until they have had eight consecutive hours off duty without loss of pay for ordinary working time occurring during such absence. If on the instruction of their employer such an employee resumes or continues to work without having had such eight consecutive hours off duty they shall be paid double time until they are released from duty for such period and they then shall be entitled to be absent until they have had eight consecutive hours off duty without loss of pay for ordinary working time occurring during such absence.

- (xiii) For the purposes of assessing overtime each day shall stand alone, provided however that where any one period of overtime is continuous and extends beyond midnight, all overtime hours in this period shall be regarded as if they had occurred within the one day.
- (xiv) When an employee works overtime as an extension of shift and ceases work at a time when reasonable means of transport home are not available, they shall be paid at ordinary time for the time reasonably spent travelling from the hospital or health institution to the employee's home with a maximum payment of one hour.

This subclause shall not apply in the case of recall or where the employee has their own vehicle available for conveyance home.

- (xv) Employees, other than those employees not entitled to overtime as outlined in subclause (i) of this clause, who work approved overtime outside normal rostered ordinary hours may be compensated by way of time off in lieu of overtime subject to the following provisos:
 - (a) Time off in lieu must be taken, within three months of it being accrued, at ordinary rates.

- (b) Where it is not possible for an employee to take the time off in lieu within the three-month period, it is to be paid out at the appropriate overtime rate based on the rates of pay applying at the time payment is made.
 - (c) The accrual and taking of time in lieu of overtime will be conditional on mutual agreement of the employee and the respective manager.
 - (d) Records of all time off in lieu owing to and taken by employees must be maintained by the employer.
 - (e) The parties recognise that the option of time off in lieu of overtime will not be possible in all settings and circumstances. Where it is not possible, overtime payment provisions will apply.
 - (f) The parties agree to work together to establish strategies, policies and procedures to maximise the use of time in lieu and opportunity for time in lieu to be taken within the specified three-month period.
- (xvi) Use of make-up time
- (a) An employee may elect, with the consent of the employer, to work "make-up time". "Make-up time" is worked when the employee takes time off during ordinary hours for family or community service responsibilities, and works those hours at another time, during the spread of ordinary hours provided for in clause 3 of this Award, at the ordinary rate of pay.
 - (b) An employee on shift work may elect, with the consent of the employer, to work "make-up time" (under which the employee takes time off during ordinary hours and works those hours at another time) at the applicable shift work rate which would have been applicable to the hours taken off.

10. On Call

- (i) The payment of an allowance under the provisions of this clause shall not apply to persons engaged as Health Manager Level 5 and above.
- (ii) The employer shall advise all employees and the Union of any proposal to introduce an on call roster, including the proposed details of the roster.
- (iii) An employee required by their employer to be on call, otherwise than as provided in subclause (iv) of this clause, shall be paid the allowance set out in Item 5 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates, for each period of 24 hours or part thereof, provided that only one allowance shall be payable in any period of 24 hours.
- (iv) An employee required to be on call on rostered days off shall be paid the allowance set out in Item 6 of the said Table 1 for each period of 24 hours or part thereof, provided that only one allowance shall be payable in any period of 24 hours.
- (v) On-call rostering arrangements shall be determined in consultation with affected employees and having regard to the availability and training of employees placed on the on-call roster. Such arrangements should also have regard to particular local geographical concerns and travelling distances involved.
- (vi) Wherever possible the employer shall supply a mobile telephone and or pager to an employee rostered on call.
- (vii) Where provided with a mobile telephone or pager a rostered employee must remain near the mobile telephone, which must remain switched on unless a pager has been provided. Alternatively, an employee not provided with a mobile telephone or pager must remain available via their home telephone. A rostered employee shall be available to answer calls personally and must not utilise an answering machine.

- (viii) An employee rostered on call must contact the hospital or health institution immediately it becomes known that the employee shall be unavailable for rostered duty.
- (ix) The employee must be able to respond appropriately within a reasonable time frame as determined by the employer.
- (x) Where appropriate an employee rostered on call may be provided with a motor vehicle.
- (xi) The employer shall ensure that all employees who participate in the after hours service are provided with any training necessary to respond effectively to calls received.

11. Penalty Rates for Shift Work and Week-End Work

- (i) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to persons employed under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (ii) Shift workers working afternoon or night shift shall be paid the following percentages in addition to the ordinary rate for such shift, provided however, the laundry staff working afternoon or night shift, shall be paid 20 per cent in addition to the rates prescribed for employees of the corresponding classifications working day shift; provided employees undertaking part time work and Old Part Time Employees who work less than 38 hours per week shall only be entitled to the additional rates where their shifts commence prior to 6.00 a.m. or finish subsequent to 6.00 p.m.

Afternoon shift commencing at 10.00 a.m. and before 1.00 p.m. - 10 per cent

Afternoon shift commencing at 1.00 p.m. and before 4.00 p.m. - 12.5 per cent

Night shift commencing at 4.00 p.m. and before 4.00 a.m. - 15 per cent

Night shift commencing at 4.00 a.m. and before 6.00 a.m. - 10 per cent

- (iii) For the purposes of this clause, day, afternoon and night shifts shall be defined as follows:

"Day shift" means a shift which commences at or after 6.00 a.m. and before 10.00 a.m.

"Afternoon shift" means a shift which commences at or after 10.00 a.m. and before 4.00 p.m.

"Night shift" means a shift which commences at or after 4.00 p.m. and before 6.00 a.m. on the day following.

- (iv) Employees whose ordinary working hours include work on a Saturday and/or Sunday, shall be paid for ordinary working hours worked between midnight on Friday and midnight on Saturday at the rate of time and one-half and for ordinary hours worked between midnight on Saturday and midnight on Sunday at the rate of time and three-quarters. These extra rates shall be in substitution for and not cumulative upon the shift premiums prescribed in the preceding subclause (ii), of this clause.

The foregoing paragraph of this subclause shall apply to part-time workers but such workers shall not be entitled to be paid, in addition, the allowance of 15 per cent prescribed in subclause (i) of Part 2 of clause 6, Part Time Work, Old Part Time Employees and Casual Employees, in respect of their employment between midnight on Friday and midnight on Sunday.

- (v) Employees working a broken shift shall be paid an additional amount as set out in item 7 of Table 1- Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates, for each broken shift and the period of time between the commencement and termination of such shift shall not exceed 12 hours.

12. Allowances and Special Working Conditions

- (i) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to persons engaged under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019.,

- (ii) Post-Mortem Allowance: An employee other than a post-mortem assistant or Forensic Technician or Senior Forensic Technician: -
 - (a) Who is required to assist in post mortems shall be paid, in addition to their ordinary salary, an allowance as set out in Item 8 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates, for each post-mortem.
 - (b) When employees, including post-mortem assistants, are required to attend police post- mortems outside of ordinary working hours they shall be entitled to payment of the allowances as set out in Item 9 of the said Table 1, or the normal overtime provisions of this Award, whichever is the greater.
 - (c) When employees, excluding post-mortem assistants, are required to assist at police post-mortems during ordinary working hours, they shall be entitled to payment of an allowance as set out in Item 10 of Table 1.
 - (d) Employees shall be paid an allowance as set out in Item 11 of Table 1 in respect of each police post-mortem examination performed on a partly decomposed or vermin- infested body.
- (iii) Nauseous Linen Allowance: Employees, other than the Forensic Mortuary Technician and the Senior Forensic Mortuary Technician classifications, shall be paid an allowance as set out in Item 12 of Table 1 for each shift or part thereof during which they are engaged in handling linen of a nauseous nature other than linen sealed in bags.
- (iv) Refuse Disposal/Incinerators or Furnaces Allowance: Employees engaged on refuse disposal and/or sorting for incinerators or furnaces shall be paid an additional amount as set out in Item 13 of Table 1.
- (v) Specific Environmental Allowances
 - (a) Employees shall receive an additional duties allowance per week as set out in Item 14 of Table 1 for appropriate duties involved in the maintenance and supervision of swimming pools, pest control duties on a continuing basis, driving tractors (other than drivers) maintenance of bowling greens and sporting ovals.
 - (b) Employees regularly required to perform work on sewerage works and grease traps or other duties considered offensive by the Ministry of Health, shall be paid an allowance at the rate as set out in Item 15 of Table 1 per week. The allowance is not automatically adjusted in the future.
 - (c) Employees required to assist in cleaning sewerage chokages and who are required to assist in opening up any soil pipe, waste pipe, drain pipe, or pump containing sewerage or who are required to work in a septic tank in operation, shall be paid an allowance as set out in Item 16 of Table 1.
- (vi) Lead Apron Allowance: An employee required to wear a lead apron shall be paid an allowance as set out in Item 17 of Table 1 for each hour or part thereof that he/she is required to wear the said apron. This subclause shall not apply to employees engaged under the Health Employees' Medical Radiation Scientists (State) Award 2019 or the Health Employees Technical (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (vii) Cash Handling Allowance: An employee who is required to handle and be responsible for monies and issuing receipts for same, shall be paid a weekly allowance in the nature of salary as set out in Item 18 of Table 1. This subclause shall not apply to employees whose ordinary weekly rate of pay is in excess of that prescribed from time to time for an Administration Officer Level 1, Year 5, under the Health Employees' Administrative Staff (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time. This subclause shall also not apply to employees employed under the NSW Health Service Allied Health Assistants (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (viii) Employees engaged under the Health Employees (State) Award 2021 and the Health Employees Engineers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall be paid the amounts prescribed from time to time under clause 7, Additional Rates, Special Rates and Allowances, of the

Public Health Service Employees Skilled Trades (State) Award 2021, as varied or replaced from time to time, when working in situations where the disability encountered is not normally encountered by employees of that classification as follows:

- (a) Cold Places - Employees working in places where the temperature is reduced by artificial means below 0 degrees Celsius shall be paid as set out in Item 19 of Table 1 per hour extra. Where the work continues for more than two hours, employees shall be entitled to a rest period of 20 minutes every two hours without loss of pay.
- (b) Confined Spaces - Employees working in places the dimensions or nature of which necessitate working in a stooped or cramped position or without sufficient ventilation, shall be paid as set out in Item 20 of Table 1 per hour extra.
- (c) Dirty Work - Work which a supervisor and employee agree is of a dirty or offensive nature by comparison with the work normally encountered in the classification concerned and for which no other special rates are prescribed, shall be paid for by an additional amount at the rate as set out in Item 21 of Table 1 per hour above the rate prescribed by this Award.
- (d) Height Money - Employees working at a height of 7.5 metres from the ground, deck, floor or water shall be paid as set out in Item 22 of Table 1 per hour extra. Height shall be calculated from where it is necessary for the employee to place their hands or tools in order to carry out the work to such ground, floor, deck or water. For the purpose of this subclause, deck or floor means a substantial structure which, even though temporary, is sufficient to protect an employee from falling any further distance. Water level means, in tidal waters, mean water level. This subclause shall not apply to employees working on a suitable scaffold erected in accordance with the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011*, as amended or replaced from time to time.
- (e) Hot Places - Employees working in the shade in places where the temperature is raised by artificial means to between 46 degrees Celsius and 54 degrees Celsius shall be paid as set out in Item 23 of Table 1 per hour extra; in places where the temperature exceeds 54 degrees Celsius such employees shall be paid as set out in the said Item 23 per hour extra. Where work continues for more than two hours in temperatures exceeding 54 degrees Celsius, employees shall also be entitled to 20 minutes' rest after every two hours' work, without deduction of pay. The temperature shall be decided by the supervisor of the work after consultation with the employees who claim the extra rate.
- (f)
 - (1) Insulation Material - An employee who is called upon to handle charcoal, pumice, granulated cork, silicate of cotton, insulwool, slagwool, fibre glass or mineral wool or other recognised insulating material of a like nature or an employee in the vicinity of such work shall be paid as set out in Item 24 of Table 1 whilst so engaged.
 - (2) Asbestos - An employee required to work with any materials containing asbestos or to work in close proximity to employees using such materials shall be provided with, and shall use, all necessary safeguards as required by the appropriate occupational health authority and, where such safeguards include the mandatory wearing of protective equipment, such employees shall be paid as set out in Item 25 of Table 1 per hour whilst so engaged.
- (g) Smokeboxes, etc. - Employees working on repairs to smoke-boxes, furnaces or flues of boilers shall be paid as set out in Item 26 of Table 1 per hour extra; provided that an employee engaged on repairs to oil fired boilers, including the casings, uptakes and funnels, or flues and smoke stacks, shall, while working inside such boiler, be paid as set out in the said Item 26 per hour extra.

- (h) Wet Places -
- (1) An employee working in a place where water other than rain is falling so that their clothing shall be appreciably wet and/or water, oil or mud underfoot is sufficient to saturate their boots shall be paid as set out in Item 27 of Table 1 per hour extra; provided that this extra rate shall not be payable in respect to an employee who is provided with suitable and effective protective clothing and/or footwear. An employee who becomes entitled to this extra rate shall be paid such rate for such part of the day or shift as he/she is required to work in wet clothing or boots.
 - (2) Where an employee is required to work in the rain he/she shall be paid as set out in Item 27 per hour extra for time so worked.
- (i) An employee called upon to work knee-deep in mud or water, shall be paid at the rate set out in Item 28 of Table 1 per day in addition to ordinary rates of pay prescribed for each day or portion thereof so worked; provided that this subclause shall not apply to an employee who is provided with suitable protective clothing and/or footwear.
- (j) Acid Furnaces, Stills, etc. - An employee engaged on the construction or alteration or repairs to boilers, flues, furnaces, retorts, kilns, ovens, ladles and similar refractory work shall be paid as set out in Item 29 of Table 1 per hour. This additional rate shall be regarded as part of the wage rate for all purposes.
- (k) Depth Money - An employee engaged in tunnels, cylinders, caissons, coffer dams and sewer work and in underground shafts exceeding 3 metres in depth shall be paid as set out in Item 30 of Table 1 per hour.
- (l) Swinging Scaffolds -
- (1) An employee, working in a bosun's chair or on a swinging scaffold shall be paid as set out in Item 31 of Table 1 for the first four hours whilst so engaged thence as set out in the said Item 31 per hour thereafter.
 - (2) An employee shall not raise or lower a bosun's chair or swinging scaffold alone and an employer shall not require an employee to raise or lower a bosun's chair or swinging scaffold alone.
- (m) Spray Application - An employee engaged on all spray applications carried out in other than a properly constructed booth which accords with the Australian and New Zealand Standard 4114.1, shall be paid as set out in Item 32 of Table 1 per hour extra.
- (n) Roof Work - Employees engaged in the fixing or repairing of a roof or any other work in excess of 12 metres from the nearest floor level shall be paid as set out in Item 33 of Table 1 per hour extra with a minimum payment as set out in the said Item 32 per day.
- (o) Explosive Powered Tools - Employees required to use explosive powered tools shall be paid as set out in Item 34 of Table 1 per day.
- (p) Morgues - An employee other than a post-mortem assistant required to work in a morgue shall be paid an extra rate as set out in Item 35 of Table 1 per hour whilst so employed.
- (q) Toxic and Noxious Substances -
- (1) An employee engaged in either the preparation and/or the application of toxic or epoxy based materials or materials of a like nature shall be paid as set out in Item 36 of Table 1 per hour extra.

- (2) In addition, employees applying such material in buildings which are normally air-conditioned shall be paid as set out in Item 37 of Table 1 per hour extra for any time worked when the air conditioning plant is not operating.
- (3) Where there is an absence of adequate natural ventilation, the employer shall provide ventilation by artificial means and/or supply an approved type of respirator and in addition protective clothing shall be supplied where recommended by the Ministry of Health.
- (4) Employees working in close proximity to employees so engaged shall be paid as set out in Item 38 of Table 1 per hour extra.
- (5) For the purpose of this clause, all materials which are toxic or which include, or require the addition of a catalyst hardener and reactive additives or two pack catalyst system shall be deemed to be materials of a like nature.
- (r) Employees working in areas accommodating psychiatric patients shall be paid as set out in Item 39 of Table 1 per hour whilst so engaged.

The above allowance shall not apply to persons employed under the terms of the Health Employees (State) Award 2021, as varied or replaced from time to time, unless such employees are engaged in work in such areas according to the direction of Tradesmen or Engineers or assisting such persons in the ordinary performance of their work.

- (s) Aged Care Allowance - Employees working or required to work in the following hospitals: Allandale and Garrawarra, shall be paid an allowance as set out in Item 40 of Table 1 per hour in addition to all other rates payable under this Award.

Provided that the allowance prescribed by this paragraph shall not be taken into consideration in the calculation of overtime or other penalty rates.

The above allowance shall not apply to persons employed under the terms of the Health Employees (State) Award 2021, as varied or replaced from time to time, unless such employees are engaged in work in such areas according to the direction of Tradesmen or Engineers or assisting such persons in the ordinary performance of their work.

Provided further that the above disability allowance shall apply to positions under the Health Employees Engineers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, where the allowance applied to such positions prior to 1 July 1989.

- (t) Mental Health Facility Allowance - An allowance as set out in Item 41 of Table 1 per hour in addition to all other rates payable under this Award shall be paid to those persons employed in psychiatric hospitals (formerly 5th Schedule hospitals) where the above allowance applied to the position prior to 1 July 1989.
- (u) Animal House - An employee other than an animal technician or an animal attendant required to work in an animal house shall be paid as set out in Item 42 of Table 1 per hour whilst so engaged.
- (v) Rates not subject to Penalty Provisions - The special rates and allowances herein prescribed shall be paid irrespective of the times at which the work is performed and shall not be subject to any premium or penalty conditions.
- (w) Extra Rate Not Cumulative - When more than one of the above rates provide payment for disabilities of substantially the same nature then only the highest of such rates shall be payable.
- (ix) Apprentices shall be paid each week a tool allowance as set out in item 43 of Table 1.
 - (a) Provided that where the employer supplies the apprentice with all necessary tools to use in his or her trade (such tools to remain the property of the employer) the provisions of this subclause shall not apply.

- (b) Provided that where tool allowance is paid to apprentices, the employer may from time to time inspect tools provided by any apprentice, and if not satisfied that reasonable tools are being provided and kept in serviceable condition, having regard to the quantum of tool allowance paid, may furnish or render serviceable such tools and deduct the cost thereof from tool allowance pay thereafter becoming due.
- (x) Apprentices and Adult Apprentices attending registered training organisations for training shall be entitled to fares to and from home to the registered training organisation.
- (xi) Proportion of apprentices to cooks or gardeners, as the case may be shall not exceed one apprentice to three tradespersons or fraction thereof. Such proportion is to be calculated on the average number of tradespersons employed for the preceding six calendar months.
- (xii) A sterilising certificate allowance as set out in Item 48 of Table 1 of this Award applies to employees undertaking linen sterilising duties at HealthShare NSW Linen Services as follows:
 - (a) The sterilising certificate allowance will be paid to employees who:
 - (1) hold a recognised and accredited certificate; and
 - (2) perform sterilising duties at least one day per week.
 - (b) The allowance will be paid across all Linen Services.
 - (c) For employees who have undertaken duties on occasion or on a relief basis, the allowance is payable based on an estimate put to the Linen Service Manager by the employee which is then confirmed and approved for payment.
 - (d) For employees who work less than one week in sterilising duties, a daily pro rata allowance at 20% of the weekly allowance is payable.
 - (e) Untrained/uncertified employees who are undertaking the duties need to be certified in accordance with a HealthShare NSW state-wide program not extending beyond 12 months. After 12 months those without the certificate cannot receive the allowance in accordance with sterilising requirements under Australian standards.
 - (f) The allowance will be adjusted in the future in line with general salary movements for linen service employees.

13. Excess Fares and Travelling

For the purpose of this clause accustomed place of work shall mean the site or campus where an employee is regularly required to commence duty by the employer.

- (i) An employee shall be required to proceed to the accustomed place of work and return home once on each ordinary working day or shift in the employee's own time and at the employee's own expense.
- (ii)
 - (a) Where an employee is directed to report for duty to a place of work other than the employee's accustomed place of work the employee shall travel to and from the alternative place of work in the employer's time for those periods in excess of time normally taken to travel to and from the accustomed place of work.
 - (b) If the excess of travelling time on a particular day or shift is greater than the prescribed ordinary hours of duty for the particular category of staff for that day or shift, then the excess of hours shall be paid at the ordinary rate of pay to the extent of the excess of travelling time.

- (c) Fares incurred by such employee in excess of the fares normally incurred in travelling to the employee's accustomed place of work and returning home from the accustomed place of work, shall be reimbursed.
 - (d) Where the employee is required to report to an alternative place of work and has the prior approval of the employer to travel by their own mode of conveyance, the employee shall be paid a kilometre allowance for kilometres travelled in excess of the kilometres the employee normally travels between the accustomed place of work and home. The kilometre allowance will be as prescribed from time to time by the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (iii)
- (a) Where an employer has determined that an employee or employees should report to a new accustomed place of work on a permanent basis, the decision must be discussed with the affected employee(s) and the local branch of the union prior to notice of changed accustomed place of work being given.
 - (b) The employer shall give the employee reasonable notice of the requirement to report to a new accustomed place of work. For the purpose of this subclause "reasonable notice" shall be one calendar month prior to the date the employee is first required to report to the new accustomed place of work.
 - (c) Where the accustomed place of work is changed on a permanent basis by the employer, the employee shall report to the new accustomed place of work on the date specified by the employer.
 - (d) If there is disagreement about such decision after such discussion or if a significant number of employees are involved, the matter should be referred to the Secretary, who will discuss the matter with the Union and will determine the date upon which notice will be given the employee(s).
- (iv)
- (a) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to an employee appointed to regularly perform relief duties or to employees specifically employed to perform duties at more than one place of work except as provided in paragraph (b) hereunder of this subclause.
 - (b) If a reliever incurs fares in excess of the amount prescribed by Item 49 of Part B, Monetary Rates - Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, per day in travelling to and from the relief site, the excess shall be reimbursed.

Where a reliever, with the prior approval of the employer, travels by their own mode of conveyance and incurs travelling costs in excess of the amount prescribed by Item 49 of Part B, Monetary Rates - Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances per day to and from the relief site, such excess shall be reimbursed. The rate applicable shall be the kilometre allowance prescribed from time to time in item 6 of Table 1 of Part B, Monetary Rates of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009, as varied or replaced from time to time, less the amount prescribed by Item 49 of Part B, Monetary Rates - Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances of this Award..
- (v) No payment shall be made under this clause unless the employer is satisfied that the employee has incurred additional expenditure in having to report to an alternate place of work, at the direction of the employer.
 - (vi) Travel, to an alternative place of work, either by public transport or own mode of conveyance, shall in all instances be by the most direct route.

14. Meals

- (i) Time not exceeding one hour and not less than thirty minutes shall be allowed for each meal, provided that where an employee is called upon to work for any portion of the meal break, such time shall count as ordinary working time.
- (ii) An employee required to work overtime following on the completion of his or her normal shift for more than two hours shall be allowed 20 minutes for the partaking of a meal and a further 20 minutes after each subsequent four hours overtime; all such time shall be counted as time worked.
- (iii) An employee recalled to work overtime after leaving the employer's premises and who is required to work for more than four hours shall be allowed 20 minutes for the partaking of a meal and a further 20 minutes after each subsequent four hours overtime; all such time shall be counted as time worked.
- (iv) The meals referred to in subclauses (ii) and (iii) of this clause shall be allowed to the employee free of charge. Where the employer is unable to provide such meals an allowance as set out in Item 44 of Table 1 of Part B shall be paid to the employee concerned. This allowance shall be varied as the rates are varied from time to time in the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (v) Where an employee is required to work an overtime shift on his or her rostered day off, or on a shift changed in accordance with clause 4, Roster of Hours, the appropriate meal breaks for that shift, as prescribed in subclause (i) of this clause and subclauses (xii) and (xiii) of clause 3, Hours, shall apply.
- (vi) Where practicable, employees shall not be required to work more than four (4) hours without a meal break. By agreement between an employer and the majority of employees in the department, an employee or employees may be required to work in excess of four (4) hours but not more than five (5) hours at ordinary rates of pay without a meal break.

15. Public Holidays

- (i)
 - (a) Public holidays shall be allowed to employees on full pay.
 - (b) Except as provided in this subclause, where an employee is required to and does work on any of the public holidays set out in this subclause, whether for a full shift or not, the employee shall be paid at time and a half extra for the ordinary rostered hours of duty on that day. Such payment is to be in lieu of weekend or shift allowances which would otherwise be payable had the day not been a public holiday.

Provided that, if the employee so elects, they may be paid at half time extra for the ordinary rostered hours and have one day added to their period of annual leave for each public holiday worked in lieu of the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

Provided further that where an employee is rostered for a shift which crosses midnight on a public holiday and the total rostered hours on the public holiday are less than the equivalent of full shift, the shift will be deemed to have been worked on the day on which the majority of time was actually worked.
 - (c) For the purpose of this clause the following shall be deemed public holidays, viz.: New Year's Day, Australia Day, Good Friday, Easter Saturday, Easter Monday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, Anzac Day, Queen's Birthday, Labour Day and any other standard public holiday declared under Section 4 of Part 2 of the *Public Holidays Act 2010* as varied or replaced from time to time.
 - (d) Shift workers rostered off duty on a public holiday shall:
 - (1) be paid one day's pay in addition to the weekly rate; or

- (2) if the employee elects, have one day added to their period of annual leave.

Provided that the provisions of this subclause shall:

- (3) not apply to employees employed under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time; and
- (4) only apply to day workers who were employed as at 1 July 2008.
- (e) The election referred to in paragraphs 15(i)(b) and 15(i)(d) is to be made in writing by the employee at the commencement of each year of employment.
- (f) Provided that an employee who has accrued additional annual leave referred to in paragraphs 15(i)(b) and 15(i)(d), (a) and (c) of this subclause can elect at any time to be paid an amount equivalent to the value of the accrued additional annual leave in lieu of taking additional leave, provided that the amount is a minimum of one weeks' accrued additional leave and that the salary for the period of additional leave paid out will be calculated as if the period of leave was actually taken.
- (ii) In addition to those public holidays specified in paragraph 15(i)(c), employees are entitled to an extra public holiday each year. Such public holiday is to be determined by the employer to be taken in the Christmas-New Year period or other suitable period as agreed between the employer and the Union and shall be regarded for all purposes of this clause as any other public holiday
- (iii)
- (a) Old Part-Time Employees working 30 hours per week over five days, and Part-Time Employees (and those working a part time work arrangement) shall be entitled to public holidays set out in paragraph (i)(b) and subclause (ii) for days in which they would ordinarily be required to work but, for the holiday occurring. Where such employees are required to, and do work on such a public holiday, the employee shall be paid at the rate of double time and one-half for the time worked (but such worker shall not be entitled to the provisions in subclause 15(i) and (ii) that provides for the period worked on a public holiday to be added to their period of annual leave). Such Old Part-Time employees shall not be entitled to be paid in addition the allowance of 15 per cent prescribed in Part 2 of clause 6 in respect of such work.
- (b) The provisions of subclause (i) and (ii) of this clause shall not apply to Old Part Time Employees engaged under clause 6 - Part 2, provided that such Old Part Time Employees required to and do work on a public holiday defined in (i)(b) and (ii) of this clause, shall be paid at the rate of double time and one-half for the hours worked, but such worker shall not be entitled to be paid, in addition, the allowance of 15 per cent prescribed in Part 2 of clause 6, in respect of such work.

16. Annual Leave

- (i) Entitlement to Annual Leave
- (a) All employees: See *Annual Holidays Act 1944* as varied from time to time.
- (b) This paragraph and its subparagraphs shall apply to full-time employees and permanent part-time employees except for those employees employed under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.

For the purpose of subparagraph 16(i)(b)(1), "Qualifying period of employment" is a reference to an entitlement to annual holiday on ordinary pay at the end of each year of the worker's employment (i.e. after a 12 month period) as outlined in s3(1) of the *Annual Holidays Act 1944*.

- (1) Employees who are rostered to work and do work on 35 or more ordinary hours shifts occurring on Sundays and/or public holidays during a qualifying period of employment for annual leave purposes, shall be entitled to receive one week additional annual leave.
 - (2) Employees who are rostered to work and do work less than 35 ordinary hours shifts occurring on Sundays and/or public holidays during a qualifying period of employment for annual leave purposes, shall be entitled to receive a proportion of one week additional annual leave calculated on the basis of 38 hours of additional annual leave for 35 such shifts worked.
 - (3) Employees who work less than 38 hours per week and who are rostered to work and do work less than 35 ordinary hours shifts occurring on Sundays and/or public holidays during a qualifying period of employment for annual leave purposes, shall be entitled to receive a proportion of one week additional leave calculated on the basis of the number of ordinary weekly hours of additional annual leave for 35 such shifts worked.
 - (4) The calculations referred to in subparagraph (3) above shall be made to the nearest one-fifth of the ordinary hours worked, half or more than half of one-fifth being regarded as one-fifth and less than half being disregarded.
 - (5) Provided that an employee, entitled to additional annual leave pursuant to subparagraphs (1), (2) and (3) above, may elect to be paid an amount equivalent to the value of his or her additional leave entitlement, in lieu of taking the additional leave. Such election is to be made in writing by the employee at the commencement of each year of employment.
 - (6) An employee, with an accrued entitlement to additional annual leave pursuant to subparagraphs (1), (2) and (3) above, can elect at any time to be paid an amount equivalent to the value of the accrued additional leave in lieu of taking additional leave, provided that the amount is a minimum of one weeks' accrued additional leave and that the salary for the period of additional leave paid out will be calculated as if the period of leave was actually taken.
- (ii) On termination of employment, employees shall be entitled to payment for any untaken annual leave entitlements pursuant to subclause (i) of this clause and subclause (i) of clause 15, Public Holidays, together with payment for any untaken leave in respect of an uncompleted year of employment, calculated in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b) of subclause (i) of this clause.
 - (iii) The employer shall give to each employee three months' notice where practicable and not less than one month's notice of the date upon which the employee shall enter upon annual leave.
 - (iv) Entitlement to Annual Leave Loading or Shift Allowances and Weekend Penalties
 - (a) Employees who become entitled to take and do take annual leave pursuant to paragraph (a) of subclause (i) of this clause (that is, the annual leave entitlement of four weeks per annum pursuant to the *Annual Holidays Act 1944*) shall be paid ordinary salary plus either:
 - (1) an annual leave loading in respect of that entitlement equivalent to 17½ % of four weeks ordinary salary, not exceeding an amount equivalent to 17½ % of four weeks ordinary salary for maximum Clerk Grade 12 Public Servant as varied from time to time.
 - or;
 - (2) in the case of a shiftworker who would have earned ordinary time shift allowances and weekend penalties in excess of the amount of annual leave loading indicated in subparagraph (1) above of this paragraph had he/she not taken the annual leave; those shift allowances and weekend penalties relating to ordinary time the employee would have earned had he/she not taken the annual leave (provided that shift allowances and weekend penalties shall not be payable for public holidays which occur during a period of annual leave).

- (b) In respect of an employee who becomes entitled to take annual leave pursuant to paragraph (a) of subclause (i) of this clause (that is, the annual leave entitlement of four weeks per annum pursuant to the *Annual Holidays Act 1944*), and takes that annual leave in broken periods; both the annual leave loading and the maximum amount referred to in subparagraph (1) of paragraph (a) of this subclause are to be calculated pro rata for the broken period being taken in the same proportion as the period being taken bears to four weeks. The resultant amount of annual leave loading calculated for the broken period of annual leave, not exceeding that maximum amount calculated for the same broken period, is to be paid to the employee in addition to ordinary salary for the period.
- (c) In respect of a shiftworker, who becomes entitled to take annual leave pursuant to paragraph (a) of subclause (i) of this clause (that is, the annual leave entitlement of four weeks per annum pursuant to the *Annual Holidays Act 1944*), and who takes that annual leave in broken periods, the entitlement to annual leave loading and maximum amount are to be calculated in the same way as indicated in paragraph (b) of this subclause for the period of annual leave being taken and compared with the ordinary time shift allowances and weekend penalties the employee would have earned had he/she not taken the annual leave (provided that shift allowances and weekend penalties shall not be payable for public holidays which occur during the period of annual leave), and the greater of either the calculated annual leave loading (not exceeding the calculated maximum amount) or ordinary time shift allowances and weekend penalties is to be paid to the employee in addition to ordinary salary for the period.
- (d) The entitlement to annual leave loading or shift allowances and weekend penalties referred to in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this subclause are to be calculated and paid at the same time as the annual leave is paid.
- (e) Annual leave loading is to be calculated at the rate of ordinary salary payable when the annual leave is taken (except as provided for in paragraph (f) below), and excludes allowances, penalty or disability rates, commission, bonuses, incentive payments or overtime rates etc. Where the ordinary rate payable changes effective from a date falling within a period of annual leave, the changed rate is to be taken into account, and if necessary, adjustments calculated and corrections to pay made.
- (f) No annual leave loading is payable to an employee who takes annual leave wholly or partly in advance of becoming entitled to such annual leave, except if their employment continues until the day he/she would have become entitled to take such annual leave, in which case the loading then becomes payable on that day (calculated on rates applicable on that day) in respect of the period/s of annual leave already taken that the loading would have applied to had the annual leave not been taken wholly or partly in advance. Shiftworkers already paid ordinary time shift allowances and weekend penalties in respect of annual leave taken wholly or partly in advance are not eligible to be paid loading under this paragraph.
- (g) No annual leave loading or shift allowances and weekend penalties are payable to an employee who is paid the monetary value of annual leave to their credit on resignation (not including retirement), except as provided for in paragraph (i) below.
- (h) Upon the retirement of an employee or upon the termination by the employer of an employee for any reason other than misconduct, the employee shall be paid annual leave loading on that annual leave which they had become entitled to take that the loading would have applied to had the annual leave been taken.
- (i) Where an employee transfers from one hospital or health institution to another and commences work at the latter hospital or health institution on the next working day following their resignation from the former hospital or health institution and the employee is transferring their accrued annual leave entitlements, the employee shall be eligible for annual leave loading for that year on that annual leave that the loading applies to as if they had not resigned from the former hospital or health institution.

- (j) In respect of that additional annual leave accrued by virtue of being rostered to work and working ordinary hours shifts on Sundays and/or Public Holidays pursuant to paragraph (b) of subclause (i) of this clause; no annual leave loading is payable. Shiftworkers are to be paid, in addition to ordinary salary for such annual leave period/s, the ordinary time shift allowances and weekend penalties the employee would have earned had he/she not taken the annual leave (provided that shift allowances and weekend penalties shall not be payable for public holidays which occur during a period of annual leave).
- (k) In respect of that annual leave elected to be accrued pursuant to the provisions of clause 15, Public Holidays, no annual leave loading or shift allowances and weekend penalties are payable.
- (v) Students and trainees who are employed for the purpose of completing a training course leading to a qualification which would allow the employee to be employed in a trained capacity, but who are then not employed by the employer at the completion of the training period in the trained capacity, and medical officers who are not given the opportunity to renew their contract of employment at the end of the training period or at the end of their appointment, are deemed to have had their services terminated by the employer for a reason other than misconduct (unless transferring pursuant to paragraph (i) of subclause (iv) of this clause) for the purposes of annual leave loading. In such circumstances the trainee, student or medical officer is entitled to the payment of the annual leave loading in the same way as for other employees and in accordance with subclauses (i)(a), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of this clause, excepting that annual leave loading is not payable to trainees who are paid by way of allowance and not by salary or wages.

17. Long Service Leave

- (i)
 - (a) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to service as a casual employee, except as provided in subclauses (iv) and (v). Continuous service as a casual employee may accrue Long Service Leave as per the *Long Service Leave Act 1995 (NSW)*, as varied or replaced from time to time.
 - (b) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to Old Part Time Employees as prescribed in clause 6, Part 2, except as provided in subclause (xv)(b) or (xv)(c). Such employees may accrue Long Service Leave as per the *Long Service Leave Act 1995 (NSW)*, as varied or replaced from time to time.
- (ii)
 - (a) Each employee shall be entitled to two months long service leave on full pay after ten years of service; thereafter additional long service shall accrue on the basis of five months long service leave on full pay for each ten years' service.

Employees with at least seven years' service and less than 10 years' service are entitled, proportionate to his or her length of service, to proceed on a proportionate period of long service leave on the basis of two months' long service leave for ten years' service on full pay.
 - (b) Where the services of an employee with at least five years' service and less than seven years' service are terminated by the employer for any reason other than the employee's serious and wilful misconduct, or by the employee on account of illness, incapacity or domestic or other pressing necessity, he/she shall be entitled to be paid a proportionate amount for long service leave on the basis of two months' long service leave for ten years' service.

Where the services of an employee with at least seven years and less than 10 years' service are terminated by the employer or by the employee, he/she shall be entitled to be paid a proportionate amount for long service leave on the basis of two months' long service leave for ten years' service. Where the services of an employee with at least 10 years' service are terminated by the employer or by the employee, he/she shall be entitled to be paid on the basis of two months' long service leave for ten years' service and thereafter on the basis of five months long service leave for each ten years' service.

- (iii) For the purposes of subclause (i) of this clause:
- (a) Service shall mean continuous service with the employer. For the purpose of this paragraph, continuous service will be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the NSW Health Policy Directive PD2019_010 Leave Matters for the NSW Health Service, as amended or replaced from time to time.
 - (b) Broken periods of service with the employer in one or more hospitals shall count as service.
 - (c) Service shall not include -
 - (1) any period of leave without pay, except in the case of employees who have completed at least ten years' service (any period of absence without pay being excluded there from), in which case service shall include any period of leave without pay, not exceeding six months, taken after the 1 January 1973;
 - (2) any period of part-time service, except as provided for in subclause (xi) of this clause.
 - (3) any period of casual service except as provided in subclause (iii) and (viii) of this clause
- (iv) A period of continuous casual service that merges immediately and without a break with permanent employment at the same public health organisation will be counted as service for the purposes of Long Service Leave accrual under this award on the basis of the same proportion of the hours worked in the period of continuous casual service bears to full time hours.
- (v) Should a casual employee have obtained an entitlement to long service leave under the provisions of the *Long Service Leave Act 1955* then that entitlement will be paid and deducted from any further long service leave entitlement under this award.
- (vi) An employee with an entitlement to long service leave may elect to access such entitlement:
- (a) on full pay;
 - (b) on half pay; or
 - (c) on double pay.
- (vii) When an employee takes long service leave, the leave entitlement will be deducted on the following basis:
- (a) a period of leave on full pay - the number of days so taken;
 - (b) a period of leave on half pay - half the number of days so taken; or
 - (c) a period of leave on double pay - twice the number of days so taken.
- (viii) When taking long service leave and an employee would otherwise have had a rostered shift fall on a public holiday during that period, the amount of long service leave to be deducted is to be reduced by one day for the public holiday.
- (ix) Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award
- Employees who are employed under the definitions prescribed by the Health Employees Status of Employment (State) Award as a casual employee, temporary employee, permanent employee and exempt employees will have the entitlement to long service leave as prescribed hereunder:
- (a) Casual employees - the *Long Service Leave Act 1955* applies.

- (b) Temporary Employees
 - (1) Temporary part time employee - in the same manner as a permanent part time employee in the Health Employees Conditions of Employment Award
 - (2) Temporary full-time employee - in the same manner as a full-time employee in the Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award
- (c) Permanent employee in the same manner as a permanent part time or permanent full-time employee in the Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award
- (d) Exempt Employee
 - (1) Part time exempt employee - in the same manner as a permanent part time employee in the Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award
 - (2) Full time exempt employee - in the same manner as a full-time employee in the Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award.
- (x) Long Service Leave shall be taken at a time mutually arranged between the employer and the employee.
- (xi)
 - (a) On the termination of employment of an employee, otherwise than by their death, an employer shall pay to the employee the monetary value of all long service leave accrued and not taken at the date of such termination and such monetary value shall be determined according to the salary payable to the employee at the date of such termination: unless the employee transfers his or her leave entitlement in accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the NSW Health Policy Directive PD2019_010 for the NSW Health Service, as amended from time to time.
 - (b) Where an employee who has acquired a right to long service leave, or after having had five years and less than ten years' service dies, the widow or the widower of such employee, or if there is no such widow or widower, the children of such employee, or if there is no such widow, widower, or children, such person who, in the opinion of the employer, was at the time of the death of such employee, a dependent relative of such employee, shall be entitled to receive the monetary value of the leave not taken or which would have accrued to such employee, had their services terminated as referred to in paragraph (b) of subclause (i) of this clause and such monetary value shall be determined according to the salary payable to the employee at the time of their death.

Where there is a guardian of any children entitled under this paragraph the payment, to which such children are entitled, may be made to such guardian for their maintenance, education and advancement.

Where there is no person entitled under this paragraph to receive the monetary value of any leave payable under the foregoing provisions payment in respect thereof shall be made to the legal personal representative of such employee.
- (xii) The provisions of subclauses (i) to (v) of this clause shall not apply to Old Part-Time Employees who receive an adjusted hourly rate (as defined per clause 6, Part 2, of this Award). Such employees shall be entitled to long service leave in accordance with the provisions of the *Long Service Leave Act 1955*, and/or Determination made under the *Health Services Act 1997*, as amended or replaced from time to time.
- (xiii) A full-time employee shall be entitled to have previous service as an Old Part-Time Employee which is the equivalent of at least two full days' duty per week taken into account for long service purposes in conjunction with full-time service on the basis of the proportion that the actual number of hours worked each week bears to forty hours, provided the service as an Old Part-Time Employee merges without break with the subsequent full-time service.

A permanent part-time employee shall be entitled to have previous service as an Old Part-Time Employee which is the equivalent of at least two full days' duty per week taken into account for long service leave purposes in conjunction with full-time or permanent part-time service on the basis of the proportion that the actual number of hours worked each week bears to 35 hours for Radiographers and Radiation Therapists and 38 hours for other employees, provided that the service as an Old Part-Time Employee merges without break with the subsequent full-time or permanent part-time service.

- (xiv) Except as provided for in subclause (xi) of this clause, rights to long service leave under this clause shall be in replacement of rights to long service leave, if any, which at the date of commencement of this Award may have accrued or may be accruing to an employee and shall apply only to persons in the employ of the employer on or after the date of commencement of this Award. Where an employee has been granted long service leave or has been paid its monetary value prior to the date of commencement of this Award, the employer shall be entitled to debit such leave against any leave to which the employee may be entitled pursuant to this clause.
- (xv) The following provisions shall apply only to employees employed in a hospital at the 1 January 1973:
- (a) An employee who -
- (1) has had service in a hospital, to which clause 5, Climatic and Isolation Allowance, applies, prior to the 1 January 1973;
 - (2) Is employed in a hospital, to which the said clause 5 applies, at 1 January 1973 shall be granted long service leave in accordance with the long service leave provisions in force prior to the 1st January, 1973, in lieu of the provisions provided by this Award where such benefits are more favourable to the employee.
- (b) An employee employed -
- (1) as an Old Part-Time Employee at the 1st January 1973 may be allowed to continue to be granted long service leave in accordance with the long service provisions in force prior to the 1st January 1973 in lieu of the provisions of the *Long Service Leave Act 1955*, as provided for in sub-clause (xi) of this clause;
 - (2) on a full-time basis at 1 January 1973, but who had prior service as an Old Part-Time Employee may be allowed to continue to be granted long service leave in accordance with the long service leave provisions in force prior to the 1 January 1973, in lieu of the provisions provided by this Award where such benefits are more favourable to the employee.
- (c) Provided that full time and service as an Old Part-Time Employees who were employed in a hospital as at 1 January 1973, and who had or were having service accrued at either time and one half or double time shall retain the option of having long service leave entitlements accrue under the old Award provisions. This proviso shall apply regardless of any breaks in the continuity of service.

18. Sick Leave

- (i) Full-time employees - A full-time employee shall be entitled to sick leave on full pay by allowing 76 rostered ordinary hours of work for each year of continuous service; provided however, that for Radiographers and Radiation Therapists such leave shall be allowed on the basis of 70 rostered ordinary hours for each year of continuous service less any sick leave on full pay already taken subject to the following conditions:
- (a) All periods of sickness shall be certified to by the Medical Superintendent or a person approved by the employer or by a legally qualified Medical Practitioner approved by the employer; provided however, that the employer may dispense with the requirements of a medical certificate where the absence does not exceed two consecutive days or where in the employers' opinion the circumstances are such as not to warrant such requirements.

- (b) The employer shall not change the rostered hours of work of an employee fixed by the roster or rosters applicable to the seven days immediately following the commencement of sick leave merely by reason of the fact that the employee is on sick leave.
- (c) An employee shall not be entitled to sick leave until after three months' continuous service.
- (d) Service for the purpose of this clause, shall mean service with the employer and shall be deemed to have commenced on the date of engagement by the employer in respect of any period of employment with the employer current at the date of the commencement of this Award in respect of employees then so employed and in respect of others it shall be deemed to commence on the first day of engagement by the employer after the commencement of this Award.
- (e) Employees who are employed at the date of the commencement of this Award shall retain to their credit, until exhausted, any accumulation of sick leave to their credit immediately prior to such date; provided that such credit is not less than the entitlement otherwise prescribed by this clause.
- (f) "Continuous Service" for the purpose of this clause, shall be calculated in the same manner as provided under paragraph (a) of subclause (ii) of clause 17, Long Service Leave, excepting that all periods of service with the employer in any hospital (providing such service is not less than three months actual service) shall be counted.
- (g) Each employee shall take all reasonably practicable steps to inform the employer of his or her inability to attend for duty and as far as possible state the estimated duration of the absence.

Where practicable such notice shall be given within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence.

- (ii) Employees engaged part-time shall be entitled to sick leave in the same proportion of 76 hours as the average weekly hours worked over the preceding 12 months or from the time of the commencement of employment, whichever is the lesser, bears to 38 ordinary hours of one week. Such entitlement shall be subject to all the above conditions applying to full-time employees.
- (iii) An employee shall not be entitled to sick leave on full pay for any period in respect of which such employee is entitled to accident pay, or workers compensation; provided, however, that where an employee is not in receipt of accident pay, an employer shall pay to an employee, who has sick leave entitlements under this clause, the difference between the amount received as workers' compensation, and full pay. The employees' sick leave entitlement under this clause shall for each week during which such difference is paid, be reduced by the proportion of hours which the difference bears to full pay. On the expiration of available sick leave, weekly compensation payments only shall be payable.
- (iv) Subject to the provision of a satisfactory medical certificate and sick leave being due, annual leave or long service leave shall be recredited where an illness of at least one week's duration occurs during the period of annual or long service leave provided that the period of leave does not occur prior to retirement, resignation or termination of services.

19. Payment and Particulars of Salary

- (i) Wages shall be paid weekly or fortnightly only, except for persons engaged under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, in which case salary may be paid monthly. Any changes to payment procedures are to be the subject of consultation with the Union.
- (ii) Employees shall have their salary paid into one account with a bank or other financial institution in Australia as nominated by the employee except where agreement as to another method of payment has been reached between the Union and the employer due to the isolation of the work location. Salaries shall be deposited in sufficient time to ensure that wages are available for withdrawal by employees no later than pay day provided that this requirement shall not apply where employees nominate accounts with non-bank financial institutions which lack the technological or other facilities to process salary deposits within 24 hours of the employer making their deposits with such financial institutions but in

such cases the employer shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the wages of such employees are available for withdrawal by no later than pay-day.

- (iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (ii), of this clause, an employee who has been given one week's notice of termination of employment, in accordance with Clause 20, Termination of Employment, of this Award, shall be paid all moneys due to them prior to ceasing duty on the last day of employment.

Where an employee is dismissed or their services are terminated without due notice, in accordance with the said clause 20, any moneys due to them shall be paid as soon as possible after such dismissal or termination but, in any case not more than three days thereafter.

- (iv) On each pay day an employee, in respect of the payment then due, shall be furnished with a statement, in writing, containing the following particulars, namely, name, the amount of ordinary salary, the total number of hours of overtime worked, if any, the amount of any overtime payment, the amount of any other moneys paid, and the purpose for which they are paid and the amount of the deductions made from total earnings and the nature thereof.
- (v) Where retrospective adjustments of wages are paid to employees, such payments where practical shall be paid as a separate payment to ordinary wages. Such payment shall be accompanied by a statement containing particulars as set out in subclause (iv) of this clause.
- (vi) Employees proceeding on Long Service Leave and Annual Leave shall on request be paid in advance prior to commencing such leave. However, where an employee wishes to receive their pay on their usual pay day, this shall be done.
- (vii) Underpayment and overpayment of salaries - the following process will apply once the issue of underpayment or overpayment is substantiated.

(a) Underpayment

- (1) If the amount underpaid is equal to or greater than one day's gross base pay the underpayment will be rectified within three working days;
- (2) If the amount underpaid is less than one day's gross base pay it will be rectified by no later than the next normal pay. However, if the employee can demonstrate that rectification in this manner would result in undue hardship, every effort will be made by the employer to rectify the underpayment within three working days.

(b) Overpayment

- (1) In all cases where overpayments have occurred, the employer shall as soon as possible advise the employee concerned of both the circumstances surrounding the overpayment and the amount involved. The employer will also advise the employee of the pay period from which the recovery of the overpayment is to commence.
- (2) One off overpayments will be recovered in the next normal pay, except that where the employee can demonstrate that undue hardship would result, the recovery rate shall be at 10% of an employee's gross fortnightly base pay.
- (3) Unless the employee agrees otherwise, the maximum rate at which cumulative overpayments can be recovered is an amount, calculated on a per fortnight basis, equivalent to 10% of the employee's gross fortnightly base pay.
- (4) The recovery rate of 10% of an employee's gross fortnightly base pay referred to in subparagraph (b)(3) above may be reduced by agreement, where the employee can demonstrate that undue hardship would result.

- (5) Where an employee's remaining period of service does not permit the full recovery of any overpayment to be achieved on the fortnightly basis prescribed in subparagraph (b)(3) above, the employer shall have the right to deduct any balance of such overpayment from monies owing to the employee on the employee's date of termination, resignation or retirement, as the case may be.

20. Termination of Employment

- (i) Employees who are employed under the Health Managers (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall be required to give one month's written notice of termination of employment. Where termination of such employees is to be notified by the employer, otherwise than for misconduct, the employee shall be given one month's notice, in writing, or one month's pay in lieu thereof.
- (ii) For other employees, one week's notice of termination of employment shall be given by the employer or the employee, respectively, but when the conduct of an employee justifies instant dismissal, such notice of termination of employment shall not apply; provided that should an employee fail to give the prescribed notice, such employee shall be liable to the forfeiture of one week's wages. Where the services of an employee are terminated without due notice they shall be paid one week's salary in lieu thereof.

21. Accommodation and Amenities

- (i) Suitable dining room accommodation and lavatory conveniences shall be provided for all resident and non-resident employees.
- (ii) In all hospitals erected after 1 January 1960, dressing room, lockers, hot and cold showers and conveniences also shall be provided for non-resident employees and, where practicable, such facilities shall be provided in hospitals erected prior to that date.
- (iii) The following outlines the minimum standards which should be achieved in all hospitals:

Sanitary Conveniences -

- (a) Reasonable toilet facilities for each sex.
- (b) Separate and distinct conveniences for each sex, together with screened approaches to ensure privacy. These facilities should be located conveniently to work places, they should be adequately lighted and ventilated and have floors, walls and ceilings finished with a smooth faced surface resistant to moisture.

Washing and Bathing Facilities-

- (a) Reasonable washing provision by way of basins of suitable impervious material with hot and cold water taps supplied.
- (b) Reasonable number of showers with hot and cold water.

Washing and bathing facilities must be adequately lighted and ventilated and floors, walls and ceilings finished with a smooth- faced surface resistant to moisture.

These facilities should be incorporated in or communicated direct with the change room and should not be contained within any closet block.

Change rooms and Lockers -

- (a) Properly constructed and ventilated change rooms equipped with a locker for each employee.
- (b) Sufficient seating should be provided.

Dining Room -

- (a) Well constructed, ventilated and adequately lighted dining room(s).
- (b) Chairs or other seating with back rests.
- (c) Sufficient tables and chairs must be provided for all persons who will use the dining room at any one time.
- (d) Facilities for boiling water, warming and refrigerating food and for washing and storing of dining utensils should be provided.

Rest Room - A well-constructed and adequately lighted and ventilated rest room or screened off portion of the change room for women. Such rest room or rest area to be equipped with day bed or couch with mattress, blankets, pillow and hot water bottle.

- (iv) Where major additions to presently occupied buildings or new buildings are erected within a presently constituted hospital, the amenities to be provided in such additions or new buildings shall be the subject of negotiations between the parties.

22. Inspection of Lockers of Employees

Lockers may only be opened for inspection in the presence of the employee but in cases where the employee neglects or refuses to be present or in any circumstances where notice to the employee is impracticable such inspection may be carried out in the absence of the employee by an officer appointed by the employer and if practicable a Union Sub-Branch Officer, otherwise by any two officers so appointed by the employer.

23. Uniforms and Protective Clothing

- (i)
 - (a) Subject to paragraph (c) of this sub-clause, sufficient serviceable uniforms or overalls shall be supplied, free of cost, to each employee required to wear them; provided that any employee to whom a new uniform or part of a uniform has been supplied by the employer, who, without good reason, fails to return the corresponding article last supplied, shall not be entitled to have such article replaced without payment therefor at a reasonable price in the absence of a satisfactory reason for the loss of such article or failure to produce such uniform or part thereof.
 - (b) An employee on leaving the service of the employer shall return any uniform or part thereof supplied by the employer which is still in use by that employee immediately prior to leaving.
 - (c) In lieu of supplying a uniform to an employee, the employer may pay to such employee the sum set out in Item 45 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates: provided, however, that if a uniform includes a cardigan or special type shoe, an additional amount set out in the said Item 45 shall be paid to such employee.
 - (d) If the uniform of an employee is not laundered at the expense of the employer, an allowance set out in Item 46 of Table 1 shall be paid to such employee.
 - (e) The allowances referred to in (c) and (d) above are payable to part-time employees on the basis of one fifth of the full weekly allowance for each shift worked in the week.
- (ii) Each employee whose duties require them to work out of doors shall be supplied with overboots. Sufficient raincoats shall also be made available for use by these employees.
- (iii) Each employee whose duties require them to work in a hazardous situation with or near machinery shall be supplied with appropriate protective clothing and equipment.

24. Promotions and Appointments

- (i) Promotion and/or appointment shall be by merit, with the use of eligibility lists in appropriate cases.
- (ii) In the case of an employee or employees disputing a promotion and/or appointment the Union may refer the matter to a disputes committee established under clause 26, Dispute Resolution.
- (iii) Eligibility lists are intended to be used in the following manner:
 - (a) The employer may create eligibility lists for all base grade vacant positions.
 - (b) Lists to operate for six months.
 - (c) Eligibility lists may be created
 - (1) of persons willing to perform temporary relief work at short notice.
 - (2) for part-time positions.
 - (3) for full-time positions.
 - (d) Eligibility lists should be created in accordance with normal selection criteria taking account of the following where appropriate: -
 - (1) Priority of employment guidelines.
 - (2) Merit.
 - (3) Placement or transfer of excess staff within the Public Health Organisation.
- (iv) If an employee, working in a position on a part time basis on a regular and systematic basis during a calendar period of 12 months, requests to be considered for full-time employment, the Employer, at their discretion, can fill the vacancy by merit, or allow the employee to convert to full-time employment.

25. New Classifications

The employer may create any new classification not covered by the Awards to which these conditions apply at any time and may fix the remuneration thereof but in such circumstances the employer shall advise the Union of such decision within 28 days and give an opportunity to the representatives of the Union to confer with the representatives of the employer as to the rate of wages so fixed for the duties to be performed and the hours the employee is required to work.

26. Dispute Resolution

- (i) Where a dispute arises in a particular section which cannot be resolved between the employees or their representative and the supervising staff, it shall be referred to the Designated Manager of the hospital, health institution or service unit or their nominee who will arrange for the matter to be discussed with the employee concerned and if requested a local representative or representatives of the Union.
- (ii) If the matter is not resolved within a reasonable time it must be referred by the Designated Manager to the Chief Executive Officer (however called) of the Public Health Organisation (or his or her nominee) and may be referred by the employee to the Union's Head Office. Discussions at this level must take place within a reasonable time with a view to resolving the issue in dispute. Failing settlement of the issue at this level, the matter shall be dealt with in accordance with subclause (iii) of this clause.
- (iii) With a view to amicable and speedy settlement of all disputes that firstly cannot be settled by a local management and the Union or its representatives, disputes may be submitted to a committee consisting of not more than six members with equal representation of the Secretary and the Union. Such committee shall have the power to investigate all matters in dispute and to report to the Public Health Organisation

and the Union respectively, with such recommendations as it may think right and in the event of no mutual decision being arrived at by such a committee and if a dispute still exists the matter in dispute may be referred to the Industrial Relations Commission in accordance with the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* by one of the disputing parties.

- (iv) Whilst these procedures are continuing, no stoppage of work or any form of ban or limitation of work shall be applied.
- (v) Unless agreed otherwise by the parties the status quo must continue whilst these procedures are being followed. For this purpose "status quo" means the work procedures and practices in place:
 - (a) immediately before the issue arose: or
 - (b) immediately before any change to those procedures or practices, which caused the issue to arise, was made.

The employer must ensure that all practices applied during the operation of these procedures are in accordance with safe working practices.

27. Anti-Discrimination

- (i) It is intention of the parties bound by this Award to seek to achieve the object in section 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.
- (ii) It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the dispute resolution procedure prescribed by this Award the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this Award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the Award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- (iii) Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- (iv) Nothing in this clause is to be taken to affect:
 - (a) any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
 - (b) offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
 - (c) any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*;
 - (d) a party to this Award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any State or Federal jurisdiction.
- (v) This clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by the legislation referred to in this clause.

NOTES -

- (a) Employers and employees may also be subject to Commonwealth anti-discrimination legislation.
- (b) Section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977* provides:

"Nothing in this Act affects ... any other act or practice of a body established to propagate religion that conforms to the doctrines of that religion or is necessary to avoid injury to the religious susceptibilities of the adherents of that religion".

28. Family and Community Services Leave and Personal/Carers' Leave

- (i) Family and Community Services (FACS) Leave and Personal/Carer's Leave are separate, stand alone entitlements.
- (ii) The provisions outlined in Parts A and B of this clause are available to all employees covered by this Award, other than casual employees as defined in subclause (iii) below.
- (iii) Casual employees as defined in the Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time, are entitled to the provisions outlined in Part C of this clause.

A. FACS Leave**(i) FACS Leave - General**

- (a) For the purpose of this clause relating to FACS leave:

"relative" means a person related by blood, marriage or affinity;

"affinity" means a relationship that one spouse because of marriage has to blood relatives of the other; and

"household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.

- (b) The employer may grant FACS leave to an employee:

- (1) to provide care and/or support for sick members of the employee's relatives or household; or
- (2) for reasons related to the family responsibilities of the employee (e.g. to arrange and or attend a funeral of a relative; to accompany a relative to a medical appointment where there is an element of emergency; parent/teacher meetings; education week activities; to meet elder-care requirements of a relative); or
- (3) for reasons related to the performance of community service by the employee (e.g. in matters relating to citizenship; to office holders in local government, other than as a mayor, for attendance at meetings, conferences or other associated duties; representing Australia or the State in major amateur sport other than in Olympic/Commonwealth Games); or
- (4) in a case of pressing necessity (e.g. where an employee is unable to attend work because of adverse weather conditions which either prevent attendance or threaten life or property; the illness of a relative; where a child carer is unable to look after their charge).

- (ii) FACS leave replaces compassionate leave.
- (iii) An employee is not to be granted FACS leave for attendance at court to answer a criminal charge, unless the employer approves the grant of leave in the particular case.

Applications for FACS leave to attend court, for reasons other than criminal charges, will be assessed on an individual basis.

(iv) FACS leave - entitlement

- (a) The maximum amount of FACS leave on full pay that may be granted to an employee is:

- (1) 3 working days during the first year of service, commencing on and from 1 January 1995, and thereafter 6 working days in any period of 2 years; or

- (2) 1 working day, on a cumulative basis effective from 1 January 1995, for each year of service after 2 years' continuous service, minus any period of FACS leave already taken by the employee since 1 January 1995,

whichever method provides the greater entitlement.

- (b) For the purposes of calculating entitlements under (iv)(a)(1) and (2) above, a working day for employees working 38 hours per week shall be deemed to consist of 8 hours, and a working day for employees working 35 hours per week shall be deemed to consist of 7 hours. The rate at which FACS leave is paid out and utilised shall be on actual hours absent from a rostered shift.

Example A: An employee working 38 hours per week will have an entitlement, in their first year of employment, to 24 hours of FACS leave. If the employee takes FACS leave for a full 10 hour shift, the employee would be debited 10 hours of FACS leave.

Example B: An employee working 35 hours per week will have an entitlement, in their first year of employment, to 21 hours of FACS leave. If the employee takes FACS leave for a full 7 hour shift, the employee would be debited 7 hours of FACS leave.

Example C: An employee, employed prior to 1 January 1995, applies for FACS leave on 20 February 1997. The employee is entitled to 6 days in any period of two years. Therefore, to calculate the employee's available FACS leave as at 20 February 1997, add all FACS leave taken from 21 February 1995 to 20 February 1997 and deduct that amount from the 6 days entitlement.

- (c) FACS leave is available to employees engaged in part-time work on a pro rata basis, based on the average number of ordinary hours worked per week. A working day shall consist of one-fifth of the employee's average weekly hours during the preceding 12 months or during the employee's period of employment, whichever is the lesser period.

Example: An employee working an average of 30 hours per week will have an entitlement, in their first year of employment, of 18 hours of FACS leave. If the employee takes FACS leave for a full rostered shift e.g. of 4 hours, the employee would be debited 4 hours of FACS leave. Likewise, if the employee was rostered for 8 hours and was absent for the full 8 hours on FACS leave, he/she would be debited 8 hours of FACS leave.

- (v) Additional FACS leave for bereavement purposes

Where FACS leave has been exhausted, additional FACS leave of up to 2 days for bereavement may be granted on a discrete, "per occasion" basis to an employee on the death of a relative or member of a household as defined in subclause (i)(a) of Part A of this clause.

- (vi) Use of other leave entitlements

The employer may grant an employee other leave entitlements for reasons related to family responsibilities or community service, by the employee.

An employee may elect, with the consent of the employer, to take annual leave; long service leave; or leave without pay.

B. Personal/Carer's Leave

- (i) Use of sick leave to care for the person concerned - definitions

A person who needs the employee's care and support is referred to as the "person concerned" and is:

- (a) a spouse of the employee; or

- (b) a de facto spouse, who, in relation to a person, is a person of the opposite sex to the first mentioned person who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis although not legally married to that person; or
- (c) a child or an adult child (including an adopted child, a step child, a foster child or an ex nuptial child), parent (including a foster parent and legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the employee or spouse or de facto spouse of the employee; or
- (d) a same sex partner who lives with the employee as the de facto partner of that employee on a bona fide domestic basis; or
- (e) a relative of the employee who is a member of the same household, where for the purpose of this clause relating to Personal/Carer's Leave:

"relative" means a person related by blood, marriage or affinity;

"affinity" means a relationship that one spouse because of marriage has to blood relatives of the other; and

"household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.

(ii) Use of sick leave to care for the person concerned - entitlement

- (a) The entitlement to use sick leave in accordance with this subclause is subject to:
 - (1) the employee being responsible for the care and support of the person concerned; and
 - (2) the person concerned being as defined in subclause (i) of Part B of this clause.
- (b) Other than a casual or any other employee who receives a loading in lieu of sick leave, an employee with responsibilities in relation to a person who needs their care and support shall be entitled to use the untaken sick leave, from that year's annual sick leave entitlement, to provide care and support for such persons when they are ill.
- (c) Sick leave accumulates from year to year. In addition to the current year's grant of sick leave available under (b) above, sick leave untaken from the previous 3 years may also be accessed by an employee with responsibilities in relation to a person who needs their care and support.
- (d) The employer may, in special circumstances, make a grant of additional sick leave. This grant can only be taken from sick leave untaken prior to the period referred to in subclause (c) above.
- (e) The employee shall, if required, establish either by production of a medical certificate or statutory declaration, that the illness of the person concerned is such as to require care by another person.
- (f) The employee has the right to choose the method by which the ground for leave is established, that is, by production of either a medical certificate or statutory declaration.
- (g) The employee is not required to state the exact nature of the relevant illness on either a medical certificate or statutory declaration.
- (h) The employee shall, wherever practicable, give the employer notice prior to the absence of the intention to take leave, the name of the person requiring care and that person's relationship to the employee, the reasons for taking such leave and the estimated length of absence. If it is not practicable for the employee to give prior notice of absence, the employee shall notify the employer by telephone of such absence at the first opportunity on the day of absence.
- (i) In normal circumstances, the employee must not take leave under this part where another person has taken leave to care for the same person.

(iii) Use of other leave entitlements

An employee may elect, with the consent of the employer, to take:

- (a) annual leave, including annual leave not exceeding 10 days in single day periods or part thereof, in any calendar year at a time or times agreed by the parties. An employee and employer may agree to defer payment of the annual leave loading in respect of single day absences, until at least 5 consecutive annual leave days are taken. An employee may elect with the employer's agreement to take annual leave at any time within a period of 24 months from the date at which it falls due.
- (b) long service leave; or
- (c) leave without pay for the purpose of providing care and support to the person concerned as defined in subclause (i) of Part B of this clause.

C. Entitlements for Casual Employees

(i) Bereavement entitlements for casual employees

- (a) Casual employees are entitled to not be available to attend work or to leave work upon the death in Australia of a relative or member of a household as prescribed in paragraph (i)(a) of Part A of this clause.
- (b) The employer and the employee shall agree on the period for which the employee will be entitled to not be available to attend work. In the absence of agreement, the employee is entitled to not be available to attend work for up to 48 hours (i.e. two days) per occasion. The casual employee is not entitled to any payment for the period of non-attendance.
- (c) An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual employee because the employee accessed the entitlements provided for in this part. The rights of an employer to engage or not engage a casual employee are otherwise not affected.

(ii) Personal carer's entitlement for casual employees

- (a) Subject to the evidentiary and notice requirements in paragraphs (ii)(e) - (h) of Part B of this clause casual employees are entitled to not be available to attend work, or to leave work if they need to care for a person prescribed in subclause (i) of Part B of this clause who are sick and require care and support, or who require care due to an unexpected emergency, or the birth of a child.
- (b) The employer and the employee shall agree on the period for which the employee will be entitled to not be available to attend work. In the absence of agreement, the employee is entitled to not be available to attend work for up to 48 hours (i.e. two days) per occasion. The casual employee is not entitled to any payment for the period of non-attendance.
- (c) An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual employee because the employee accessed the entitlements provided for in this part. The rights of an employer to engage or not to engage a casual employee are otherwise not affected.

28A. Family Violence Leave

- (i) The provisions outlined in the clause are available to all employees covered by this Award, other than casual employees as defined in subclause (ii) below.
- (ii) Casual employees as defined in the Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award are entitled to the provisions outlined in subclauses (xi), (xii) and (xiii) of this clause.

- (iii) For the purpose of this clause, family violence means domestic violence as defined in the *Crimes (Domestic and Personal Violence) Act 2007*, as amended or replaced from time to time. The violence may have been reported to the police and/or may be the subject of an Apprehended Violence Order.
- (iv) An employee experiencing family and domestic violence can utilise Award leave entitlements provided for in Sick Leave and Family and Community Services Leave provisions of the Award.
- (v) Where leave entitlements to Sick Leave and Family and Community Services Leave are exhausted, the employer will grant up to five days per year of paid special leave to attend legal proceedings, counselling, appointments with a medical or legal practitioner and relocation and safety activities directly associated with alleviating the effects of family and domestic violence. This leave entitlement does not accumulate from year to year.
- (vi) Upon exhaustion of the paid leave entitlement, an employee may request further periods of unpaid leave, for the same activities for which paid leave would be available.
- (vii) To access paid and unpaid leave, the employee must provide the employer with evidence, to the employer's satisfaction, substantiating the purpose of the leave and that the leave is related to alleviating the effects of family violence. The employer may accept a variety of agreed documentation in support of an application for leave. Supporting documentation may be presented in the form of an agreed document issued by the Police Force, a Court, a doctor, a Family Violence Support Service or a lawyer.
- (viii) Matters related to family violence can be sensitive. Information collected by the employer will be kept confidential. No information relating to the details of the family violence will be kept on an employee's personnel file without their express permission. However, records about the use of family violence leave will need to be kept.
- (ix) The employer, where appropriate, may facilitate flexible working arrangements subject to operational requirements. This may include changes to working times and locations, telephone numbers and email addresses.
- (x) The employer will co-operate with all legal orders protecting an employee experiencing domestic violence.

Entitlement for Casual Employees

- (xi) Subject to the evidentiary requirements in subclause (v) of this clause, casual employees who are experiencing family and domestic violence as prescribed in subclause (a) of this clause are entitled to not be available to attend work or to leave work.
- (xii) The employer and the employee shall agree on the period for which the employee will be entitled to not be available to attend work. In the absence of agreement, the employee is entitled to not be available to attend work for up to 48 hours (i.e. two days) per occasion. The casual employee is not entitled to any payment for the period of non-attendance.
- (xiii) An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual employee because the employee accessed the entitlements provided for in this part. The rights of an employer to engage or not engage a casual employee are otherwise not affected.

29. Union Representative

An employee appointed Union representative shall upon notification thereof in writing to the employer, be recognised as the accredited representative of the Union and shall be allowed the necessary time during working hours, to interview the employer on matters affecting employees.

30. Notice Board

The hospital or health institution shall permit a lockable notice board of reasonable dimensions to be erected in a prominent position upon which the Union representative shall be permitted to post Union notices.

31. Blood Count

Those employees who are regularly required to assist and/or work with the radiologist and/or radiographer in close proximity to diagnostic and/or therapeutic x-ray machines or any other form of radioactive irradiators may on request to the employer have a blood count carried out.

Employees required to work in areas where they are subject to a higher than normal risk of infection shall be given appropriate check-ups upon making application therefore to the employer.

32. Infectious Cleaning

- (i) This clause applies to non-clinical employees who in any shift:
 - (a) Perform cleaning duties in infectious areas: or
 - (b) assist in the lifting and/or transporting of infectious patients.
- (ii) For the purposes of this clause:
 - (a) an "infectious area" is one in which transmission-based precautions are required to be used;
 - (b) an "infectious patient" is one in respect of whom transmission-based precautions are required to be used;
 - (c) "transmission-based precautions" are those that are determined to be required in addition to standard precautions, in accordance with NSW Health Policy PD 2017_013 Infection Prevention and Control Policy, as amended or replaced from time to time;
 - (d) an employee "performs cleaning duties" if they are employed in a role in which cleaning is the predominant or substantial responsibility. It does not encompass cleaning tasks that are incidental to, even if required as a consequence of, an employee's core responsibilities;
 - (e) an employee "assists in the lifting and/or transporting" of an infectious patient if they perform duties such as:
 - (1) assisting to lift the patient out of bed, including through the use of lifting equipment, for showering or other personal health tasks;
 - (2) transporting the patient within the ward, such as to the bathroom, or to other areas within the same Health Institution or Hospital;
 - (3) transporting deceased patients to a mortuary; or
 - (4) transporting patients in a motor vehicle.
- (iii) Employees who perform the duties described in subclause (i) will be paid an allowance as set in Item 47 of Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates. The allowance is payable once per shift, regardless of whether the employee performs the duties described in subclause (i) on more than one occasion during the shift.
- (iv) Employees are to be given the option of working in an infectious area (including working with an infectious patient). In the event of an employee declining to work in the infectious area, hospitals are to seek guidance from the employer.
- (v) Employees will be given training in infection control procedures, in accordance with NSW Health Policy PD 2017_013 Infection Prevention and Control Policy, as amended or replaced from time to time.

33. Labour Flexibility

- (i) An employer may direct an employee to carry out such duties as are reasonable, and within the limits of the employee's skill, competence and training consistent with employee's classification, grouping and/or career stream provided that such duties are not designed to promote deskilling.
- (ii) An employer may direct an employee to carry out such duties and use such tools and equipment as may be required provided that the employee has been properly trained or has otherwise acquired the necessary skills in the use of such tools and equipment.
- (iii) Any direction issued by an employer pursuant to subclause (i) and (ii) shall be consistent with the employer's responsibilities to provide a safe and healthy work environment.
- (iv) Existing provisions with respect to the payment of higher duties allowances shall apply in such circumstances.

34. Teleworking

- (i) "Teleworking" is the performance of job related work at a site away from the normal work location.
- (ii) Subject to agreement between the employer and the Union, teleworking may be introduced.

35. Workforce Review

Any proposal to reorganise a Department or service that will significantly affect employees covered by the Union will be the subject of genuine consultation with the Union.

36. Child Care

The parties agree to work together to examine methods of addressing the childcare needs of employees.

37. Union Subscriptions

The employer agrees, subject to prior written authorisation by Union members, to deduct Union subscriptions from the pay of the authorising members and remit to the Union.

38. Telephone Allowance

- (i) An employee required to answer emergency telephone calls on their private telephone outside of ordinary working hours, but not recalled to duty, shall be reimbursed rental charges on such telephone on production of receipted accounts.
- (ii) Provided that, where an employee is required to answer out of hours telephone calls on their private telephone on a relief basis they shall be paid one-twelfth of their yearly telephone rental for each month or part thereof they are so employed.

39. Exemptions

This Award shall not apply to:

- (a) Members, novices or aspirants of religious orders in public hospitals, the names of whom are included or hereafter shall be included in Schedule 3 of the *Health Services Act 1997*.
- (b) Employees of Stewart House Preventorium.

40. Maternity, Adoption and Parental Leave

A. Maternity Leave

(i) Eligibility for Paid Maternity Leave

To be eligible for paid maternity leave a full-time or permanent part-time employee must have completed at least 40 weeks continuous service prior to the expected date of birth.

An employee who has once met the conditions for paid maternity leave will not be required to again work the 40 weeks continuous service in order to qualify for a further period of paid maternity leave, unless-

- (a) there has been a break in service where the employee has been re-employed or re-appointed after a resignation, medical retirement, or after her services have been otherwise dispensed with; or
- (b) the employee has completed a period of leave without pay of more than 40 weeks. In this context, leave without pay does not include sick leave without pay, maternity leave without pay, or leave without pay associated with an illness or injury compensable under the *Workers Compensation Act* (NSW) 1987, as amended or replaced from time to time.

(ii) Portability of Service for Paid Maternity Leave

Portability of service for paid maternity leave involves the recognition of service in government sector agencies for the purpose of determining an employee's eligibility to receive paid maternity leave. For example, where an employee moves between a public service department and a public hospital, previous continuous service will be counted towards the service prerequisite for paid maternity leave.

When determining an employee's eligibility for paid maternity leave, continuous service with an organisation that is part of the government sector as defined in the *Government Sector Employment Act* 2013, as amended or replaced from time to time, will be recognised, provided that:

- (a) service was on a full-time or permanent part-time basis;
- (b) cessation of service with the former employer was not by reason of dismissal on any ground, except retrenchment or reduction of work;
- (c) the employee immediately commences duty with the new employer. There may be a break in service of up to two months before commencing duty with the new employer. However, such a break in service will not be counted as service for the purpose of calculating any prior service prerequisite for paid maternity leave.

(iii) Entitlement to Paid Maternity Leave

An eligible employee is entitled to fourteen weeks at the ordinary rate of pay from the date maternity leave commences. This leave may commence up to fourteen weeks prior to the expected date of birth.

It is not compulsory for an employee to take this period off work. However, if an employee decides to work during the nine weeks prior to the date of birth it is subject to the employee being able to satisfactorily perform the full range of normal duties.

Paid maternity leave may be paid:

on a normal fortnightly basis; or

in advance in a lump sum; or

at the rate of half pay over a period of twenty-eight weeks on a regular fortnightly basis.

Annual and/or long service leave credits can be combined with periods of maternity leave on half pay to enable an employee to remain on full pay for that period.

(iv) Unpaid Maternity Leave

(a) Full-time and permanent part-time employees who are entitled to paid maternity leave are entitled to a further period of unpaid maternity leave of not more than 12 months after the actual date of birth.

(b) Full-time and permanent part-time employees who are not eligible for paid maternity leave are entitled to unpaid maternity leave of not more than 12 months.

(v) Applications

An employee who intends to proceed on maternity leave should formally notify her employer of such intention as early as possible, so that arrangements associated with her absence can be made.

Written notice of not less than eight weeks prior to the commencement of the leave should accordingly be given. This notice must include a medical certificate stating the expected date of birth and should also indicate the period of leave desired.

(vi) Variation After Commencement of Leave

After commencing maternity leave, an employee may vary the period of her maternity leave once only without the consent of her employer by giving the employer notice in writing of the extended period at least fourteen days' before the start of the extended period. An employer may accept less notice if convenient.

An employee may extend the period of maternity leave at any time with the agreement of the employer.

The conditions relating to variation of maternity leave are derived from Section 64 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*.

(vii) Staffing Provisions

In accordance with obligations established by the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* (Section 69) any person who occupies the position of an employee on maternity leave must be informed that the employee has the right to return to her former position. Additionally, since an employee has the right to vary the period of her maternity leave, offers of temporary employment should be in writing, stating clearly the temporary nature of the contract of employment. The duration of employment should be also set down clearly; to a fixed date or until the employee elects to return to duty, whichever occurs first.

(viii) Effect of Maternity Leave on Accrual of Leave, Increments etc.

When the employee has resumed duties, any period of full pay leave is counted in full for the accrual of annual leave, sick leave and long service leave and any period of maternity leave on half pay is taken into account to the extent of one half thereof when determining the accrual of annual leave, sick leave and long service leave.

Except in the case of employees who have completed ten years' service the period of maternity leave without pay does not count as service for long service leave purposes. Where the employee

has completed ten years' service the period of maternity leave without pay shall count as service provided such leave does not exceed six months.

Maternity leave without pay does not count as service for incremental purposes. Periods of maternity leave at full pay and at half pay are to be regarded as service for incremental progression on a pro-rata basis.

Where public holidays occur during the period of paid maternity leave, payment is at the rate of maternity leave received i.e., public holidays occurring in a period of full pay maternity leave are paid at full rate and those occurring during a period of half pay leave are paid at half rate.

(ix) Illness Associated with Pregnancy

If, because of an illness associated with her pregnancy an employee is unable to continue to work then she can elect to use any available paid leave (sick, annual and/or long service leave) or to take sick leave without pay.

Where an employee is entitled to paid maternity leave, but because of illness, is on sick, annual, long service leave, or sick leave without pay prior to the birth, such leave ceases nine weeks prior to the expected date of birth. The employee then commences maternity leave with the normal provisions applying.

(x) Transfer to a More Suitable Position

Where, because of an illness or risk associated with her pregnancy, an employee cannot carry out the duties of her position, an employer is obliged, as far as practicable, to provide employment in some other position that she is able to satisfactorily perform. This obligation arises from Section 70 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*. A position to which an employee is transferred under these circumstances must be as close as possible in status and salary to her substantive position.

(xi) Miscarriages

In the event of a miscarriage any absence from work is to be covered by the current sick leave provisions

(xii) Stillbirth

In the case of a stillbirth, (as classified by the Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages) an employee may elect to take sick leave, subject to production of a medical certificate, or maternity leave. She may resume duty at any time provided she produces a doctor's certificate as to her fitness.

(xiii) Effect of Premature Birth on Payment of Maternity Leave

An employee who gives birth prematurely and prior to proceeding on maternity leave shall be treated as being on maternity leave from the date leave is commenced to have the child. Should an employee return to duty during the period of paid maternity leave, such paid leave ceases from the date duties are resumed.

(xiv) Right to Return to Previous Position

In accordance with the obligations set out in Section 66 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*, an employee returning from maternity leave has the right to resume her former position.

Where this position no longer exists the employee is entitled to be placed in a position nearest in status and salary to that of her former position and to which the employee is capable or qualified.

(xv) Further Pregnancy While on Maternity Leave

Where an employee becomes pregnant whilst on maternity leave a further period of maternity leave shall be granted. If an employee enters on the second period of maternity leave during the currency of the initial period of maternity leave, then any residual maternity leave from the initial entitlement ceases

An employee who commences a subsequent period of maternity leave while on unpaid maternity leave under paragraph (iv)(a) of Part A of this clause or paragraph (i)(b) of Part D of this clause is entitled to be paid at their normal rate (i.e. the rate at which they were paid before proceeding on maternity leave).

An employee who commences a subsequent period of maternity leave during the first 12 months of a return to duty on a part-time basis as provided under paragraph (i)(c) of Part D of this clause is entitled to be paid at their substantive full-time rate for the subsequent period of maternity leave..

An employee who commences a subsequent period of maternity leave more than 12 months after returning to duty on a part-time basis under paragraph (i)(c) of Part D of this clause, will be entitled to paid maternity leave for the subsequent period of maternity leave at their part-time rate.

B. Adoption Leave

(i) Eligibility

All full-time and permanent part-time employees who are adopting a child and are to be the primary care giver of the child are eligible for unpaid adoption leave.

To be eligible for paid adoption leave a full-time or permanent part-time employee must also have completed at least 40 weeks continuous service prior to the date of taking custody of the child.

An employee who has once met the conditions of paid adoption leave, will not be required to again work the 40 weeks continuous service in order to qualify for further periods of paid adoption leave, unless

- (a) there has been a break in service where the employee has been re-employed or re-appointed after a resignation, medical retirement, or after their services have been otherwise dispensed with; or
- (b) the employee has completed a period of leave without pay of more than 40 weeks. In this context, leave without pay does not include sick leave without pay, maternity leave without pay, or leave without pay associated with an illness or injury compensable under the *Workers Compensation Act* (NSW) 1987, as amended or replaced from time to time.

(ii) Portability of Service for Paid Adoption Leave

As per maternity leave conditions.

(iii) Entitlement

(a) Paid Adoption Leave

Eligible employees are entitled to paid adoption leave of fourteen weeks at the ordinary rate of pay from and including the date of taking custody of the child.

Paid adoption leave may be paid: -

on a normal fortnightly basis; or

in advance in a lump sum; or

at the rate of half pay over a period of twenty-eight weeks on a regular fortnightly basis.

Annual and/or long service leave credits can be combined with periods of adoption leave at half pay to enable an employee to remain on full pay for that period.

(b) Unpaid Adoption Leave

Eligible employees are entitled to unpaid adoption leave as follows:

where the child is under the age of 12 months - a period of not more than 12 months from the date of taking custody;

where the child is over the age of 12 months and under 18 years old - a period of up to 12 months, such period to be agreed upon by both the employee and the employer.

(iv) Applications

Due to the fact that an employee may be given little notice of the date of taking custody of a child, employees who believe that, in the reasonably near future, they will take custody of a child, should formally notify the employer as early as practicable of the intention to take adoption leave. This will allow arrangements associated with the adoption leave to be made.

(v) Variation after Commencement of Leave

After commencing adoption leave, an employee may vary the period of leave, once without the consent of the employer and otherwise with the consent of the employer. A minimum of fourteen days' notice must be given, although an employer may accept less notice if convenient.

(vi) Staffing Provisions

As per maternity leave conditions.

(vii) Effect of Adoption Leave on Accrual of Leave, Increments, etc.

As per maternity leave conditions.

(viii) Right to Return to Previous Position

As per maternity leave conditions.

C. Parental Leave

(i) Eligibility

To be eligible for parental leave a full-time or permanent part-time employee must have completed at least 40 weeks continuous service prior to the expected date of birth or to the date of taking custody of the child.

An employee who has once met the conditions for paid parental leave will not be required to again work the 40 weeks continuous service in order to qualify for a further period of paid parental leave, unless -

- (a) there has been a break in service where the employee has been re-employed or re-appointed after a resignation, medical retirement, or after their services have been otherwise dispensed with; or
- (b) the employee has completed a period of leave without pay of more than 40 weeks. In this context, leave without pay does not include sick leave without pay, maternity leave without pay, or leave without pay associated with an illness or injury compensable under the *Workers Compensation Act* (NSW) 1987, as amended or replaced from time to time.

(ii) Portability of Service for Paid Parental Leave

As per maternity leave conditions.

(iii) Entitlements

Eligible employees whose spouse or partner (including a same sex partner) is pregnant or is taking custody of a child, are entitled to a period of leave not exceeding 52 weeks, which includes one week of paid leave, and may be taken as follows:

- (a) an unbroken period of up to one week at the time of the birth of the child, taking custody of the child or other termination of the pregnancy (short parental leave), and
- (b) a further unbroken period in order to be the primary caregiver of the child (extended parental leave).
- (c) The entitlement of one week's paid leave may be taken at anytime within the 52 week period and shall be paid:

at the employees ordinary rate of pay for a period not exceeding one week on full pay, or two weeks at half pay or the period of parental leave taken, whichever is the lesser period.
- (d) Extended parental leave cannot be taken at the same time as the employee's spouse or partner is on maternity or adoption leave except as provided for in paragraph (i)(a) of Part D, Right to Request, of this clause.

Annual and/or long service leave credits can be combined with periods of parental leave on half pay to enable an employee to remain on full pay for that period.

(iv) Applications

An employee who intends to proceed on parental leave should formally notify their employer of such intention as early as possible, so that arrangements associated with their absence can be made.

- (a) In the case of extended parental leave, the employee should give written notice of the intention to take the leave.
- (b) The employee must, at least four weeks before proceeding on leave, give written notice of the dates on which they propose to start and end the period of leave, although it is recognised in situations of taking custody of a child, little or no notice may be provided to the employee. In such an instance, the employee should notify the employer as early as practicable.
- (c) The employee must, before the start of leave, provide a certificate from a medical practitioner confirming that their spouse or partner is pregnant and the expected date of birth, or in the case of an adoption, an official form or notification on taking custody of the child.

- (d) In the case of extended parental leave, the employee must, before the start of leave, provide a statutory declaration by the employee stating:
 - (i) if applicable, the period of any maternity leave sought or taken by his spouse, and
 - (ii) that they are seeking the period of extended parental leave to become the primary care giver of the child.
- (v) Variation after Commencement of Leave -

After commencing parental leave, an employee may vary the period of her/his parental leave, once without the consent of the employer and otherwise with the consent of the employer. A minimum of fourteen days' notice must be given, although an employer may accept less notice if convenient.
- (vi) Effect of Parental Leave on Accrual of Leave, Increments etc.

As per maternity leave conditions.
- (vii) Right to Return to Previous Position

As per maternity leave conditions.

D. Right to Request

- (i) An employee entitled to maternity, adoption or parental leave may request the employer to allow the employee:
 - (a) to extend the period of simultaneous maternity, adoption or parental leave use up to a maximum of eight weeks;
 - (b) to extend the period of unpaid maternity, adoption or extended parental leave for a further continuous period of leave not exceeding 12 months;
 - (c) to return from a period of maternity, adoption or parental leave on a part-time basis until the child reaches school age;

to assist the employee in reconciling work and parental responsibilities.
- (ii) The employer shall consider the request having regard to the employee's circumstances and, provided the request is genuinely based on the employee's parental responsibilities, may only refuse the request on reasonable grounds related to the effect on the workplace or the employer's business. Such grounds might include cost, lack of adequate replacement staff, loss of efficiency and the impact on customer service.
- (iii) The employee's request and the employer's decision made under paragraphs (i)(b) and (c) must be recorded in writing.
- (iv) Where an employee wishes to make a request under paragraph (i)(c):
 - (a) the employee is to make an application for leave without pay to reduce their full-time weekly hours of work.
 - (b) such application must be made as early as possible to enable the employer to make suitable staffing arrangements. At least four weeks' notice must be given.
 - (c) salary and other conditions of employment are to be adjusted on a basis proportionate to the employee's full-time hours of work i.e. for long service leave the period of service is to be converted to the full-time equivalent and credited accordingly.

- (d) employees who return from leave under this arrangement remain full-time employees. Therefore, the payment of any part-time allowance to such employees does not arise.

E. Communication During Leave

- (i) Where an employee is on maternity, adoption or parental leave and a definite decision has been made to introduce significant change at the workplace, the employer shall take reasonable steps to:
- (a) make information available in relation to any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing the leave; and
 - (b) provide an opportunity for the employee to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the employee held before commencing the leave.
- (ii) The employee shall take reasonable steps to inform the employer about any significant matter that will affect the employee's decision regarding the duration of the leave to be taken, whether the employee intends to return to work and whether the employee intends to request to return to work on a part-time basis.
- (iii) The employee shall also notify the employer of changes of address or other contact details which might affect the employer's capacity to comply with subclause (i).

NOTE:

- (a) The entitlement to maternity, adoption and parental leave for part-time employees who receive an adjusted hourly rate (as defined in clause 6, Part 2, of this Award), along with casual employees, are in accordance with the provisions of Part 4, Parental Leave of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* and/or Determination made under the *Health Services Act 1997*.
- (b) Where a casual employee is entitled to parental leave under the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*, the following provisions shall also apply in addition to those set out in the Act.

An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual employee because:

the employee or employee's spouse is pregnant; or

the employee is or has been immediately absent on parental leave.

The rights of the employer in relation to engagement and re-engagement of casual employees are not affected, other than in accordance with this clause.

- (c) Part-time employees who receive an adjusted hourly rate are also entitled to the provisions of Part D, Right to Request and Part E, Communication During Leave of this clause.
- (d) Liability for Superannuation Contributions

During a period of unpaid maternity, adoption or parental leave, the employee will not be required to meet the employer's superannuation liability.

41. Lactation Breaks

- (i) This clause applies to employees who are lactating mothers. A lactation break is provided for breastfeeding, expressing milk or other activity necessary to the act of breastfeeding or expressing milk and is in addition to any other rest period and meal break as provided for in this Award.

- (ii) A full-time employee or a part-time employee working more than four hours per day is entitled to a maximum of two paid lactation breaks of up to 30 minutes each per day or per shift.
- (iii) A part-time employee working four hours or less on any day or shift is entitled to only one paid lactation break of up to 30 minutes each per day or per shift worked.
- (iv) A flexible approach to lactation breaks can be taken by mutual agreement between an employee and their manager provided the total lactation break time entitlement is not exceeded. When giving consideration to any such requests for flexibility, a manager needs to balance the operational requirements of the organisation with the lactating needs of the employee.
- (v) The employer shall provide access to a suitable, private space with comfortable seating for the purpose of breastfeeding or expressing milk. Other suitable facilities, such as refrigeration and a sink, shall be provided where practicable. Where it is not practicable to provide these facilities, discussions between the manager and the employee will take place to attempt to identify reasonable alternative arrangements for the employee's lactation needs.
- (vi) Employees experiencing difficulties in effecting the transition from home based breastfeeding to the workplace will have telephone access in paid time to a free breastfeeding consultative service, such as that provided by the Australian Breastfeeding Association's Breastfeeding Helpline Service or the Public Health System.
- (vii) Employees needing to leave the workplace during time normally required for duty to seek support or treatment in relation to breastfeeding and the transition to the workplace may utilise sick leave or other leave in accordance with the Award.

42. Study Time

- (i) Eligibility - Study time may be granted by the employer to full-time employees undertaking part-time courses of study, in disciplines appropriate to health services, for which approval to enrol has been given by the employer.

Employees proposing to embark upon a course of study for which the employer's support is sought should consider the extent to which their own time will need to be applied to study, and whether they are prepared and able to firmly commit that time for the duration of the course. They should also consider whether the content of the course is appropriate to their employment situation, either present or contemplated, and whether attainment of the qualification will be of benefit to them in their work.

Having decided to undertake the course they should discuss the proposal with the employer and secure approval before making any final arrangements for enrolment or registering for the course.

The employer is required to examine the appropriateness of the course considered by any full-time employee, and be satisfied that it will better qualify the employee for service within the New South Wales public health system, before giving the approval and committing the employer to support in the form of study time. The employer should, too, ensure that such study time will not interfere with the maintenance of the Public Health Organisation's essential service, nor require the employment of additional staff.

The application form for study time can be obtained from the employee's Public Health Organisation.

Study time and/or paid time off for course work will only be granted in respect of one course at any one time. An employee who is undertaking two or more courses concurrently will not in any circumstances be granted paid study time for more than one.

- (ii) Financial Assistance - It is to be noted that employees who undertake courses associated with part-time and external studies are not entitled to any financial assistance regarding reimbursement of fees, travelling, etc. (see Section 6 of the NSW Policy Directive PD2019_010 Leave Matters for the NSW Health Service, as amended or replaced from time to time).

- (iii) Extent of Entitlement - For face-to-face studies in courses conducted by universities, or technical and further education colleges, employees are eligible for a maximum of four hours' paid study leave per week to attend lectures held in working hours, and for necessary travelling time involved. Any absence from duty in excess of this limit is to be made up.

Where lectures are held outside working hours or during a combination of working and non-working hours an employee may be granted paid study time on the basis of one half-hour for each hour of compulsory attendance at after-hours lectures. Travel time necessary to attend lectures may also be granted, but the aggregate of paid time off under this provision is not to exceed four hours per week. Any absence from duty in excess of this limit is to be made up.

For employees undertaking an approved course by correspondence, or as "external students", study time may be granted on the basis of one quarter hour for each hour of lecture time in the face-to-face course, to a maximum of four hours per week.

However, where external students are required to compulsorily attend a residential school or practical session, they will be granted leave on the basis of five days per subject per year, or 2 ½ days per subject per semester; this leave will be in substitution for, and not additional to, study time which might otherwise have been granted on a weekly basis. Any extra time involved is to be debited against the employee's accrued annual leave or taken as leave without pay.

It should be noted that study time may be granted, and taken, only once in respect of any course subject. Any student, therefore, who fails to pass in a subject at the first attempt, and is required to repeat that subject, shall not be eligible for paid study time in respect of that repeat.

This applies even though the repeat involved attendance at lectures in working hours (in which case all time off for repeat studies must be made up) or compulsory attendance at a residential school (in which case the time off must all be made up, taken as leave without pay or annual leave).

However, a student who is taking a combination of new and repeated subjects in any semester or course year is eligible for study time in respect of the new subject/s. Study time shall not be granted or taken during course vacations.

A student in a course which involves compulsory attendance at a field day or days may be granted study time to attend; leave for this purpose is limited to seven hours on any one day, and where a field day occurs on a non-working day no time-off in lieu is to be allowed. Where the aggregate time off for course purposes exceeds four hours in any one week, the excess is required to be made up; however, reference should be made to subclause (iv) of this clause for certain conditions relating to the making-up of time off for study purposes.

The employer must satisfy themselves that applicants for study time are required to attend lectures, field days or residential schools at the times stated in their applications.

Entitlements for employees undertaking higher degree studies differ from those dealt with above; these are as set out in subclause (vii) of this clause.

- (iv) Making Up of Time - Employees who are absent from duty for more than the maximum four hours in any week are required to make up the excess time off.

However, the maximum excess time off taken in any one week which is required to be made up is five hours; where the excess time off necessarily taken by an employee for course purposes exceeds nine hours per week the hours over nine hours are abandoned.

Let us consider, as an illustration of the principles involved, the case of employees who attend four hours of face-to-face lectures, and also are required to attend a field day in that same week:

← 4 hours lectures	← 8 hours field day →		
← 4 hours paid leave	← 7 hours (max) paid leave 1 unpaid →		
4 hours	5 hours	2 hours	1 hour
← max for week	← 5 hours (max) made up	← abandoned	→

It will be seen that the employees have been granted time off, as paid study time to attend lectures. They then are required to attend a field day of eight hours' duration, and they are paid for seven hours, which is the maximum allowed for attendance at a field day. They have, therefore, done course work for 12 hours in that week and have been paid the maximum allowable aggregate of 11 hours. They are then required to make up the maximum of five hours' excess (in any one week), and the remainder (two hours) is abandoned; they are not required to make it up either in this week nor at any future time. As a general rule, time must be made up as soon as possible after the leave has been taken; it cannot be made up in advance, except in the week in which the excess time off is to be taken, but make-up may be deferred, if convenient to the employer, until a later day (e.g. during vacations). Time off is not permitted to be made up during meal breaks.

Adequate supervision of the make-up of time must be exercised, either through the personal attendance of a senior officer or by a check on output.

Despite the provisions of this section, all paid time off for course work in repeated subjects must be made up, however it may be; the five hours' limitation does not apply to repeated subjects. This time off should be made up as soon as possible, or at the employer's convenience.

- (v) Accumulation of Study Time - Study time may be accumulated to a maximum of five days per year (or two and a half days per semester) subject to the approval and convenience of the employer and a request by the employee.

It will be remembered that employees engaged in courses requiring compulsory attendance at a residential school are not eligible for weekly study time, but are allowed a maximum of five days per subject per year (or two and a half days per subject per semester) to attend those schools.

Employees, other than those covered in the second paragraph of this Section, who are entitled to less than two hours' study leave per week may elect to accumulate that time and taken it in half-day or one-day periods if they feel that this will be more beneficial to their studies.

Where students believe that their course requirements and/or personal circumstances are such that they would benefit more by accruing study time rather than taking it weekly, they may be granted a consolidated period not exceeding five days per year (or two and a half days per semester) in substitution for weekly study time, and may take this leave either prior to or during examinations.

Students who receive some paid study time weekly for lecture attendance and/or travelling time during working hours, and also have some additional entitlement (e.g. from attendance at out-of-hours lectures) may convert the additional entitlement to a five-days-per-annum grant if they so desire.

Approval to accrue five (or two and a half) days' study time as provided above should be sought at the beginning of each course year. However, a student who elects to accrue at the beginning, or vice versa, may opt to reverse that decision, as from 1 July, for the remainder of the year.

The employer, in giving approval for the accrual of study time, should ensure that the Public Health Organisation will not be inconvenienced, nor the maintenance of its essential operations jeopardised, by such arrangement, and that there will be no need to employ relief staff.

However, where approval is initially given, the employer is required to honour its undertaking for the agreed period even though circumstances may alter and the employee's absence then becomes inconvenient. If the employer declines an employee's request for approval of accumulation of study time it is obliged to grant such time on a weekly basis.

Employees undertaking a course who join the staff after the commencement of the course year (e.g. by transfer from another Public Health Organisation) may apply on 1 July of that year to accumulate their study time.

- (vi) External Studies - Employees may enrol, subject to approval by the employer, as external students in courses of study leading to a first or further qualification other than a higher degree. These courses may be taken through a university.

Such a course does not usually require the student to attend lectures during the course year or semester, but usually does require compulsory attendance at a residential school at least once during each year or semester.

Study time is to be granted on the basis of five days per subject per year, or two and a half days per subject per semester, and it is to be made available to the employee to attend the school or schools held. This leave is in substitution for, and not additional to, leave which might otherwise be granted on a weekly basis.

Students attending residential schools do not receive any allowance for travelling accommodation or incidental costs.

- (vii) Part-Time Higher Degree Studies - The provisions for study time for employees undertaking higher degree studies are altogether different from the provisions already described except for courses which involve face-to-face instruction.

The following grants of study time represent the maximum grant available for higher degree studies, and the periods of leave may be taken as required by the employee subject to the convenience of the employer:

- (a) Employees studying entirely by thesis may be granted a period of ten days' study time.
- (b) For study entirely by research and thesis there is an entitlement of twenty days' leave; in these cases a further ten days' leave may be granted where the employer is satisfied that the nature and progress of the research warrants further study time.
- (c) For study which involves course work followed by the preparation of a thesis necessitating further research, employees may be granted weekly study time for the course work, where appropriate, and may also be granted a further ten days' leave for the preparation of the thesis.
- (d) Periods of ten days' and 20 days' study time must be taken as units - not as scattered or random days towards the total entitlement, and apply to the thesis, not per year.

- (viii) Examination Leave - Employees Attending Terminal Examinations in Approved Tertiary Courses May be Granted Pre-Examination and Examination Leave on the following basis: -

Half-day examination leave for an examination in the morning - no pre-examination leave in this case except where the employee works an evening shift on the evening prior, when the equivalent of one-half days' leave may be granted.

In the case of half day examination leave in the afternoon the employee may be granted half day pre-examination leave in the same morning. Where examinations are held in the evening, employees may be granted half day pre-examination leave on the afternoon of the same day.

A terminal examination is one which occurs at the end of the subject and must be passed for the subject to be completed and the student to progress further; or one set during the course which forms an integral part of the major examination or final assessment in that subject and which the student must take in order to pass that subject in an academic year.

Where an examination is conducted within the normal class timetable during term and study time is granted to the employee for either private study or actual lecture attendance, no examination leave or pre-examination leave is to be granted.

Pre-examination leave is not to be granted where study time has been refused, except in respect of repeat studies in a course normally attracting that concession.

Employees undertaking courses either by correspondence or by face-to-face studies may be granted leave for examinations, including deferred examinations as well as repeat studies in respect of the above courses.

43. Trade Union Leave

- (i) Eligibility - Applies to members of the Union accredited by the Union as a delegate.
- (ii) Paid Special Leave - Paid special leave is available for attendance at:
 - (a) annual or bi-annual conferences of the delegate's union; and
 - (b) meetings of the union's executive/Committee of Management; or
 - (c) annual conference of Unions NSW; or
 - (d) bi-annual conference of the Australian Council of Trade Unions.
- (iii) Limits - There is no limit on the special leave that could be applied for or granted. It is expected, however, that the leave would be kept to a minimum and that, on average, not more than 5 days special leave per year would need to be taken.
- (iv) Responsibilities of the Union Delegate - Responsibilities of the union delegate are:
 - (a) to establish accreditation as a delegate with the union;
 - (b) to provide sufficient notice of absence to the employer; and
 - (c) to lodge a formal application for special leave.
- (v) Responsibilities of the Union - Responsibilities of the union are:
 - (a) to provide documentary evidence to the employer about an accredited delegate in sufficient time to enable the employer to make arrangements for performance of duties;
 - (b) to meet all travelling, accommodation and any other costs incurred by the accredited delegate; and
 - (c) to provide the employer with confirmation of attendance of the accredited delegate.
- (vi) Responsibilities of the Employer - Responsibilities of the employer are:
 - (a) to release the accredited delegate for the duration of the conference or meeting;
 - (b) to grant special leave (with pay); and
 - (c) to ensure that the duties of the absent delegate are performed in their absence, if appropriate.
- (vii) Period of Notice - Generally, dates of conferences or meetings are known well in advance and it is expected that employers would be notified as soon as accreditation has been given to a delegate or at least two weeks before the date of attendance.

Where extraordinary meetings are called at short notice, a shorter period of notice would be acceptable, provided such notice is given to the employer as soon as advice of the meeting is received by the accredited delegate.

- (viii) Travel Time - Where a delegate has to travel to Sydney, inter or intra state, to attend a conference or meeting, special leave will also apply to reasonable travelling time to and from the venue of the conference or meeting.

No compensation, such as time off in lieu, is to be provided if travel can be and is undertaken on an accredited delegate's non-working day or before or after their normal hours of work.

- (ix) Payment of Allowances - No allowances will be claimable in cases of special leave granted for attendance at union conferences or executive meetings covered by this clause - see also sub-clause (v) of this clause.

44. Salary Sacrifice to Superannuation

- (i) Notwithstanding the salaries as varied from time to time, prescribed in the Awards identified in clause 49, Area, Incidence and Duration, of this Award, an employee may elect, subject to the agreement of the employee's employer, to sacrifice a part or all of the salary payable under the relevant Award to additional employer superannuation contributions. Such election must be made prior to the commencement of the period of service to which the earnings relate. The amount sacrificed together with any salary packaging arrangements under clause 45, Salary Packaging, of this Award may be made up to one hundred (100) per cent of the salary payable under the relevant salaries clause, or up to one hundred (100) per cent of the currently applicable superannuable salary, whichever is the lesser.

In this clause, 'superannuable salary' means the employee's salary as notified from time to time to the New South Wales public sector superannuation trustee corporations.

- (ii) Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of available salary to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgement debtor/garnishee orders, union fees and private health fund membership fees.
- (iii) Where the employee has elected to sacrifice a part or all of the available payable salary to additional employer superannuation contributions:
- (a) The employee shall be provided with a copy of the signed agreement. The salary sacrifice agreement shall be terminated at any time at the employee's election and shall cease upon termination of the employee's services with the employer.
- (b) Subject to Australian taxation law, the amount of salary sacrificed will reduce the salary subject to appropriate PAYE taxation deductions by the amount sacrificed; and
- (c) Any allowance, penalty rate, overtime, payment for unused leave entitlements, weekly workers' compensation, or other payment, other than any payment for leave taken in service, to which an employee is entitled under the relevant Award or any applicable Award, Act, or statute which is expressed to be determined by reference to an employee's salary, shall be calculated by reference to the salary which would have applied to the employee under the salaries clause of the relevant Award in the absence of any salary sacrifice to superannuation made under this Award.
- (iv) The employee may elect to have the specified amount of payable salary which is sacrificed to additional employer superannuation contributions:
- (a) paid into the superannuation scheme established under the *First State Superannuation Act 1992* as optional employer contributions; or
- (b) subject to the employer's agreement, paid into a private sector complying superannuation scheme as employer superannuation contributions.

- (v) Where an employee elects to salary sacrifice in terms of subclause (iv) above, the employer will pay the sacrificed amount into the relevant superannuation fund.
- (vi) Where the employee is a member of a superannuation scheme established under:
 - (a) the *Police Regulation (Superannuation) Act 1906*;
 - (b) the *Superannuation Act 1916*;
 - (c) the *State Authorities Superannuation Act 1987*;
 - (d) the *State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Act 1987*; or
 - (e) the *First State Superannuation Act 1992*.

The employee's employer must ensure that the amount of any additional employer superannuation contributions specified in subclause (i) above is included in the employee's superannuable salary which is notified to the New South Wales public sector superannuation trustee corporations.

- (vii) Where, prior to electing to sacrifice a part or all of their salary to superannuation, an employee had entered into an agreement with their employer to have superannuation contributions made to a superannuation fund other than a fund established under legislation listed in subclause (vi) above, the employer will continue to base contributions to that fund on the salary payable under the relevant salaries Award to the same extent as applied before the employee sacrificed that amount of salary to superannuation. This clause applies even though the superannuation contributions made by the employer may be in excess of the superannuation guarantee requirements after the salary sacrifice is implemented.

45. Salary Packaging

- (i) By agreement with their employer, employees may elect to package part or all of their salary in accordance with this clause, to obtain a range of benefits as set out in the NSW Health Policy Directive PD2018_044 Salary Packaging, as amended or replaced from time to time. Such election must be made prior to the commencement of the period of service to which the earnings relate. Where an employee also elects to salary sacrifice to superannuation under this Award, the combined amount of salary packaging/sacrificing may be up to 100 per cent of salary.

Any salary packaging above the fringe benefit exemption cap will attract fringe benefits tax as described in paragraph (iv) below.

- (ii) Where an employee elects to package an amount of salary:
 - (a) Subject to Australian taxation law, the packaged amount of salary will reduce the salary subject to PAYE taxation deductions by that packaged amount.
 - (b) Any allowance, penalty rate, overtime payment, payment for unused leave entitlements, weekly workers' compensation, or other payment other than any payment for leave taken in service, to which an employee is entitled under this Award or statute which is expressed to be determined by reference to an employee's salary, shall be calculated by reference to the salary which would have applied to the employee under the relevant salaries Award in the absence of any salary packaging or salary sacrificing made under this Award.
 - (c) 'Salary' for the purpose of this clause, for superannuation purposes, and for the calculation of Award entitlements, shall mean the Award salary as specified in the appropriate salaries Award, and which shall include 'approved employment benefits' which refer to fringe benefit savings, administration costs, and the value of packaged benefits.
- (iii) Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of available salary to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to

superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgement debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, and private health fund membership fees.

- (iv) The salary packaging scheme utilises a fringe benefit taxation exemption status conferred on public hospitals and area health services, which provides for a fringe benefit tax exemption cap of \$17,000 per annum. The maximum amount of fringe benefits-free tax savings that can be achieved under the scheme is where the value of benefits when grossed-up, equal the fringe benefits exemption cap of \$17,000. Where the grossed-up value exceeds the cap, the employer is liable to pay fringe benefits tax on the amount in excess of \$17,000 but, will pass this cost on to the employee. The employer's share of savings, the combined administration cost and the value of the package benefits, are deducted from pre-tax dollars.
- (v) The parties agree that the application of the fringe benefits tax exemption status conferred on public hospitals and area health services is subject to prevailing Australian taxation laws.
- (vi) If an employee wishes to withdraw from the salary packaging scheme, the employee may only do so in accordance with the required period of notice as set out in the NSW Health Policy Directive PD2018_044 Salary Packaging, as amended or replaced from time to time.
- (vii) Where an employee ceases to salary package, arrangements will be made to convert the agreed package amount to salary. Any costs associated with the conversion will be borne by the employee, and the employer shall not be liable to make up any salary lost as a consequence of the employee's decision to convert to salary.
- (viii) Employees accepting the offer to salary package do so voluntarily. Employees are advised to seek independent financial advice and counselling to apprise them of the implications of salary packaging on their individual personal financial situations.
- (ix) The employer and the employee shall comply with the procedures set out in the NSW Health Policy Directive PD2018_044 Salary Packaging, as amended or replaced from time to time.

46. Reasonable Hours

- (i) Subject to subclause (ii) the employer may require an employee to work reasonable overtime at overtime rates.
- (ii) An employee may refuse to work overtime in circumstances where the working of such overtime would result in the employee working hours which are unreasonable.
- (iii) For the purposes of subclause (ii) what is reasonable or otherwise will be determined having regard to:
 - (a) any risk to employee health and safety.
 - (b) The employee's personal circumstances including any family and carer responsibilities.
 - (c) The needs of the workplace or enterprise.
 - (d) The notice (if any) given by the employer of the overtime and by the employee of his or her intention to refuse it; and
 - (e) Any other relevant matter.

47. Induction and Orientation

The employer agrees that Orientation/Induction shall be provided to all employees covered by this Award. The employer further agrees that the Union shall have up to one half-hour made available for a presentation on the role of the Union in such a program provided to employees. If such programs are provided to employees by electronic or remote means, the Union's presentation and associated literature will also be included.

48. No Extra Claims

Other than as provided for in the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 and the Industrial Relations (Public Sector Conditions of Employment) Regulation 2014, there shall be no further claims/demands or proceedings instituted before the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for extra or reduced wages, salaries, rates of pay, allowances or conditions of employment with respect to the employees covered by the Award that take effect prior to 30 June 2022 by a party to this Award.

49. Area, Incidence and Duration

- (i) This Award takes effect from 1 July 2021 and shall remain in force for a period of one year. The allowances in the second column in Table 1 of Part B - Monetary Rates will apply from the first full pay period on or after (ffppoa) 1 July 2021.
- (ii) This Award rescinds and replaces the Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2019 published 13 August 2021 (390 I.G. 12) and all variations thereof.
- (iii) This Award shall apply to persons employed in classifications contained in the following so listed Awards, as varied or replaced from time to time, employed in the NSW Health Service under section 115(1) of the *Health Services Act* 1997, or their successors, assignees or transmittes, excluding the Country of Yancowinna.

Health Employees (State) Award 2021

Health Employees General Administrative Staff (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Administrative Staff (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Technical (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Engineers (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Pharmacists (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Medical Radiation Scientists (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Computer Staff (State) Award 2019

Health Managers (State) Award 2019

Health Employees Interpreters (State) Award 2019

Public Hospital Residential Services Assistant (State) Award 2019

NSW Health Service Allied Health Assistants (State) Award 2019

NSW Health Service Health Professionals (State) Award 2019 in relation to diversional therapists and orthotists/prosthetists only.

- (iv) This Award includes changes made, with effect from 19 April 2018, in respect of cl. 3 (xiii); cl. 12 (vii); and cl. 49 (iii) in consequence of the making of the NSW Health Service Allied Health Assistants (State) Award 2018.

PART B - MONETARY RATES**Table 1 - Other Rates and Allowances**

Item	Clause	Description	Rate to apply prior to ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$	Rate from ffppoa 01/07/2021 \$
1	5(iii)	Climatic and Isolation		
		Climatic and Isolation Allowance - Time and Half Zone	4.76	4.81
2	5(iii)	Climatic and Isolation Allowance - Double Zone	9.50	9.60
3	7(ii)(a)	Board & Lodging		
		Breakfast	4.30	4.40
		Other Meals	8.20	8.40
		Maximum one week	132.40	135.10
	7(ii)(b)	Separate Room	61.50	62.80
		Shared Room	38.40	39.30
5	10(iii)	On Call		
		On Call - Allowance (per 24 hours)	25.82	26.35
6	10(iv)	On Call - Allowance - rostered days off (per 24 hours)	50.90	51.94
7	11(v)	Broken Shift (per shift)	12.70	13.00
8	12(ii)(a)	Post-Mortem		
		Post-mortem (each)	12.30	12.60
		Post-mortem Assistants		
9	12(ii)(b)	Assist at each Internal exam	110.00	112.20
		Assist at each External exam	68.30	69.70
10	12(ii)(c)	Excluding Post-mortem Assistants		
		Assist at each Internal exam	40.70	41.50
		Assist at each External exam	25.40	25.90
11	12(ii)(d)	Post-mortem (partly decomposed/vermin infested) (each)	6.58	6.71
12	12(iii)	Maintenance		
		Handling linen-nauseous nature (per shift)	4.73	4.83
13	12(iv)	Sorting of Incinerators, etc. (per hour)	0.42	0.43
14	12(v)(a)	Maintenance and Supervision (per week)	12.75	13.01
15	12(v)(b)	Offensive work (per week)	3.41	3.48
16	12(v)(c)	Sewerage chokages, etc. (per day)	see note **	see note **
17	12(vi)	Wearing of lead apron (per hour)	2.09	2.13
18	12(vii)	Handling of money (per week)	20.70	21.10
19	12(viii)(a)	Cold Places (per hour)	see note **	see note **
20	12(viii)(b)	Confined spaces (per hour)	see note **	see note **
21	12(viii)(c)	Dirty Work (per hour)	see note **	see note **
22	12(viii)(d)	Height money (per hour)	see note **	see note **
23	12(viii)(e)	Hot Places 46 degrees - 54 degrees (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		Over 54 degrees (per hour)	see note **	see note **
24	12(viii)(f)(1)	Insulation Material (per hour)	see note **	see note **
25	12(viii)(f)(2)	Asbestos (per hour)	see note **	see note **
26	12(viii)(g)	Smoke Boxes (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		Oil Fired Smoke Boxes (per hour)	see note **	see note **
27	12(viii)(h)(1) & (2)	Wet Places - other than rain (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		Rain (per hour)	see note **	see note **
28	12(viii)(i)	Mud Allowance (per day)	see note**	see note **
29	12(viii)(j)	Acid Furnaces, etc. (per hour)	see note **	see note **

30	12(viii)(k)	Depth money (per hour)	see note **	see note **
31	12(viii)(l)	Bosun's Chair or swinging scaffold		
		- first four hours (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		- thereafter (per hour)	see note **	see note **
32	12(viii)(m)	Spray application (per hour)	see note **	see note **
33	12(viii)(n)	Roof Work (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		- minimum per day (per hour)	see note **	see note **
34	12(viii)(o)	Explosive-powered tools (per day)	see note **	see note **
35	12(viii)(p)	Morgues-other than P.M. Assist (per hour)	see note **	see note **
36	12(viii)(q)(l)	Toxic, Obnoxious Substances-Epoxy	see note **	see note **
		- epoxy materials (per hour)	see note **	see note **
37	12(viii)(q)(2)	Toxic, obnoxious substances-Air Conditioner.	see note **	see note **
		- not operating (per hour)	see note **	see note **
38	12(viii)(q)(4)	Close proximity to above (per hour)	see note **	see note **
39	12(viii)(r)	Areas with Psychiatric patients (per hour)	see note **	see note **
40	12(viii)(s)	Geriatric Allowance	see note **	see note **
		- Allandale & Garrawarra (per hour)	see note **	see note **
		- Lidcombe (per hour)	see note **	see note **
41	12(viii)(t)	Mental Institutions Allowance (per hour)	see note **	see note **
42	12(viii)(u)	Animal House (per hour)	see note **	see note **
43	12(ix)	Tool Allowance (per week)	9.36	9.55
44	14(iv)	Meals* (each)	31.25	31.95
45	23(i)(c)	Uniform (per week)	4.64	4.69
		Uniform-with cardigan & shoes (addit. per week)	1.76	1.78
46	23(i)(d)	Uniform - laundering (per week)	5.24	5.30
47	32	Infectious Cleaning (per shift)	6.01	6.13
48	12(xii)	Sterilising Certificate (per week)	9.46	9.65
		(per day)	1.86	1.90
49	13(iv)(b)	Excess Fares Cap (per day)	5.18	5.24

*NB: These allowances are varied in accordance with Treasury Circular C2021-03 Meal, Traveling and other Allowances for 2020-21, as varied or replaced from time to time.

**Allowances payable are determined as per movements occurring from time to time within the Public Health Service Skilled Trades (State) Award 2019, as varied or replaced from time to time.

D. SLOAN, *Commissioner*

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

HEALTH MANAGERS (STATE) AWARD 2019

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Ministry of Health.

(Case No. 186142 of 2021)

Before Chief Commissioner Constant

30 July 2021

AWARD**PART A****Arrangement**

Clause No.	Subject Matter
7	Anti-Discrimination
9	Area, Incidence and Duration
3	Classification Levels
5	Conditions of Service
1	Definitions
6	Dispute Resolution
8	No Extra Claims
4	Removal Expenses
2	Salary Bands

PART B - MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Salaries

Table 2 - Classification Levels

PART A**1. Definitions**

For the purpose of this Award -

"Employee" means a person performing duties as set out in the six-level classification structure in Table 2 - Classification Levels, of Part B, Monetary Rates.

"Employer" means the Secretary of the Ministry of Health exercising employer functions on behalf of the Government of New South Wales.

"Health Service" means a Local Health District constituted under section 17 of the *Health Services Act 1997*, a Statutory Health Corporation constituted under section 41 of that Act, and an Affiliated Health Organisation recognised under section 62 of that Act and the Public Health System Support Division of the NSW Health Service, as amended or varied from time to time.

"Hospital" means a public hospital as defined in section 15 of the *Health Services Act 1997*, as amended or varied from time to time.

"Service" means service as an employee with the employer both before or after the commencement of this Award.

"Union" means the Health Services Union NSW.

"Weekly rates" will be ascertained by dividing an annual amount by 52.17857 or vice versa to obtain an annual rate from a weekly rate.

2. Salary Bands

- (i) Full-time Health Manager employees shall be paid the salaries as set out in Table 1 of Part B - Monetary Rates of this Award.
- (ii) Persons who commence employment in accordance with one of the Work Level Statements will be allocated to the level described by the Work Level Statement and paid an initial salary equal to the minimum of the salary band for the relevant level, provided that a higher initial salary may be offered to an individual employee on merit.
- (iii) If a global salary movement to classifications covered by this Award causes an employee to exceed the upper limit of a salary band, the excess above such upper limits will be paid as a personal allowance.

3. Classification Levels

Employees shall be graded and perform the duties within a classification level as set out in Table 2 - Classification Levels, of Part B, Monetary Rates, and paid within the appropriate salary band as set out in Table 1 - Salaries, of the said Part B.

4. Removal Expenses

This Clause only applies to persons (other than casuals) employed under the *Health Managers (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time. Any person employed under the *Health Managers (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall be entitled to a refund of the actual cost incurred by him/her in the transportation of himself/herself and his/her family and of the expenses reasonably incurred by him/her in conveying his/her furniture and effects from his/her last place of residence to the city or town in which is situated the Public Health Organisation to which he/she is appointed on the following conditions:

- (i) He/she shall, immediately prior to taking up the new appointment, have had 12 months' continuous service in another Public Health Organisation situated other than in the town or city in which is situated the Public Health Organisation to which he/she has been appointed.
- (ii) He/she shall not have received from any Public Health Organisation a refund under this clause within a period of two years prior to his/her taking up his/her appointment.
- (iii) He/she shall give an undertaking that he/she will refund to the Public Health Organisation any payments made to him/her by it under this clause should he/she leave its employment within 12 months of his/her becoming employed by it.

5. Conditions of Service

The *Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall apply to all persons covered by this Award.

In addition, the *Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall also apply to relevant employees.

6. Dispute Resolution

The dispute resolution procedures contained in the said *Health Employees Conditions of Employment (State) Award 2019*, as varied or replaced from time to time, shall apply.

7. Anti-Discrimination

- (i) It is the intention of the parties bound by this Award to seek to achieve the object in section 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes

discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.

- (ii) It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the dispute resolution procedure prescribed by this Award the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this Award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the Award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- (iii) Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- (iv) Nothing in this clause is to be taken to affect:
 - (a) any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
 - (b) offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
 - (c) any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977*;
 - (d) a party to this Award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any State or Federal jurisdiction.
- (v) This clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by the legislation referred to in this clause.

NOTES -

- (a) Employers and employees may also be subject to Commonwealth anti-discrimination legislation.
- (b) Section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977* provides:

"Nothing in this Act affects ... any other act or practice of a body established to propagate religion that conforms to the doctrines of that religion or is necessary to avoid injury to the religious susceptibilities of the adherents of that religion."

8. No Extra Claims

Other than as provided for in the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* and the *Industrial Relations (Public Sector Conditions of Employment) Regulation 2014*, there shall be no further claims/demands or proceedings instituted before the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for extra or reduced wages, salaries, rates of pay, allowances or conditions of employment with respect to the employees covered by the Award that take effect prior to 30 June 2022 by a party to this Award.

9. Area, Incidence and Duration

- (i) This Award takes effect from 1 July 2021 and shall remain in force for a period of one year. The rates in the third and fourth columns in Table 1 of Part B - Monetary Rates will apply from the first full pay period on or after (ffppoa) 1 July 2021.
- (ii) This Award rescinds and replaces the *Health Managers (State) Award 2019* as published on 24 January 2020 (386 I.G. 174) and all variations thereof.
- (iii) This Award shall apply to persons employed in classifications contained herein employed in the New South Wales Health Service under section 115(1) of the *Health Services Act 1997*, or their successors, assignees or transmittes, excluding the County of Yancowinna.

PART B - MONETARY RATES**Table 1 - Salaries**

Classification	Rate to apply prior to ffppoa 01/07/2021 Minimum \$ per annum	Rate from ffppoa 01/07/2021 Minimum \$ per annum	Rate to apply prior to ffppoa 01/07/2021 Maximum \$ per annum	Rate from ffppoa 01/07/2021 Maximum \$ per annum
Level 1	74,629.22	76,152	100,390.27	102,438
Level 2	98,105.44	100,107	116,361.04	118,735
Level 3	114,076.21	116,403	130,046.97	132,700
Level 4	127,766.15	130,373	152,864.22	155,983
Level 5	150,581.39	153,653	168,838.00	172,282
Level 6	165,261.30	168,633	180,803.79	184,492

Table 2 - Classification Levels

Level	Title	Description of Work	Skills and Attributes
One	Health Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for managing hospitals and other facilities that provide basic routine and emergency health care for customers which may include multiple sites and services; or • Responsible for providing support services for the management of hospitals and other larger facilities which may include multiple services and sites; or • Responsible for providing support for the management of human resources and/or financial and/or administrative and/or hotel and/or clinical services for hospitals which provide a wide range of specialised services for customers and/or Health Services. <p>Staff at this level are accountable for ensuring funds are expended according to approved budgets and for ensuring targets are met.</p> <p>Staff are responsible to provide regular feedback and appraisal regarding the performance of staff.</p> <p>Staff are responsible for maintaining effective relationships with Health Service to ensure Health System's priorities are met.</p> <p>Staff at this level assist with the development and implementation of policies, procedures, standards and practices for the hospital or Health Service.</p>	<p>Management:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding and commitment to the Health Systems priorities; • Capacity to direct all operational facets based on strategic and business plans; • Ability to ensure budget targets are met. • Capacity to undertake performance appraisal of staff and ability to develop performance measures. • Effective communication and interpersonal skills. <p>Support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist with the development and implementation of policies, procedures, standards and practices. • Able to meet pre-determined targets and deadlines. • Ability to be flexible and adapt work practices to suit circumstances.

		Staff are responsible and accountable for providing a professional level of services to the Hospital(s) or Health Service or oversee the management of aspects of services and the staff.	
--	--	---	--

Level	Title	Description of Work	Skills and Attributes
Two	Health Manager	<p>Jobs at this level have greater responsibilities than those at Level One and are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for managing hospitals and larger facilities that provide a wide range of health care services with some sub-speciality services for customers which may include multiple services and sites; or • Responsible for providing support services for the management of large hospitals which include multiple services and sites; or • Responsible for providing support and in some cases managing human resource and/or financial and/or administrative and/or hotel and/or clinical services for hospitals which provide a wide range of specialised services for customers and/or Health Services. <p>Staff at this level are accountable for allocation and/or expenditure or resources and ensuring targets are met. Staff are responsible for ensuring optimal budget outcomes for their customers and communities.</p> <p>Staff are responsible for providing regular feedback and appraisals for senior staff to improve health outcomes for customers and for maintaining a performance management system.</p> <p>Staff are responsible for providing support for the efficient, cost effective and timely delivery of services.</p>	<p>The skills and attributes at this level are greater than those at Level One and include:</p> <p>Management:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of leadership; communication and Interpersonal skills. • Capacity to exercise creative and entrepreneurial solutions to improve productivity and effectiveness for customers. • Proven negotiation and delegation skills. • Ability to motivate and co-ordinate staff. <p>Support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ability to provide input, interpret, monitor and evaluate policies, procedures and standards for customers. • Capacity to design strategic and business objectives. • Ability to develop performance measures.

Level	Title	Description of Work	Skills and Attributes
Three	Health Manager	<p>Jobs at this level have greater responsibilities than those at Level Two and are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for managing hospitals which provide a wide range of health care services with some specialities which include multiple sites and services; or 	<p>The skills and attributes at this level are greater than those at Level Two and include:</p> <p>Management:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent leadership, communication and Interpersonal skills.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for providing support services for the management of large complex hospitals or groups of hospitals; or • Responsible for management and in some cases support in human resources and/or financial and/or administrative and/or clinical services in tertiary teaching hospitals and/or Health Services. <p>Staff at this level are responsible for reviewing senior staff performances through regular appraisal to improve health outcomes for patients and for maintaining a performance management system.</p> <p>Staff are responsible to maintain effective relationships and communication with Area Health Service to ensure that corporate goals and priorities of the Health System are met.</p> <p>Staff are responsible to maintain effective relationships and communication with Health Services to ensure that corporate goals and priorities of the Health System are met.</p> <p>Staff at this level are responsible for providing timely delivery of services and are accountable to the appropriate Executive.</p> <p>Staff are responsible for contributing to the development and implementation of business plans.</p> <p>Staff at this level are required to make judgements and may in some cases, be delegated responsibility to approve changes in standard practice and procedures.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highly developed and effective management skills. • Ability to develop, monitor and reach predicted outcomes to strategic and business plans. • Highly developed and effective negotiation and delegation skills. • Proven capacity to manage multi-disciplinary groups. <p>Support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ability to make judgements and have sole delegated responsibility to approve changes in standards, practices, policies and procedures. • Highly developed negotiation and delegations' skills.
--	--	---	---

Level	Title	Description of Work	Skills and attributes
Four	Health Manager	<p>Jobs at this level have greater responsibilities than those at Level Three, are accountable through performance agreements and are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for managing hospitals which provide a wide range of Specialist services for customers which include multiple sites and services; or • Responsible for management of human resource and/or financial and/or administrative and/or clinical services in Health Services. 	<p>The skills and attributes at this level are greater than those at Level Three and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System-wide view of health care provision and management to improve health outcomes for customers. • Excellent strategic planning and policy development skills. • Proven management expertise at a senior level.

	<p>Staff are responsible for ensuring optimal health outcomes within budget for their customers and communities.</p> <p>Staff are accountable for allocating resources and ensuring budgets are effectively met. Staff are responsible for developing appropriate strategies to manage budget changes in a timely manner.</p> <p>Staff at this level are required to make complex judgements and make appropriate changes in standard practices, policies and procedures.</p> <p>Staff at this level are expected to develop/implement strategic business plans and ensure budgets are allocated and targets met.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Competent to make complex judgements and take initiatives through delegated responsibilities.
--	---	---

HEALTH MANAGER LEVEL 5

Grading Characteristics, Skills and Attributes

(a) Authority & Accountability

Freedom to operate within delegated authority, performance agreement, and Health Service policy

Recommend service priorities

Exercise judgement within delegations

Formulate policy and deliver programs in line with performance agreement

Involvement in the development of long-term strategies

Report directly to a member of the area executive

Budget management and responsibility for significant budget amount

or

Management of complex area service or unit, requiring specialist advice and input

Adherence to the Accounts and Audit and Determination for Health Services and all Statutory Requirements

(b) Judgement & Problem-Solving

Exercise judgement and problem solving in service policy areas (e.g. Mental Health, HR)

Frequent resolution of unusual and complex problems

Develop business strategies and business plans

Develop ideas, optional action plans, courses of action

Anticipate and resolve problems in a challenging and dynamic environment

- Seek advice when there is no existing policy or precedent
- Use of evidence-based decision-making to back up decisions
- Sound ability to solve problems using innovative, creative solutions
- High level of technical expertise
- Provision of high level of expert advice and sound judgement
- Independent decision-making; exercising independent judgement
- Has a sound understanding of political and cross-Health Service issues and how they impact on the organisation
- Actively develop strategic partnerships

(c) Leadership & Management Skills

- Provide leadership, management and direction
- Actively contributes to shaping the organisation's strategic plan
- Ensures that the strategic plan is outcome-focussed, takes into account the short and long-term priorities, and is achievable
- Actively monitors progress towards the achievement of the strategic vision
- Achieve set objectives
- Resolve conflict
- Address and prioritise competing demands
- Lead and manage organisation change on a health service(s)-wide basis
- Build appropriate organisation values and culture
- Anticipate problems and develop contingency strategies to meet complex situations
- Applies intellectual rigour to all aspects of their work

(d) Personal & Interpersonal Skills

- Provide specialist advice
- Lead persuade, motivate and negotiate at senior levels
- Ability to deal with people at all levels
- Communicate and liaise effectively at all levels within the organisation
- Spokesperson for area of responsibility (media, public)
- Effective community liaison and communication
- Effectively self-manages

Innovative & lateral thinker

Flexible & responsive

Supports a reflective learning/quality culture that enables both individuals and the organisation to develop

Articulates and promotes the organisation's vision and goals

Promotes an environment in which traditional ways of thinking are challenged and debate is encouraged

Provides effective role-modelling

Celebrates achievements and encourages innovation

(e) Outcomes & Performance

Formal personal agreement with CEO, Deputy CEO or Service Director / General Manager (KRAs)

Significant impact on service/hospital achievements and targets

Formal performance agreements with direct reports

Achievement of best practice

Monitoring and compliance with all professional standards

Responsible for health service(s)-wide service delivery

HEALTH MANAGER LEVEL 6

Grading Characteristics, Skills and Attributes

(a) Authority & Accountability

Able to make decisions assessing the 'measured risk'

Scope to use resources to reallocate resources to meet changing business needs prioritisation

Exercise judgement - in broad context

Accountable for policy and delivery of programs

Authorised to commit Health Service to course of action

Develop long-term strategies

Report directly to CEO or Deputy CEO, or Director Health Service Operations

Budget management and responsibility for a very significant and complex budget,

or

Responsibility for a complex inter/intra area health service unit

Adherence to the Accounts and Audit Determination for Health Services and all

Statutory Requirements

(b) Judgement & Problem-Solving

Develop organisation-wide strategic policy direction (e.g. Mental Health, HR)

Manage the resolution of unusual and complex systemic problems

Define business and strategic plans based upon current and future directions

Develop ideas and define action plans and courses of action

Resolve problems in a challenging and dynamic environment

Use of evidence-based decision-making to back up decisions

Demonstrated ability to anticipate and solve problems using innovative and creative solutions

High level of technical expertise

Highly regarded as an authority and provider of sound advice

High level independent decision-making

Has a sound understanding of political and cross-Health Service issues and how they impact on the organisation

Actively develops strategic partnerships

(c) Leadership & Management

Provide leadership, management and direction

Actively contributes to shaping the organisation's strategic plan

Ensures that the strategic plan is outcome-focussed, takes into account the short and long-term priorities, and is achievable

Actively monitors progress towards achievement of the strategic vision

Achieve objectives

Resolve conflict

Address and prioritise competing demands

Lead and manage complex organisational change on an inter/intra health service(s)-wide basis

Build appropriate organisation values and culture

Anticipate problems, consider and analyse highly complex issues, develop and implement contingency strategies

Ability to sell and successfully implement difficult decisions

Applies intellectual rigour to all aspects of their work

(d) Personal & Interpersonal Skills

Provide expert advice

Lead, persuade, motivate, negotiate at senior levels

Ability to deal with people at all levels

Spokesperson for area of responsibility (media, public)

Effective communication and community liaison

Effectively self-manages

Innovative and lateral thinker

Flexible and responsive

Supports a reflective learning/quality culture that enables both individuals and the organisation to develop

Articulates and promotes the organisation's vision and goals

Promotes an environment in which traditional ways of thinking are challenged and debate is encouraged

Provides effective role-modelling

Celebrates achievements and encourages innovation

(e) Outcomes & Performance

Formal performance agreement with the CEO (KRAs)

Achievement of overall organisation targets; budget / service delivery / quality programs

Formal performance agreements with direct reports

Achievement of best practice

Monitoring and compliance with all professional standards

Responsibility for Health Service(s)-wide and intra Health Service delivery

N. CONSTANT, *Chief Commissioner*

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

**ENTERPRISE AGREEMENTS APPROVED
BY THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION**

(Published pursuant to s.45(2) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*)

EA19/11 - City of Newcastle Enterprise Agreement 2019

Made Between: City of Newcastle -&- New South Wales Local Government, Clerical, Administrative, Energy, Airlines & Utilities Union; The Development and Environmental Professionals' Association ; The Local Government Engineers' Association of New South Wales.

New/Variation: Replaces EA11/6

Approval and Commencement Date: Approved 4 January 2019 and commenced 1 January 2019.

Description of Employees: The agreement applies to all permanent, temporary/term contract or casual employees employed by City of Newcastle located at 12 Stewart Avenue, Newcastle NSW 2300, who fall within the coverage of the Local Government (State) Award 2020, except if you are a member of Senior Staff as defined in the Local Government Act 1993 or if you are covered by the Entertainment and Broadcasting Industry - Live Theatre and Concert (State) Award 1998.

Nominal Term: 36 Months.

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.